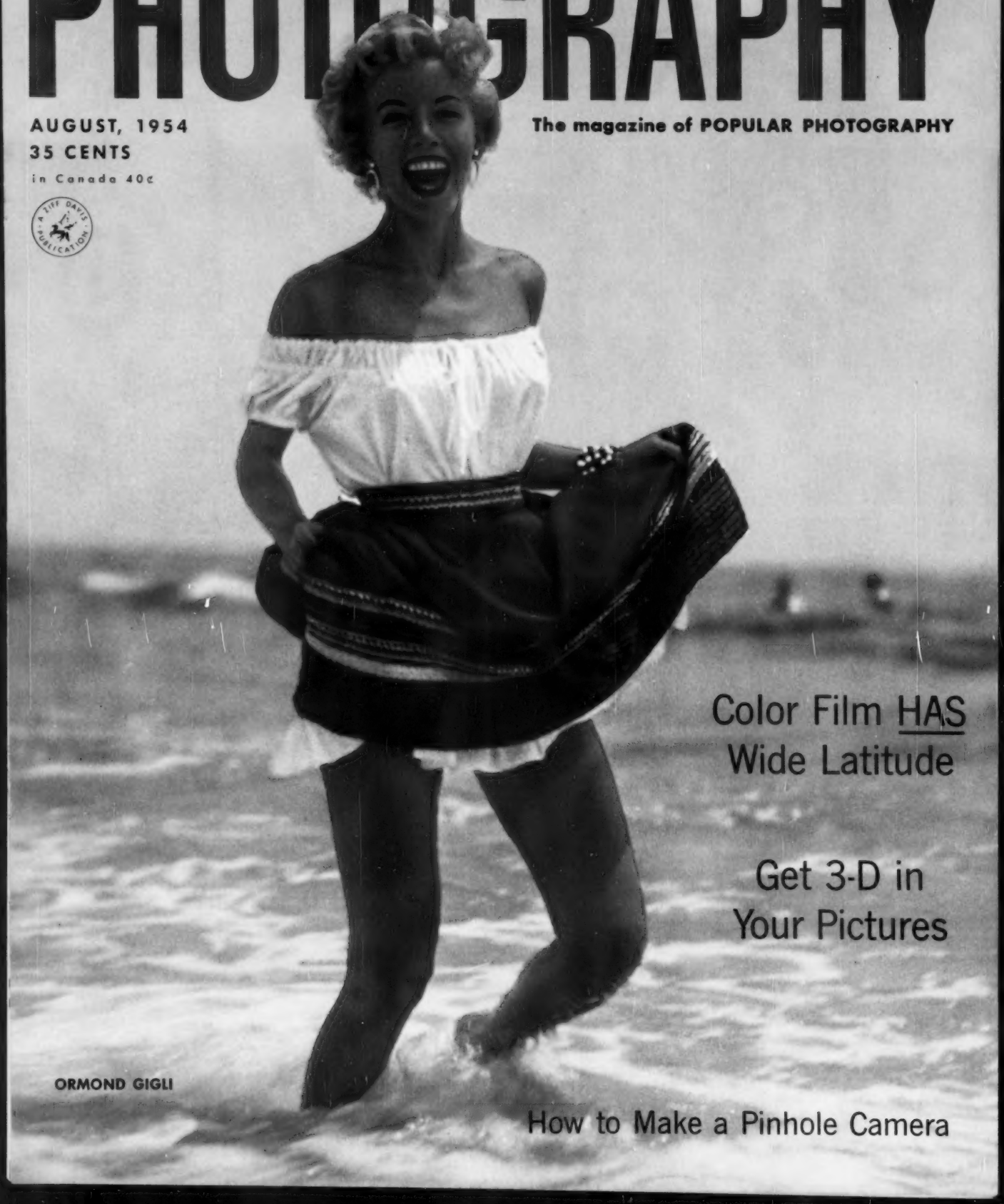
NEW: SUPER SPEED INFRARED FILM!

PHOTOGRAPHY

AUGUST, 1954
35 CENTS
in Canada 40¢

The magazine of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

A ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLICATION



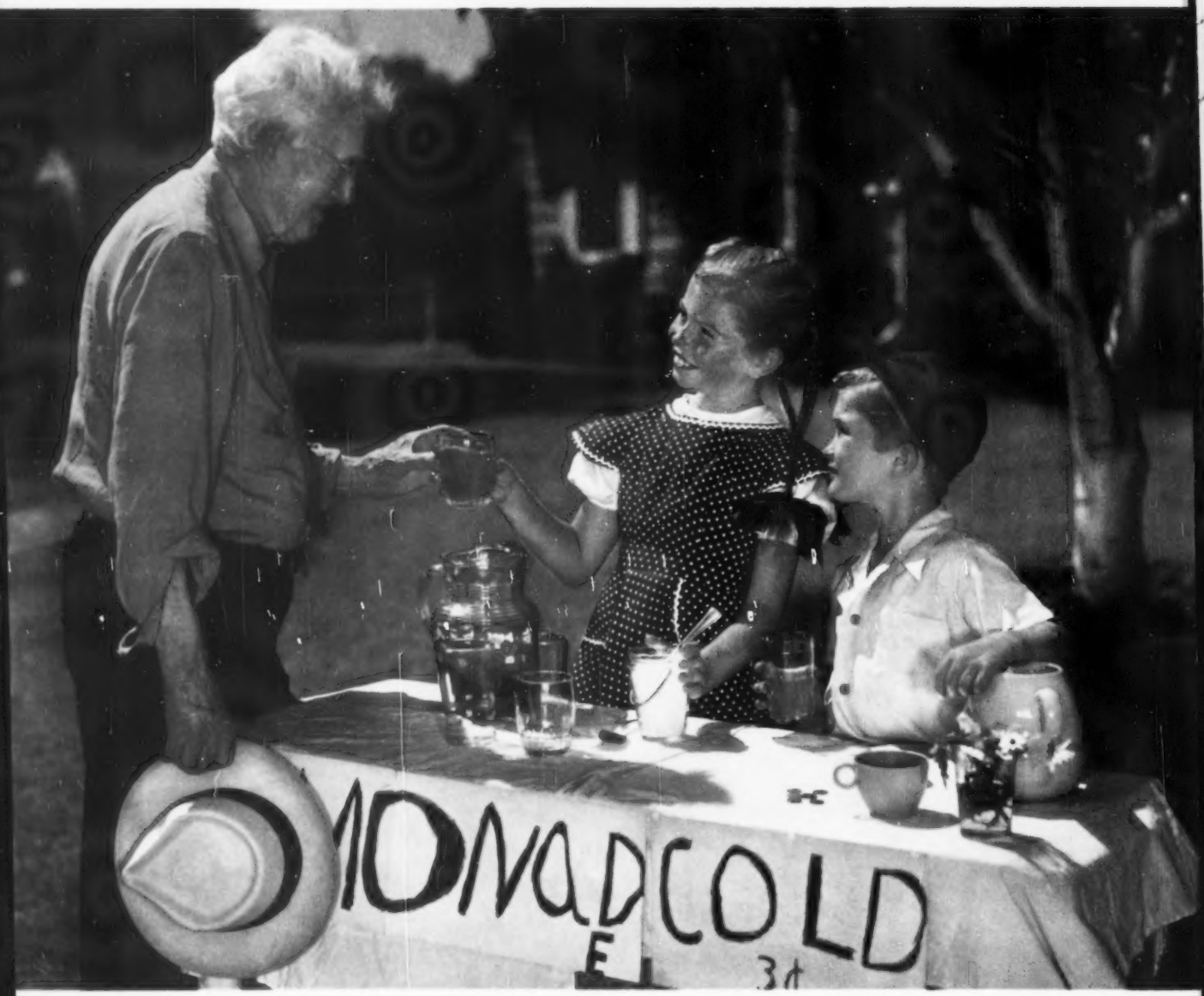
ORMOND GIGLI

Color Film HAS Wide Latitude

Get 3-D in Your Pictures

How to Make a Pinhole Camera

More and more – *you people* are choosing today's



Ansco Color Film is available in standard 35mm magazines, 120, 620 and 828 rolls, and in popular sheet film sizes.

Above. This transparency made on Ansco Color Daylight Film is an excellent example of the use of a blue flashbulb as a fill-in in bright sunlight. With sunlight alone, the shadows would have been heavier, and much detail in shadow areas would have been lost. The exposure was 1/25 second at about f8, with a blue flashbulb at the camera approximately ten feet from the table.

who know your color

ANSCO COLOR FILM!

The word is traveling fast these days . . . the word that there's an important reason for choosing today's Ansco Color Film! That's because of basic differences in the dye colors used in the manufacture of Ansco Color products . . . differences you *see* in your finished color pictures!

All across the country, men and women who *know their color*—many of them artists, designers and accomplished photographers—are choosing Ansco Color Film for their own personal pictures. "More pleasing, more restful" . . . "Softer, more life-like quality" . . . are some of the things they say.

You don't have to be a color authority yourself to see the big difference that Ansco Color Film makes in your pictures. Try a few rolls . . . and see how much more pleasing your color slides will be!

Above. The softer, pastel shades of blue . . . the natural warmth of the varnished spruce and mahogany . . . the smoother, more life-like flesh tones are all characteristics of today's Ansco Color Film.

Don't neglect to have natural color Printon prints made from your favorite transparencies! You can order inexpensive wallet-size Printons . . . or big enlargements up to 11 x 14" . . . through your dealer. To give you prompt service, there are more than 40 strategically located Ansco authorized color finishing laboratories in the United States. Today, far more color prints from transparencies are made on Ansco Printon than on any other color printing material!

People who *know* buy Ansco

ANSCO

Binghamton, N. Y. A Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation. *"From Research to Reality."*

HOW DOES YOUR PRESS CAMERA COMPARE WITH THE NEW

® Linhof

SUPER TECHNIKA 4x5

The importance of a camera lies in what it can do for the photographer. Naturally, the more the camera can do . . . the more important and more valuable it becomes.

By this test alone, the New LINHOF Super Technika 4 x 5 is the most important and valuable instrument ever offered to the photographer. It is many cameras in one . . . shares the ease of a handy 'press' camera with the flexibility of a modern view. It is as much at home with action pictures as it is on the tripod . . . as suitable for news and sports pictures as it is for portraiture, for industrial pictures, and for scientific and architectural photography. In short, it is the most versatile of all cameras.

This is how the New LINHOF Super Technika compares with the other 3 leading 4 x 5 cameras. Check and see how it compares with yours!

Shown with MULTI-FOCUS VIEWFINDER

THE NEW SUPER TECHNIKA 4 x 5		CAMERA A	CAMERA B	CAMERA C	YOUR CAMERA
MULTIFOCUS RANGE-FINDER can be coupled to as many lenses as desired.	✓	NO	NO	NO	?
TRIPLE EXTENSION BELLOWS for extreme closeups and long focus lenses.	✓	NO	NO	NO	?
BACK SWINGS and TILTS for control of perspective and depth-of-focus.	✓	NO	NO	NO	?
REVOLVING BACK for rapid selection of vertical or horizontal format without disturbing camera position.	✓	NO	✓	NO	?
ALL-METAL LIGHTWEIGHT CONSTRUCTION for utmost rigidity, durability and tooled precision.	✓	NO	NO	NO	?
UNIVERSAL BACK permits use with Polaroid back, enlarger back, and a variety of film adapters.	✓	✓	NO	✓	?
KODAK EKTALITE FIELD LENS provides brilliant ground-glass image from corner to corner.	✓	✓	NO	✓	?

Now consider that the Super Technika also has:

• **Rising, Falling and Tilting Lens Standard with Lateral Shift • Drop Bed • 2-Position Body-Mounted Shutter Release • plus other outstanding features,** and you can understand why it is in a class by itself . . . the camera of unlimited scope.

See the new LINHOF Super Technika 4 x 5 at your photo dealer or write to:

Sole U. S. Linhof Distributor KLING PHOTO CORP. • 235 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y. • 7303 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

PHOTOGRAPHY is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, William B. Ziff, Chairman of the Board (1946-1953), at 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill. Entered as second-class matter July 30, 1937, at the Post Office, Chicago, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Authorized by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, as second-class matter. SUBSCRIPTION RATES: One year, U. S., and Possessions and Canada $4.00; Pan-American Union Countries $4.50; all other foreign countries $5.00. POSTMASTER—Please return undelivered copies under Form 3579 to 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill.

You've never seen anything like the astonishing all-new Leica M-3

We could tell you many wonderful things about the new Leica M-3. But nothing we could possibly say would give you the feel of what critical photo dealers, editors and professionals acclaim as the greatest camera of all time. You've got to try the marvelous new M-3 to believe it. And a demonstration is well worth a special visit now to your franchised Leica dealer.

Leica

world's most famous camera

E. LEITZ, Inc., 468 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N.Y.

Distributors of the world-famous products of Ernst Leitz, Wetzlar, Germany

Cameras • Lenses • Microscopes • Binoculars

PHOTOGRAPHY is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, William B. Ziff, Chairman of the Board (1946-1953), at 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill. Entered as second-class matter July 30, 1937, at the Post Office, Chicago, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Authorized by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, as second-class matter. **SUBSCRIPTION RATES:** One year, U. S., and Possessions and Canada $4.00; Pan-American Union Countries $4.50; all other foreign countries $5.00. **POSTMASTER**—Please return undelivered copies under Form 3579 to 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill.

AUGUST 1954

VOLUME 35, NUMBER 2

PHOTOGRAPHY

INCLUDING camera AND American PHOTOGRAPHY

Model Nancy Gaggin decided to go in wading at Jones Beach on a slightly overcast day. Photographer Ormond Gigli was on hand with his 4x5 Graflex and 7½-inch Ektar f/5.6 lens. Daylight Ektachrome was in his holders. Gigli waited for a vivid expression and then made his exposure, 1/100 sec at f/5.6. The red of Miss Gaggin's skirt provided good contrast to the blue of sky and water.

GENERAL INTEREST

44 Beauty Below the Border *by Earl Leaf*
60 Mother and Child

COLOR FEATURES

62 Color Latitude *by Bob Schwalberg*
64 Creative Color Control *by Arthur Barney*

PICTURE FEATURE

72 Get 3-D in Your Pictures *by Arthur A. Goldsmith, Jr.*

TRAVEL

82 Beach Vacations *by Bradley Smith*

PICTURE IDEAS

70 Happy Feet *Photographs by Edward Lettau*

HOW IT'S DONE

50 The Granite Nude *Photographs by A. E. Woolley, Jr.*
58 Insect Close-Ups *by Richard L. Cassell*

FOR THE BEGINNER

104 YOU CAN Photograph Bathing Beauties *by Joseph Foldes*

CAMERA TECHNIQUE

52 Selective Focus *by Herb Giles*

HOW TO MAKE IT

46 Make a Pinhole Camera

EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

66 New Super-Speed I-R Film *by Norman C. Lipton and Bob Schwalberg*
92 Improved Rollei Has Revolutionary Shutter

MOVIES

94 You Owe It to Your Audience *by Rus Arnold*

DEPARTMENTS

8 Letters to the Editor
12 Tools and Techniques *by Norman C. Lipton*
22 Was My Face Red!
36 Color Clinic *by David B. Eisendrath, Jr.*
40 Stereo Today *by Robert L. McIntyre*
42 Candid Shots
85 Photo Tips
99 PHOTOGRAPHY's Traveling Salons
100 Legal Problems in Photography
106 Contests and Markets
114 What's New—Trade Notes and News

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: All communications concerning subscriptions should be addressed to Circulation Dept., 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill. Subscribers should allow at least four weeks for change of address.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Contributors are advised to retain a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. Contributions should be mailed to the New York Editorial Office and must be accompanied by return postage. Contributions will be handled with reasonable care, but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Any copy accepted is subject to whatever adaptations and revisions are necessary to meet the requirements of this publication. Payment covers all author's, contributor's and contestant's rights, title, and interest in and to the material accepted and will be made at our current rates upon acceptance. All photos and drawings will be considered as part of the material purchased.

Copyright 1954 by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All rights reserved.

Editor
BRUCE DOWNES

Managing Editor
NORMAN C. LIPTON

Art Director
ALBERT GRUEN

Features Editor
ARTHUR A. GOLDSMITH, JR.

Associate Editors
JOHN ALDEN, MARGARET CHURCH, H. M. KINZER, CAROL MILLER SMITH, E. V. WENZELL

Assistant Editors
JOHN DURNIAK
BERNIECE KIRKPATRICK

Art Associate
AILEEN HUNT

Contributing Editors
LOUIS HOCHMAN, BOB SCHWALBERG

Advertising Director
MICHAEL H. FROELICH

Advertising Manager
WILLIAM F. HAZLETT

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.
WILLIAM B. ZIFF (1898-1953) Founder
EDITORIAL AND EXECUTIVE OFFICES
366 Madison Ave.
New York 17, N. Y.

B. G. Davis
President

Vice Presidents:
H. J. Morganroth,
Michael H. Froelich

Secretary-Treasurer:
George Carney

Circulation Manager
Michael Michaelson

Member
Audit Bureau of Circulations

PHOTOGRAPHY, including POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, Trade Mark Registered. Combined with Amateur Cinematography and Prize Photography Magazine, formerly Everyday Photography.

BRANCH OFFICES: Chicago Office, J. M. Eckert, Midwestern Advertising Manager, 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill.; Los Angeles Office, William E. McCahill, Western Advertising Manager, Statler Cenret, 900 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 17, Calif.

YOUR CHOICE
10% Down
YEAR GUARANTY
10-day trial

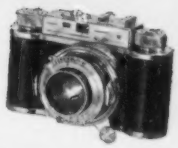
Fits All Standard
8mm MOVIE CAMERAS
1½" f1.4 TELE LENS
Coated and in focusing mount
For Bell & Howell Cameras 27.95 BRAND NEW 25.00

45¢ postage

Exclusive
ROBOT IIa
RAPID SEQUENCE
Coated f1.9
XENON
M-X SYNCHRO SHUTTER

BRAND NEW 104.95
Add $1.00 post
With Import Certificate & Guaranty
Leather case ..10.00
Flashgun 7.95
Buy it now when it's at a fraction of list price ($239.50). Lens has click stops and multi-colored depth of field. All other Robot features.
ONLY 10% DOWN

Exclusive
EDINEX IIIs
COATED f2
XENON
Compur-Rapid Synchro



67.50 BRAND NEW
Add $1.00 post
Leather case 5.50
Flashgun 5.50
Coupled Range Finder
Price is possible only because of our special arrangement. Lens and shutter is same as found on cameras selling for $200.
ONLY 10% DOWN

FLASH!
Read all about it in the latest June '54 Sterling-Howard News Letter. Our Greatest Exakta Sale. Hundreds of Exakta cameras priced from $69.50 (with lens) Biotars, Tessars, Primoplans, etc. Use coupon for your copy—
Write to-day

NEWLY DESIGNED 8mm
REVERE 80
Coated f2.5
ZOOM TYPE
VIEWFINDER
58.50
List $97.50. Used
Same camera with f1.9 lens..74.95
ONLY 10% DOWN

LATEST VIDEON
CHALLENGER
STEREO CAMERAS

Matched f3.5
ILEX lenses, ctd.
SYNCHRO SHUTTER
BRAND NEW 49.95
add $1.00 post
Leather case ...9.50
Flashgun 7.50
Viewer 9.50
You'd expect to pay much more for a stereo. (List is $97.48.) But Sterling-Howard has a way of bringing prices down. Superb performer.
ONLY 10% DOWN

Exclusive 35mm
ASTRA '35
F-X MODEL
Coated f3.5 Zeiss
TESSAR
in pre-set diaphragm

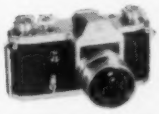
74.50 BRAND NEW
Leather case 6.95
Flashgun 9.95
Prism Finder 15.95
105mm f4.5 Tele lens.19.95
Interchangeable lenses, 1/2 to 1/500th focal plane shutter. Bulb and Strobe sync. with f1.9 Meyer pre-set 99.50
ONLY 10% DOWN

16mm BOLEX H-16
WITH 3 LENSES IN FOCUSING MOUNTS
- 25mm f1.9 ctd
- 15mm f2.8 ctd
- 75mm f4.5 Tele

Shp. wt. 20 lbs.
USED 239.50
ONLY 10% DOWN

10 inch f5.5 CTD
TELE-ASTRA LENS
250mm for EXAKTA, PRIMARFLEX, CONTAX-D, ASTRA, PRAKTICA, etc.
Whatever you own, this Converto mount will fit. Coated optics, pre-set diaphragm.
BRAND-NEW 99.50
ONLY 10% DOWN

1954 35mm PENTACON
f2 ctd ZEISS BIOTAR
in chrome mount



BRAND NEW 159.50
Add $1.00 post
ONLY 10% DOWN
Case 9.75

16 x 50 BINOCULARS
GENUINE AUTRONIC
Individual eye-piece focusing Coated prisms
BRAND NEW 49.50*
Case 6.95
* Plus $4.95 Fed Ex Tax
Add 85¢ post
ONLY 10% DOWN

ONLY 10% DOWN
. . . and the balance in convenient monthly payments. You get 10-day trial plus full year guaranty. Send check or M. O. with short note giving age, occupation, 3 references. Cameras used, subject prior sale. Add 85¢ each postage and insurance.

35mm CAMERAS

ANSCO KAROMAT, f2 ctd M-X	74.50
ARGUS C, RF	19.95
ARCUS C-3, f3.5 ctd, flash & case	37.00
ARGUS C-4, f2.8 ctd, CRF	52.00
BOLSEY B, f3.2 ctd, CRF	29.50
BOLSEY C, f3.2, ctd, CRF	51.00
CIRO 35, f3.5 ctd, CRF	29.75
CONTAFLEX 35, f2.8 ctd, M-X	98.50
CONTESSA 35, f2.8 ctd, Sync	97.50
EXA, f2.9 ctd	47.50
KODAK FLASH BANTAM, f4.5 ctd.	28.75
KODAK BANTAM SPECIAL, f2 ctd	78.50
RETINA I, f3.5 Xenar	28.95
RETINA II, 1f.2 ctd	59.00
KODAK RETINA IIa f2, ctd sync	84.50
KODAK SIGNET, f3.5 ctd	52.00
MINOX, f3.5 ctd	54.00
OPEMA, f2 ctd RF	49.50
VOIGT PROMINENT, f1.5 ctd, M-X	167.50
VOIGT VITESSA, f2, RF, M-X	97.50
VOIGT VITO III, f2 M-X	75.00
ZEISS TENAX, f3.5 ctd Tessar	42.50

LEICA, CONTAX & EXAKTA

CONTAX I, f2.8 Tessar	47.50
CONTAX I, f2 Sonnar	57.50
CONTAX II, f2 Sonnar	107.50
CONTAX II, f1.5 Sonnar	127.50
CONTAX III, f2 SONNAR	109.00
CONTAX IIIa, f1.5 Sonnar	235.00
CONTAX D, f2 Riotar preset	157.50
EXAKTA, f2.9 ctd	79.50
EXAKTA, f3.5 ctd Tessar	89.50
EXAKTA II, f2 Biotar	137.50
EXAKTA VX, f2.8 Tessar ctd	162.50
LEICA 11F, f3.5 ctd Elmar ctd	127.50
LEICA 111C, f2 ctd Summitar ctd.	127.50
LEICA 111C, f3.5 ctd Elmar	92.50
LEICA 111F, f3.5 ctd Elmar	162.50
LEICA 111F, f2 ctd Summicron	215.00
LEICA 111F, f2 ctd Summitar	175.00

USED REFLEX

ANSCO REFLEX, f3.5 ctd	77.50
ARGOFLEX EF, f4.5 ctd	37.95
AUTO ROLLEI III, f3.5	137.50
CIROFLEX B f3.5 ctd	34.00
CIROFLEX E, f3.5 ctd Sync	67.50
FLEXARET, f3.5 ctd Sync	48.00
GRAFLEX 22, f3.5 ctd	59.50
HASSELBLAD, f2.8 Ektar ctd	245.00
ROLLEICORD 111, f3.5 ctd	62.00
IKOFLEX 11a, f3.5 ctd	87.50
KODAK REFLEX 1, f3.5 ctd	59.50
PRIMAR REFLEX, F3.5 pre-set	135.95
RICHOFLEX IV f3.5 ctd, Sync	24.95

USED PRESS CAMERAS

2¼x3¼ B&J, f4.5, RF	64.50
2¼x3¼ CENT GRAPHIC, f4.5	38.00
2¼x3¼ SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.5 Tes, Sol, RF, Gun	134.50
2¼x3¼ GRAFLEX B, f4.5	72.95
3¼x4¼ PACEMAKER f4.5	138.00
3¼x4¼ GRAFLEX B, f4.5 Rev. BK	57.50
3¼x4¼ GRAFLEX D, f4.5 Rev. BK	84.50
4x5 BUSCH, 4.5, RF	109.00
4x5 B & J, f4.7 Ektar, Sol, KRF	109.00
4x5 PACEMAKER Sp'd f4.7	145.00
4x5 GRAFLEX Sup. D, f5.6, ctd, Auto-diaph	179.00

USED ENLARGERS

35mm LEITZ FOCA MAT	89.50
2¼x3¼ OMEGA B4	59.00
2¼x3¼ DEJUR, cond, f4.5	69.50
2¼x3¼ FEDERAL 269, CL f6.3	39.50
2¼x3¼ SOLAR, cond	42.50
2¼x3¼ SUNRAY D, cond. f4.5	57.50
4x5 SOLAR, diff	59.50
4x5 OMEGA D2, f4.5	137.50
4x5 TESTRITE, f4.5	54.50
4x5 NATIONAL, Cold Lite	49.50
4x5 KEYZER, Cold Lite	59.50

USED MOVIE EQUIPMENT
8mm CAMERAS

B & H Companion, f2.5 ctd	42.50
B & H Sportster, f2.5 ctd	49.00
BOLEX L-8, f2.5 ctd	64.50
KEYSTONE K8, -f2.5	27.95
REVERE 50, f2.8	26.95
REVERE 88, f2.5	37.50
REVERE 99, f2.8 ctd	59.50

8mm PROJECTORS

B & H 221, 500w	58.00
B & H REGENT 500w	110.00
KEYSTONE R-8	57.50
KEYSTONE K-70	49.50
REVERE 85, 500w	63.00

16mm CAMERAS

B & H 70 DA, f1.5	209.00
B & H 70 DL, ctd f1.9	238.00
B & H 200, f2.5 ctd	117.75
BOLEX, DELUXE f1.9	244.00
DEVRY, f3.5 ctd	24.50
KEYSTONE A-7, f1.9, BRAND NEW	79.50
CINE KODAK K, f1.9	54.50
CINE KODAK E, f3.5	32.50
PATHE SUPER 18, f1.9	238.00
REVERE C-16, F1.9	83.50

16mm PROJECTORS

B & H Diplomat	189.00
KEYSTONE K-161	96.50
KEYSTONE A-82	78.00
REVERE P-48	96.00

USED SLIDE PROJECTORS

150w KODASLIDE MERIT	17.50
200w ARGUS PBB 200 BC case	29.95
200w LA BELLE 200	42.50
200w TDC HEADLINER	22.50
300w SVE MODEL B BC	29.00
300w TDC MAINLINER BC	34.00
300w TDC MODEL D BC	41.95
300w TDC DUO 35x2¼ BV	41.00
500w TDC STEREO PROJ. 5" BC	115.00

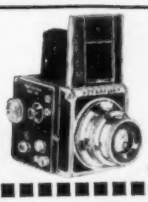
Airequipt Automatic Carrier for all above projectors..... 14.95
BC- blower cooled

USED EXPOSURE METERS

GE DW 68	14.00
GE PR1	17.95
WESTON Master II	17.25
Norwood Director	18.00
Weston Cadet	12.50

ELECTRONIC SLAVEY®
Formerly sold for $52 each.
Triggers multiple extension flash without use of wire. All electronic magic eye. Reflector unit not included in price.
BRAND-NEW
14.95
3 for 43.50
60c ea post

2¼ x 3¼ B & J PRESS
4½" f4.5 ctd VOIGTLANDER
IN SYNCHRO SHUTTER
Flashgun
All, BRAND-NEW 79.50
CASH SPECIAL ONLY



Exclusive 2¼ x 2¼
ASTRAFLEX II
f3.5 ctd ZEISS TESSAR
synchro
BRAND NEW 159.50
Case 12.00 Add $1.25 post

STERLING-HOWARD Dept. SP-8
561 E. Tremont Ave., New York 57, N. Y.
☐ I enclose 10% of the above price; please send me the ..... I understand I have a 10-day FREE trial period, and one years guarantee. (Include note, giving age, occupation—three references).
☐ Please rush my FREE News Letter. I want to read all about "the greatest Exakta Sale."
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY.....STATE.....

Sterling-Howard
Mail Order Headquarters Dept. SP-8
561 East Tremont Ave., New York 57, New York

New
WIDE ANGLE
LENS FOR CONTAX

Widest Field of View
ever achieved for miniature cameras

Here is a lens that opens up a host of new possibilities in miniature photography! For in the new f/4.5 21mm Biogon, Carl Zeiss designers in West Germany have achieved a combination of optical qualities never before attained in a wide-angle objective.

With its 90° angle of view, this lens enables you to get far more into a picture than ever before. You'll prize it when photographing architecture, machinery, large groups of people, scenic shots where breadth adds grandeur to the view, etc. And what an advantage when working in cramped quarters!

With the aperture wide open, you can make rapid exposures in natural or artificial light. Even color shots can be taken with the camera held in hand. Its remarkable illumination over the entire field and its superb correction result in pictures of rare pictorial quality.

The Biogon is but one of many Zeiss lenses made especially for the Contax—the small, light-weight miniature of unlimited scope. Always a pleasure to use, and never a burden to carry!

Marks a new high in illumination of whole field

Fastest 21mm wide-angle objective—F/4.5

Superb color correction and resolving power

ZEISS IKON

Contax

Has long-base, prism-type rangefinder for utmost accuracy . . . One eye-piece for viewing and focusing . . . Removable back . . . Permits use of cassettes—film change in broad daylight . . . Bayonet mount for lenses . . . Fully synchronized all-metal shutter, reliable under all climatic conditions; speeds to 1/1250 sec. . . . Contax III-a has a built-in ASA photoelectric exposure meter.

At authorized Zeiss Ikon dealers. Write for literature.

CARL ZEISS, INC., 485 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

letters to the editor

From Earl's Alma Mater

We here on the Heidelberg campus read with considerable interest the article on Earl Wilson in the June issue of PHOTOGRAPHY. Since Mr. Wilson is an alumnus of this college, we wonder how his interest in photography might have been further stimulated had he had the opportunity to enjoy the excellent photographic equipment now a part of the campus of his alma mater. Many people have called our laboratory among the finest to be found in the colleges of Ohio. As you can see from the enclosed pictures, taken by Miss Lunette Arnold, one of our seniors, we have four enlargers, three cameras, a small darkroom for negative development, a small office and chemical-mixing room, a small retouching room, and stainless-steel sinks. PHOTOGRAPHY, as you can also see, is the favorite of Miss Katherine Kalbfleisch, our instructor in photography. A complete run of your magazine for the past 17 years is on file and available to students. We wish that Mr. Wilson could be here now to enjoy our facilities.

One side of Heidelberg's darkroom.

Prof. Merle M. Burke
Asst. to the President
Heidelberg College
Tiffin, Ohio

Where's Rangoon?

While reading your June issue, I found an error on page 121, under the heading "PHOTOGRAPHY's Traveling Salons." Below the picture it says, "Viewing a PHOTOGRAPHY Traveling Salon at Burma-America Institute, Rangoon, India." Instead of India, it should read Burma. Burma is the country next to India, and Rangoon is its capital. I am a Burmese student at the University of Michigan.

Htun Thein
Ann Arbor, Mich.

• *Apologies to Htun Thein and his native land. The writer of that caption is ordered to write on the blackboard 100 times: "Burma was detached from British India in 1937, and became an independent nation in 1948."*—ED.

NOW!

A POPULAR-PRICED, POCKET-SIZE PICTURE-IN-A-MINUTE CAMERA

New Polaroid HIGHLANDER Camera is thrifty . . . easy to use . . . light and compact . . . delivers beautiful, finished, *lasting* pictures in 60 seconds. This is the camera you've waited for!

You'll See and Enjoy your pictures the minute you take them . . . not days later. There'll be no disappointments. If you're not pleased, you can shoot again while you still have the chance.

Meet a brand new Polaroid Camera: The Highlander. Now, at much less cost than ever before, you can join the hundreds of thousands of owners who are already enjoying photography's greatest thrill — lifting a dry, finished picture right out of the camera, 60 seconds after you snap the shutter. Here are the facts:

LOW PICTURE COST

Your made-while-you-wait Highlander pictures will cost even less than ordinary snapshots! The new lower-priced film is all you buy. No chemicals to add, ever. And you don't have to expose a whole roll, wastefully, to get one or two pictures . . . you get every print as you snap it. You don't take extra shots for fear your first won't come out.

AMAZINGLY EASY TO USE

Never before has it been so easy to get truly fine pictures. Just *drop in* the film, and the Highlander is loaded. No threading, no little red windows, no winding. Twist one dial, and the correct lens and shutter combination is automatically selected. No complicated "f" stops. And a new viewfinder frames picture exactly — comfortable even if you wear glasses.

LASTING PICTURES

. . . from a brand new kind of 60-second film. It will give you the best pictures you've ever taken — each one backed by Polaroid's famous Guarantee: if you're ever dissatisfied with the results from any roll, send the prints to Polaroid and receive a new roll free!

PICTURES ARE TOP QUALITY

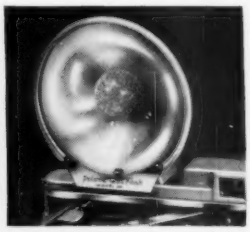
You get big, 2¾" x 3½" prints . . . the popular wallet-size. And they'll be beauties . . . sharper, crisper, on a new film five years in the making. Beginner? You'll advance fast for you'll see, on the spot, every chance for improvement. Professional? Now your darkroom moves outdoors. You'll crop and compose with just a quick retake. You'll *know* when you've caught those fleeting expressions. No more "darkroom widows"!

NOW THERE ARE THREE POLAROID CAMERAS

The new, low cost Highlander, at $69.95 (as low as $7 down), is but one of three fine Polaroid Land Cameras (named for Dr. Edwin H. Land, the inventor). Ask about their unequalled features at your photo store.

Pocket Size. Here's a camera so compact it will slip into your pocket. Yet so versatile it takes landscapes, close-ups, portraits or sport scenes — without a single extra gadget. And it's light! The perfect camera for women, too!

Copies and Enlargements easy to get. They're made directly from your prints quickly, inexpensively, by Polaroid's exclusive process. Jumbo copies (3¼" x 4¼") or "same size" prints; your choice at same low price.



Flash Pictures? Now really easy. Flashgun clips on camera; no wires to plug in. Built-in exposure-guide figures your settings for you automatically. All accessories are low priced, beautifully styled, and easy to use.

Try it yourself — FREE — At any photo store — And ask about FREE HOME TRIAL Plan

Polaroid® *Land* Cameras

Polaroid Corp., Cambridge 39, Mass.

Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE

The superb, 35-mm., single-lens, reflex 1954 PENTACON has the entire photographic world talking!

The Pentacon is one of the world's finest cameras. Beautifully designed and sleek in appearance, the Pentacon is a delight to own, a pleasure to use. The popular single-lens, reflex system gives you the exact picture you see in the viewfinder. The large, brilliant, prism finder permits exact picture composition and eye-level focusing, furnishing an upright image, sides unreversed.

Pentacon with	Total	10% Down
50-mm., f/2.8 fully automatic Westanar	$249.50	$24.95
58-mm., f/2 preset Biotar	249.50	24.95
50-mm., f/1.5 preset Angenieux S21	299.50	29.95
Eveready leather case	15.00	
Set of 3 extension tubes	15.00	
Microscope adapter	25.00	

LENSES FOR PENTACON, CONTAX-S, CONTAX-D LISTED IN OPPOSITE COLUMN

DOWLING'S FIFTH AVENUE IS YOUR HEADQUARTERS FOR FINEST SINGLE-LENS, REFLEX CAMERAS
THE LATEST, MOST ADVANCED EQUIPMENT CAN BE YOURS NOW AT LOWEST PRICES IN YEARS
30-DAY FREE TRIAL
LIFETIME GUARANTEE
WE INVITE YOU TO USE OUR CONVENIENT PAYMENT PLAN
ONLY 10% DOWN, NO INTEREST
NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR CREDIT
EASY PAYMENTS
TRADE-INS ARE WELCOMED. OUR TOP ALLOWANCE MAY MORE THAN COVER YOUR DOWN PAYMENT.

The amazing 35-mm., single-lens. reflex 1954 PRAKTIFLEX FX offers you great value at a phenomenal, low price.

The Praktiflex FX offers exceptional value indeed! It has lens interchangeability, built-in flash and a focal plane shutter with speeds ranging from 1/500 to 1/2 second and bulb.

Praktiflex FX with	Total	10% Down
50-mm., f/2.8 Isco Westar	$ 99.50	$ 9.95
58-mm., f/1.9 preset Primoplan	139.50	13.95
50-mm., f/2.8 fully automatic Westanar	139.50	13.95
50-mm., f/2.8 preset Zeiss Tessar	139.50	13.95

SPECIAL OFFER FOR LIMITED TIME ONLY. Save $30.65 on a Praktiflex FX; 50-mm., f/2.8 Westar lens; 105-mm., f/4.5 telephoto; a leather eveready camera case; and Praktiflex flashgun for **$139.50 or $13.95 down.** (List $170.15). The renowned 50-mm., f/3.5 Zeiss Tessar can be substituted for the Westar for $30 more.

Leather eveready camera case, **$10.95.** Zeiss Prism Viewfinder, **$29.95.** Set of 3 extension tubes, **$15.00.** Microscope adapter and 2 extension tubes, **$25.00.**

LENSES FOR PRAKTIFLEX LISTED BELOW

The sensational, revolutionary, 35-mm., single-lens, reflex. 1954 AUTOMATIC EXAKTA VX with fully automatic lenses, the most important photographic advance in recent years, is now available from Dowling's

If there ever was a camera that contained everything anyone could want, the new, 35-mm., Automatic Exakta VX is it! The camera comes with the long-awaited, superb, fully automatic preset diaphragm lenses that have advanced single-lens, reflex photography far beyond previous levels. The fully automatic lens speeds picture taking and eliminates the bother of closing the lens manually after focusing. One pressure of the release button automatically closes down the lens diaphragm to a preset aperture and releases the shutter at the same time. The Automatic VX also incorporates other body refinements: an improved film-advance, shutter-cocking and exposure-counter mechanism; redesigned rewind mechanism for easier operation; improved shutter mechanism so that exposures can be made with waist-level finder hood folded; new shutter lock to prevent accidental exposure. The Automatic VX also has all the other invaluable Exakta advantages that make the camera the most versatile in the world, such as the single-lens, reflex system that gives you the exact picture you see; interchangeability of lenses and viewfinders; focal plane shutter; 29 speed settings ranging from 1/1000 to 12 seconds; coupled film transport and shutter cocking; cartridge-to-cartridge film feed; and a built-in knife.

Automatic Exakta VX with lenses indicated below	Waist-level viewfinder Total	Waist-level viewfinder 10% Down	Split-image Penta Prism Total	Split-image Penta Prism 10% Down
50-mm., f/2.8 fully automatic Isco Westanar	$239.50	$23.95	$296.50	$29.65
50-mm., f/1.9 fully automatic Schneider Xenon	341.70	34.17	398.70	39.87
50mm., f/3.5 Zeiss Tessar	199.50	19.95	259.50	25.95
50-mm., f/2.8 preset diaphragm Zeiss Tessar	259.50	25.95	316.50	31.65
58-mm., f/1.9 preset Meyer Primoplan	269.50	26.95	326.50	32.65
75-mm., f/1.9 preset Meyer Primoplan	299.50	29.95	356.50	35.65
58-mm., f/2 preset diaphragm Zeiss Biotar	335.00	33.50	392.00	39.20
50-mm., f/1.5 preset diaphragm Angenieux S21	359.50	35.95	416.50	41.65

ALL LENSES ARE COATED. LENSES BELOW ARE AVAILABLE WITH MOUNTS FITTING ANY 35-MM. MODEL OF THE EXAKTA, PENTACON, CONTAX-S, CONTAX-D, PRAKTICA OR PRAKTIFLEX CAMERAS, SO PLEASE SPECIFY TYPE OF CAMERA WHEN ORDERING.

FULLY AUTOMATIC PRESET DIAPHRAGM LENSES	Total	10% Down
50-mm., f/2.8 Isco Westanar	$ 69.50	$ 6.95
50-mm., f/1.9 Schneider Xenon	169.50	16.95
WIDE-ANGLE LENSES		
28-mm., f/3.5 Angenieux Retrofocus R11	120.00	12.00
35-mm., f/2.5 Angenieux Retrofocus R1	99.50	9.95
40-mm., f/4.5 Zeiss Tessar	75.00	7.50
40-mm., f/3.5 Steinheil Cassaron	49.50	4.95
40-mm., f/4.5 Meyer Helioplan	49.50	4.95
LONG FOCAL LENGTH LENSES		
85-mm., f/2.8 Steinheil Culminar	65.00	6.50
90-mm., f/2.5 Angenieux Y1	84.50	8.45
100-mm., f/2.8 Meyer Trioplan	75.00	7.50
135-mm., f/2.5 Angenieux P2	169.50	16.95
135-mm., f/2.8 preset Steinheil Quinar	149.50	14.95
135-mm., f/3.5 Angenieux Y2	75.50	7.55
135-mm., f/4 Zeiss Triotar	75.00	7.50
135-mm., f/4.5 Steinheil Culminar	60.00	6.00
150-mm., f/5.5 Meyer Tele-Megor	55.95	5.60
180-mm., f/3.5 Meyer Tele-Megor	82.95	8.30
250-mm., f/5.5 Meyer Tele-Megor	132.15	13.22
400-mm., f/5.5 Meyer Tele-Megor	199.50	19.95
HIGH-SPEED LENSES		
50-mm., f/1.9 Schneider Xenon with click stops	120.00	12.00
50-mm., f/1.5 preset Angenieux S21	165.00	16.50
90-mm., f/1.8 Angenieux P1	149.50	14.95

1954 (ANNIVERSARY MODEL) COUPLED RANGEFINDER AUTOMATIC EDIXA

An exceptional value! This 35-mm. camera has an automatic lever that advances film, cocks shutter, prevents double exposure and moves exposure counter; coupled, split-image rangefinder; f/2.8 coated lens; Pronto shutter; built-in flash contacts; body shutter release; direct optical viewfinder; speeds to 1/200 second. Edixa Anniversary Model C is a wonderful buy at **$49.95 (or $4.99 down).**

The famous, 35-mm., single-lens, reflex 1954 EXA is a streamlined version of of the Exakta.

Now you can have all the advantages of a 35-mm., single-lens reflex in a camera so simple to operate even a child can get wonderful pictures. It is the ideal camera for the Sunday photographer, for carrying in a purse or pocket, for anyone who wants professional results without learning technique, for a photographer who wants to "grow up" to an Exakta, for man, woman and child.

Exa with waist-level finder and	Total	10 % Down
50-mm., f/2.8 Westar	$ 85.00	$ 8.50
50-mm., f/3.5 Zeiss Tessar	109.50	10.95
50-mm., f/3.5 preset Tessar	149.50	14.95
50-mm., f/2.8 fully automatic Westanar	129.50	12.95
with Penta Prism	159.50	15.95

SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER. EXA COMBINATION OUTFIT AT A $30 SAVING. Exa with 50-mm., f/2.8 Isco Westar, 105-mm., f/4.5 Steinheil telephoto, B. C. flashgun, leather eveready camera case (regularly $159.40) at special price of **$129.40 or $12.94 down.**

DOWLING'S FIFTH AVENUE's reputation for integrity and service is world-wide. Discriminating, informed photographers all over the world turn to Dowling's for advice on their photo problems and buy from us with confidence. The reason, of course, is that we guard our reputation jealously by doing unto others as we would have them do unto us. Your inquiry is our most important inquiry. The sale we make to you is our most important sale. When you write to us, you become a member of the Dowling family and we cannot do enough for you. Our reputation and desire to make and keep you a member of our family are your constant assurance of devoted service and satisfaction. We welcome your inquiries and the opportunity to be of service to you, whether you want to buy now or later. If you have not yet experienced the famous Dowling courtesy and personal attention, we invite you to write us today.

Dowling's 175 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.

Be one of the first to own and use the long-awaited 2¼x2¼ EXAKTA 66 single-lens, reflex camera

Photographers have been waiting impatiently for this camera for several years. Now, Dowling's is privileged to take advance orders for this fabulous camera. If you place your order now, you will be among the first to get and use the thrilling new Exakta 66. The 66 uses #120 film and furnishes 12 exposures on a roll. It has many new features and many of the same features and advantages of the 35-mm. Exakta, including: interchangeability of lenses from 56 mm. to 400 mm. in focal length; interchangeable backs for different kinds of film or rapid film change; regular and electronic flash synchronization with time delay adjustable from 0-20 milliseconds; automatic coupled film advance and shutter cocking; double exposure mechanism; speeds ranging from 1/1,000 to 12 seconds. Exakta 66 with with 80-mm., f/2.8 preset diaphragm Zeiss Tessar **$320.** Cash or **$32.** Down.

Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE

10% DOWN

NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR CREDIT

NO INTEREST!

- 30 DAY FREE TRIAL
- LIFETIME GUARANTEE
- FREE POSTAGE AND INSURANCE TO ALL POINTS, INCLUDING APO'S AND FPO'S. HOURLY AIRSHIPMENTS EVERYWHERE.

EASY PAYMENTS FOR CIVILIANS AND SERVICEMEN THE WORLD OVER!

1954 *Pacemaker* GRAPHIC OUTFITS

All brand new, latest models, with factory guarantee! Includes: • Graflok back • Ektalite screen • Kalart coupled rangefinder • 3 cell flash gun • deluxe case • Graphic film pack adapter • 6 cut film holders • adapter ring • sunshade • 4 filters. Prices below include all this extra equipment! Easy payments available!

Size	Coated Lens in Shutter	Speed Graphic	Crown Graphic
2¼ x 3¼	101mm Ektar f/4.5 (1/800 sec.)	$308	$273
	105mm Schneider Xenar f/3.5	315	277
	105mm Tessar f/3.5	323	286
	105mm Ektar f/3.7	325	289
4 x 5	135mm Schneider Xenar f/4.7	307	265
	135mm Optar f/4.7	322	278
	127mm Ektar f/4.7	322	278
	135mm Tessar f/4.5	337	297
	150mm Tessar f/4.5	347	304
	150mm Schneider Xenar f/4.5	347	304
	152mm Ektar f/4.5	343	303
	135mm Schneider Xenar f/3.8	353	313
	150mm Tessar f/3.5	408	364

Optional: Famous brand—German—Wide Angle f/6.8 coated lens (1/300 sec.; synchronized shutter) only $12 when purchased with our Graphic outfits!

It's here! The incomparable new 1954 *Leica* M-3

Leica M-3 w/ Elmar coated f/3.5 lens $348. Cash or $34.80 Down
Leica M-3 w/ Summicron coated f/2.0 lens 447. Cash or 44.70 Down
Leica M-3 w/ Summarit coated f/1.5 lens 468. Cash or 46.80 Down

LEICA M-3 ACCESSORIES

Summaron-M coated 35mm f/3.5 lens	$ 99.00 Cash or	$ 9.90 Down
Elmar-M coated 90mm f/4.0 lens (standard mt.)	93.00 Cash or	9.30 Down
Elmar-M coated 90mm f/4.0 lens (collapsible)	150.00 Cash or	15.00 Down
Hektor-M coated 135mm f/4.5 lens	141.00 Cash or	14.00 Down
Leica Meter-M	30.00 Cash or	3.00 Down
Eveready Case for M-3 with meter attached	15.00 Cash or	1.50 Down

OTHER SUPERB NEW LEICA PRODUCTS

Stemar (Leica Stereo), complete	$297.00 Cash or	$29.70 Down
Valoy II Enlarger	96.00 Cash or	9.60 Down
Leica IIf with Elmar coated f/3.5 lens	$177.00 Cash or	$17.70 Down
Leica IIf with Summaron coated f/3.5 lens	216.00 Cash or	21.60 Down
Leica IIIf with Elmar coated f/3.5 lens	237.00 Cash or	23.70 Down
Leica IIIf with Summaron coated f/3.5 lens	276.00 Cash or	27.60 Down
Leica IIIf with Summicron coated f/2.0 lens	336.00 Cash or	33.60 Down
Leica IIIf with Summarit coated f/1.5 lens	357.00 Cash or	35.70 Down

3-D HEADQUARTERS!

Revere "33" coated f/3.5's $174.50 Cash or $17.45 Down. Stereo Realist, coated f/3.5's $159 Cash or $15.90 Down; Stereo-Realist, coated f/2.8's $198.50 Cash or $19.85 Down. Wollensak coated f/2.7's $199.50 Cash or $19.95 Down. Kin-Da', coated f/3.5's $99.50 Cash or $9.95 Down. Stereo-Realist Projector "81" $449.50 Cash or $44.95 Down.

1954 CONTAX IIA and IIIA

New full synchro models! IIA with Sonnar coated f/2.0 lens $336. Cash or $33.60 Down; or with Sonnar coated f/1.5 lens $367. Cash or $36.70 Down. For Contax IIIA with built-in exposure meter add $45. Cash or $4.50 Down.

1954 ZEISS *Contessa 35*

Elegant pocket companion. Weighs only 21 ounces. Coupled rangefinder, built-in exposure meter. Equipped with renowned Opton Tessar coated f/2.8 lens in full synch' Compur Rapid M-X shutter with speeds to 1/500th second. $142. Cash or $14.20 Down.

1954 RETINA IIA

Compact, precise and reliable . . . perfect for travelling light! Full M-X flash synch', rapid film advance lever. With Schneider Xenon coated f/2.0 lens $127.50 Cash or $12.75 Down.

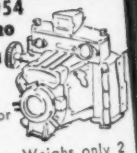
new 1954 ZEISS CONTAFLEX

Ground-glass eye-level focusing is combined with split image rangefinder. Its superb Tessar 45mm f/2.8 coated lens with Synchro-Compur full M-X shutter, has fully automatic diaphragm! Exceptional value at $169. Cash or $16.90 Down.

1954 *Linhof* Super Technika Cameras

4 x 5 model with Multifocus rangefinder and 127mm Xenar coated f/4.7 lens in M-X shutter $359.75 Cash or $35.97 Down. Linhof 2¼ x 3¼ outfit with multifocus rangefinder and 3 lenses complete $575. Cash or $57.50 Down.

new 1954 omega 120 Camera



Human-Engineered for natural 2-hand operation. Weighs only 2 lbs. 9 oz. Gives 9 2¼ X 2¾ negatives on 120 roll. With Omicron coated f/3.5 lens in Rapax synch' shutter $239.50 Cash or $23.95 Down.

1954 POLAROID *Land* Cameras

Just out! Sensational NEW Polaroid Highlander $69.95 Cash or $6.95 Down. Also: Speedliner $89.75 Cash or $8.97 Down. Deluxe Pathfinder with coupled rangefinder $249.50 Cash or $24.95 Down.

1954 HASSELBLAD

Superlative 2¼X2¼ single lens reflex with crisp Ektar coated f/2.8 lens. Model "1000-F" speeds to 1/1000th sec. $379.50 Cash or $37.95 Down. Model "1600-F" speeds to 1/1600th sec. $476. Cash or $47.60 Down.

NEW Models 1954 Rolleis

Rolleiflex Xenar f/3.5 lens $234.50 Cash or $23.45 Down; or with Tessar f/3.5 $249.50 Cash or $24.95 Down. Rolleiflex 2.8C, either Xenotar f/2.8 lens or Zeiss Planar f/2.8 lens $309.50 Cash or $30.95 Down. Rolleicord IV, Xenar f/3.5 lens $149.50 Cash or $14.95 Down.

1954 *Revere* Balanced-Tone TAPE RECORDERS

Model T-100 $169.50 Cash or $16.95 Down; T-500 $179.50 Cash or $17.95 Down; deluxe push-button T-700 $225. Cash or $22.50 Down; TR-800 (like T-700 plus built-in radio) $277.50 Cash or $27.75 Down. T-100 gives 1 hr. recording time; all others — 2 hrs.

new BOLEX H-16 Supreme

New model . . . just released! Complete with 3 top Kern lenses: Switar 1" f/1.4, Switar 16mm f/1.8, Switar 50mm f/1.4 —plus compartment case $824. Cash or $82.40 Down. Bolex H-16 Leader with Lytar 1" f/1.9 lens $269.50 Cash or $26.95 Down.

ALL EQUIPMENT LISTED IS BRAND NEW—FACTORY PACKED. OUR STOCKS OF BOTH USED AND NEW EQUIPMENT ARE HOWEVER MOST EXTENSIVE. PLEASE WRITE FOR ANYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC.

Dowling's 175 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
in a N. Y. Landmark, the Flatiron Bldg. at 23rd St.
Mail Order Showroom, Suite 1604. Tel.: OR. 4-6275

Dept. P-854

Please ship the following immediately:.....

Enclosed is $..... ☐ Down Payment ☐ Complete Payment.
I agree to pay $.....monthly for.....months until merchandise is paid for.
I wish to trade in:.....
☐ Give me tentative allowance by mail.
☐ I am shipping equipment for exact allowance.
Your trade-in may be used as down payment! It will be returned at D.F.A.'s expense if you don't accept our top offer.
☐ Send FREE literature on.....
☐ Send FREE 1954 Catalog. ☐ Send pamphlet on "Deferred Payments."

Name.....
Address.....
City or Town.....State.....

MAIL TODAY

YOU CAN ALWAYS WEAR A

MINOX is the one camera you will *take* with you . . . instead of *wishing* you had. That's because the Minox is so easy to take along, even in your smallest pocket.

The Minox weighs only 2½ ounces, and is, in fact, the smallest precision camera in the world. Wherever you go . . . whatever you do . . . you can always wear a Minox and bring back pictures you would otherwise miss.

Minox III-S with Leather Case and Chrome Safety Chain..... $139.50

These are the Features:

- All shutter speeds, from ½ to 1/1000th sec., 'T' & 'B'.
- Critically sharp, F/3.5 coated 4-element lens . . . resolves 200 lines per mm . . . yields superb enlargements.
- Rapid film transport — double exposure prevention.
- Focuses from 8 inches to infinity.
- Easy cartridge loading . . . no threading . . . up to 50 exposures.
- Built-in Filters.
- Brilliant, large image, eyelevel finder with illuminated field frame.
- Automatic parallax correction at all distances.
- Internal flash synchronization.

At your photo dealer or write Dept. 10MA8

KLING PHOTO CORP.

235 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N.Y.
7303 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

tools and techniques

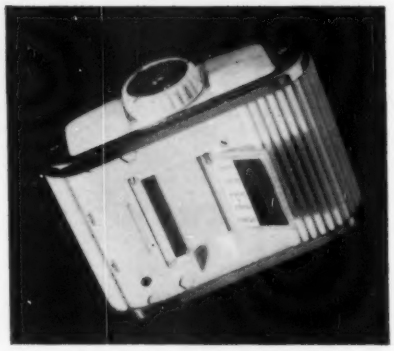
by Norman C. Lipton

A round-up of recent developments and significant trends

Building a 300-volt Speedlight. The trend to lower low-voltage speedlight units operating in the 180-to-300 and 250-to-350-volt ranges was recently confirmed by the publication of the *Illinois Electronic Flash Handbook and Construction Manual* by the Illinois Condenser Company, 1616 North Throop St., Chicago 22, Ill. (50 cents postpaid). This 8-page booklet includes circuit diagrams, specifications, and construction details for three electronic flash units—a 300-volt dry-battery outfit, an a-c and dry-battery combination unit with a 300-volt rating, and a 450-volt a-c and dry-battery unit. Flashtubes suitable for the two low, low-voltage outfits are listed in the back of the booklet: the Kemlite DXC operating at 250 to 350 volts with a 50-to-150 watt second input range and the Amglo HD-1 operating at 180 to 300 volts. The only commercially-available electronic flash units operating in this low range are imports—the Braun CeBe I, imported by the Schmidt Co., New York, and the CeBe II Permaflash, imported by Blitz-Braun, Chicago.

Rolleiflex Rangefinder. An auxiliary rangefinder that can be quickly attached and adjusted to the direct viewfinder window of all late-model Rolleiflex Automat cameras, both the 2.8C and *f*/3.5 models, is now available in this country. Known as the Rolleimeter, the accessory is a product of Franke & Heidecke, who manufacture the Rollei camera line. The rangefinder is based on the superimposed-image principle. Focusing and framing with the direct viewfinder is easily accomplished since the vertical glass-rod eyepiece of the rangefinder is located in the center of the camera's direct finder field. Price: $24. . . . Another Rollei item that made a quiet debut on the local scene is the Rolleiflex 2.8C with Zeiss Planar *f*/2.8, 80-mm lens. This camera will sell at the same price as the 2.8C with Schneider *f*/2.8, 80-mm Xenotar lens introduced in March 1953. The two lenses are of the same general construction. It will take a little time however before valid performance differences can be observed by photographers in the field.

The Sixtomat x3 photoelectric exposure meter, made by P. Gossen of Erlangen, in the Western Zone of Germany, is the first to reach this country calibrated in the new Compur "light values." (See *Improved Rollei has Revolutionary Shutter*, page 92, this issue.) Suitable for reflected- as well as incident-light readings, and equipped with a novel color-temperature indicator, the Sixtomat x3 may be used either in the conventional way, with independent shutter-speed and lens-stop adjustments, or in terms of direct Compur "light value" readings which can be applied directly to the new Synchro-Compur #00 shutter with "light value"



Color Finder of meter consists of red comparison field and calibrated red wedge that changes shades as light quality changes.

scale. The patented "Color Finder" of the new meter indicates color temperatures between 2600 K and 10,000 K, on a visual comparison basis. It consists of a red-colored comparison field adjoining a 5-step color wedge ranging from a light red to a dark red. The color of the comparison field remains constant, while the colors of the small red squares on the wedge change with the color temperature of the light that strikes it. The calibration of the color square that most closely approximates the shade of the comparison field indicates the color temperature of the existing light. The steps are as follows: 2600, 3200, 4000, 5800, and 10,000 K. Priced at $29.95, the Sixtomat x3 meter is imported by the Photoptic Corp., New York City.

Cool Slides. The value of informed demonstrators who speak the consumer's language was never more graphically demonstrated than at the Chicago Trade Show of the MPDFA last March, where scores of new products vied for featured billing in the summaries compiled by the photographic press. For the first time in all-too-many years, we were persuaded to stop by at the display of G-M Laboratories, Inc., to examine the slide-cooling feature of their moderately-priced Skan projector line. Cool the slides, they did—by means of an ingenious exhaust-fan system. Instead of mounting a blower below the projection lamp and forcing the cool air past the lamp through baffled vents in the top of the housing, these Skan projectors come with a closed-top housing and an exhaust fan atop the lamp. Cool, fresh air is sucked into the housing past the slide in the projection position, and after passing the burning lamp the air is forced out though vents in the side of the housing. After hours of projection, sample slides in the projection position remained cool to the touch. As a by-product of this patented cooling system, heat-absorbing glass is left out of the projectors' optical systems, permit-

SAVE at PENN!

15 DAY MONEY BACK TRIAL—One Year FREE Service! All items offered subject to prior sale. Please estimate and add shipping and insurance costs. We'll refund every penny not used. If you prefer C.O.D., please send 10% deposit with order. Prices are subject to change without notice.
FREE—Ask for PENN'S new 1954 Photo Material Catalog!

Brand New
DISPLAY MODELS
FEDERAL ENLARGERS
For 35mm Negatives

	Reg.	CASH PRICE
Mod. 135 Dbl. Condensers & Lens	49.95	34.95
Carrying Case for Mod. 135	7.25	5.85
FOR NEGATIVES TO 2¼ x 3¼		
Mod. 240 Diffusion and f7.9 lens	24.95	17.45
Mod. 269 Diff. Sys. & Lens	39.75	27.80
Mod. 279 Sgl. Cond. & Lens	46.95	32.85
Carrying Case for Mod. 269 or 279	7.25	5.85
Mod. 269-CL Cold Light Illum. & Lens	53.00	37.00
Carrying Case for Mod. 269-CL	10.25	8.25
Mod. 311 Sgl. Cond. & Lens	69.25	48.47
Carrying Case for Mod. 311	10.25	8.25
Mod. 315-CL Cold Light Illum. & Lens	80.00	56.00
FOR NEGATIVES TO 4 x 5		
Mod. 450 Diff. and f4.5 lens	109.50	76.65
Mod. 470 Dbl. Condensers & f4.5 Lens	129.50	90.65
Mod. 450-CL Cold Light Illum. & f4.5 Lens	114.75	80.32

Brand New Fully Synchronized
PRAKTICA FX
35 mm. Reflex

With Westar f2.8 Lens
$68.50

With Tessar f3.5, Preset, Ctd.	$89.50
Tessar f2.8, Preset, Ctd.	99.50
Primoplan, Preset f1.9, Ctd.	99.50
Biotar, Preset, f2, Ctd.	139.50
Leather Ev. Case	7.50

Eye Level Prism Finder for above —Spec. $13.50

Brand New!
POLE TRIPOD

With Adjustable Center Post
Reg. 17.35
SALE 6.95
- Aluminum and Chromed Steel
- Strut-Brace Leg Supports
- Reversible Tips
- Extends to 52"

DAVIDSON STAR-D TRIPOD
Model 18
with Multi-Cam Platform Pan-Tilt Head; 3 Sections; Originally $19.45.
SALE $9.95

It's New—Star D "CONQUEST" TRIPOD
3 section with geared center post, adjustable crank action, non slip. Extends to 70", collapsed 28". Weight: 4¾ lbs.
PENN SPECIAL $15.45

Brand New
Dra tically Reduced
GRA-LAB DARKROOM TIMERS
A precise electric timer. Measures from 1 second to 60 minutes. Has enlarger cut-off switch.
Reg. $21.95 **SALE $17.60**
LUMINOUS MODEL 168
Reg. $22.95 **SALE $18.55**

NEW! Precision Central Focus MIKRON BINOCULARS
with coated optics
Made by the **NIKON** camera manufacturers—to the same fabulous standards of the world famous **NIKKOR** lenses.
Now—the same precision craftsmen who created the NIKKOR lenses give you the same unsurpassed quality, the same exacting perfection in truly fine binoculars at astonishingly low prices.

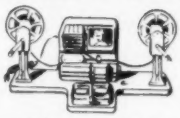
7x35	$79.50	8x30	$79.50
6x18	82.50	8x35	84.50

Leather case included
(Add 10% Fed. Tax)

SAVE $80.00 ON NEW
MINI-CORD
List $149.50
SALE PRICE $69.50
16mm Twin-lens Reflex. Smallest, lightest, focusing reflex camera made! Ctd. f2. Speeds: 1/10th to 1/400th and 'B.' Double exp. prevention.

Minicord with Factory Synchro Shutter	$84.50
Eveready Case	3.75
Special Minicord Enlarger	$7.50
Special Developing Tank	4.75
40 Exposure Film in Mag.	1.50

MANSFIELD'S GREAT NEW ACTION EDITOR



Price Complete
For 8mm..... **$26.50**
For 16mm..... **27.50**
- Automatic splicer
- 1200 ft. Rewinds
- All metal die cast viewer
- Screen 2¼x3¼. Glass Prism Shutter
- America's Lowest Priced Action Editor

NEW Improved Model

WATSON
35mm DAYLIGHT FILM LOADER
SPEC. PRICE $9.95

Over ⅓ off on New

DEJUR EXPOSURE METERS
Compact, sturdy, light weight, for one hand operation. Simple to use. Only 1 number to read—one dial to set.
Reg. $15.95
PENN'S SPECIAL—$9.95
with case

Special Prices on Display Model
EXPOSURE METERS
Brand New Performance Guaranteed

NORWOOD	REG.	Special Cash Price
Director	32.95	23.95
G.E. DW-68	24.95	17.95
G.E. PR-1	32.50	23.95
WESTON II	29.95	22.45
WESTON Cadet	19.95	14.45
Exposure Meter Cases, each		$1.75

Save over 37% on Brand New
FAMOUS **DIAXETTE**

Reg. 47.90 Sale 29.95
35mm Camera Complete with Leather Eveready Case; f2.8 Lens, Pronto to 1/200 sec. & B. All Metal; Automatic Film Transport & Shutter Set, Body Release, Double Exp. Prev., Uses Standard Film.

Standard Flash Unit	3.95
B.C. Flash Unit	6.95

KODAK
Combination Cut Film and Plate Holders—Brand New

6.5x9 CM	Reg. $4.85
9x12 CM	Reg. 5.40

Very Special Each ..... 99¢
Minimum Order—3 Holders

SPECIAL!
Brand New
GOLDE Outfit
Manumatic 2x2 Slide Projector **PLUS** Index Changer, **PLUS** handsome case, **PLUS** 3 file trays.
A total value of $90.50
for only **$59.75**
TOPFLIGHT 40 x 40"
Tripod, Beaded Screen if bought with Golde Manumatic outfit.
only **$9.00**

SAVE OVER $30 ON
New WOLLENSAK

8mm Mag. Turret Camera Complete with 3 lenses.
Three lens turret instantly rotates to any of 3 lens positions. 3 operating speeds, adjustable viewfinder, built-in exposure guide.
13mm f 1.9 Cine Raptar, 6.5 f 1.9 Wide Angle Cine Raptar, 38mm (1½") f2.5 Telephoto.
$273.75 Value
Special—$239.50
Shipped Prepaid USA

DARKROOM VENTILATORS

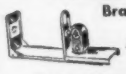
Remove chemical odors and provide a constant flow of fresh air. Absolutely light tight, silent, easy to install. Single blower moves 90 cu. ft. per min. Dbl. blower moves 185 cu. ft. per min.

Reg. 14.95	
AC Sgl. blower	$11.50
DC Sgl. blower	$13.95
Reg. 21.50	
AC Dbl. Blower	$16.95
DC Dbl. Blower	$19.50

Save 50%—Brand New!
Famous German Import

SUPER-FLEX
Twin-Lens Focusing Reflex
Ctd. f3.5 Lenses, Synchro Flash.
Reg. $39.95 SALE **$19.95**

Eveready Leather Case	3.95
Flash Unit	3.95
B.C. Flash Unit	6.95



Brand New—
All Metal
UNIVERSAL MOVIE TITLER
For all 8mm and 16mm Movie Cameras
Titles from 4x5 cards. Supplied with aux. lens and instructions.
Reg. $5.95
SPEC. PRICE $3.97

Improved
SPOT-O-MATIC
Enlarging Meter
Model 6A—Twice as Sensitive
In one easy reading, the SPOT-O-MATIC Enlarging Meter tells paper contrast, exposure time, and eliminates test strips, spoiled paper and guesswork.
SPECIAL PRICE $9.95

New PREMIER DeLuxe
ROTO DRYERS

Adjustable thermostatic heat control with neon indicator light. Automatic squeegee. Highly polished chrome surfaces for mat or glossy prints.

	Reg.	PRICE
Model A-1 12x29" Drying Surface	$27.50	$21.95
Model A-2 24x48" Drying Surface	49.95	39.95

ARGUS FILTERS

Series V—Lt. Yellow, Dk. Yellow
Series VI—Lt. Yellow, Portrait 2, each ..... **79¢**

Save up to 58% "Brand New" Ctd.
PICON TELE-PHOTO LENSES
with Pre-Set Diaphragm*
For Kine, Exakta, Praktica, Praktiflex, Contax S&D, Pentacon, and Exa. Specify camera.

	Reg.	SALE
100mm f3.5*	100.00	42.50
135mm f3.5*	120.00	49.50
150mm f5.5*	80.00	49.50
180mm f5.5*	105.00	59.50
250mm f5.5*	130.00	89.50
40mm f4.5 Wide Angle	60.00	34.50

SAVE! #5 FLASH BULBS CASE OF 120
Famous brand! Reg. 15.60
SALE $9.50

Standard Double
CUT FILM HOLDER
Fits all Graphics and other cameras with standard press-type Spring Backs.

	Reg.	Spec.
2¼x3¼	3.85	2.91
3¼x4¼	3.99	2.99
4x5	4.12	3.09
5x7	4.71	3.53

Minimum Order—3 Holders

ADAPT-A-ROLL
Roll Film Adapter for Press Cameras Permits use of 620 roll film with most press cameras; 2¼x3¼, 3¼x4¼, and 4x5. Makes both 2¼x3¼ and 2¼x 2¼ exposures.
SPECIAL PRICE $23.95
Specify Size of Camera

PENN
POCKET TRIPOD
These compact folding tripods will allow you to always take a tripod with you. They are sturdy and lightweight.

	Closed	Your Cost
11 Section	6½"	$9.38
11 Sec. w/head	7½"	10.34
10 Section	7½"	8.60
10 Section w/head	8½"	9.60
7 Section	9"	7.09
7 Section w/head	10"	8.09
Leather Carrying Case for any of above		2.20

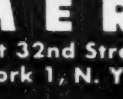
"Top Flight"—Lightweight

PRECISION MADE
PRISM BINOCULARS
- **EASY ONE-HAND CENTRAL FOCUSING**
- Coated optics
- Leather case

SALE		SALE	
8x30	$29.50	7x50	$32.50
7x35	31.50	16x50	59.50

(Add 10% Federal Tax)

New!
ARGUS C3 Outfit
with f3.5 ctd. lens and
TELEPHOTO AND WIDE ANGLE
attachments.



Complete outfit plus case & flash
$91.50

Argus C3 with case & flash	$66.50
Tele. lens attach.	$19.95 *
Wide angle attach.	19.95 *

* Can be purchased separately for $25.

PENN CAMERA
LOngacre 4-2230
126 West 32nd Street
New York 1, N. Y.
"FAMOUS FOR FAIRNESS"

ALL STAR COLOR SPECIALS

16mm ANSCO COLOR
50 ft. MAGAZINE—DAYLIGHT
Now you can shoot color at the cost of black and white. You save money and get brilliant and true-color movies. Price includes FREE Processing. Limited Supply, each $3.75
3 rolls 10.75
100 ft x 16mm Reel load. Same as above but for roll film cameras, each 6.95
3 rolls 19.85
Add 10c each unit, postage.
16mm x 100 ft Kodachrome Daylight, each 7.50

35mm ANSCO COLOR
20 exposure cartridges
Whattabuy! Fresh Ansco reloads. Choice of Daylight or Tungsten, each $1.15
5 for 5.50
6c ea postage

AERO EKTACHROME
Hi-speed (ASA 40) DAYLIGHT
Take action shots at higher speeds. Stop down more for greater depth of field.
35mm x 20' (makes 6-20 exp cartridges) 3.95
35mm x 27½' (makes 8-20 exp. carts) 4.95
45c post & pack

35mm FILM SPECIALS

100 ft rolls	per roll	3 for
Kodak Infra Red	2.25	6.50
Ansco Ultra Speed	1.50	4.00
Dupont Sup. ±2	1.25	3.00
Background X	1.25	3.25
Kodak Tri-X	2.25	5.95
Kodak Plus-X	1.50	4.25
Kodak Positive	1.18	3.00
Kodak Panatomic-X	2.25	5.95
Kodak Sup. XX Safety	2.19	5.75

15c P&P ea order
BULK FILM LOADER.....4.95
45c P&P
SPECIAL! Bulk film loader and 100 ft of film, only 5.95.
add 65c post & ins

INFRA RED FILM
Now you can do the unusual. The most fascinating film available. For 120, 620 roll film cameras. $2.50
8 rolls .....
35mm x 100'.....2.25
35c postage

4 x 5 CUT FILM
One of the favorite money savers. ASA 100. $1.35
2 dz. .....
6 dz. 2.95
Add 75c postage

All film outdated, guaranteed good. Include postage, prices F.O.B. N. Y.

AIR PHOTO SUPPLY
Dept. AP-8, 555 E. Tremont, New York 57, N. Y.

ting the illumination to have maximum effect. Prices range from $29.95 for the 100-watt model to $44.50 for the 200-watt, with 5-inch, *f*/3.5 three-element lenses included.

Chicago MPDFA Show II. Among the other significant items at the 1954 MPDFA trade show which we didn't have room to include last month were the following:

•

Apt Corp., Sacramento, Calif. introduced a self-threading solid-flanged 8-mm movie-film reel—the **Reel Trainer**—which should set a new pattern in tape as well as film-reel design; it's made of fungus-proof, nonbreakable polystyrene plastic and has a patented clutch on the hub that engages the end of the film strip immediately after contact. Labels are applied to the face of the solid flange which minimizes the intrusion of dust and grit between the film (or tape) windings. The 200-foot 8-mm film reel lists at $1.25; 16-mm, 400-foot at $1.40. Tape reels will be announced later.

Solid-flange reel design is made possible by clutch on hub that automatically engages end of film strip an instant after contact.

•

Amglo announced its first dry-battery portable speedlight, the **Champion**, a 28-ounce unit which may also be operated direct from the a-c line; also, the first 180-to-300-volt trigger-type flashtube in this country geared to the low low-voltage ratings of CeBe and Permaflash speedlight units now reaching us from Germany . . . Incidentally, Max Braun of Frankfort-on-Main whose **Braun Hobby** speedlight may soon reach the market via Duffco International of Chicago is not to be confused with Carl Braun of Nuremberg, maker of the **CeBe I and CeBe II Permaflash**, which have been available here through the Schmidt Co., New York, and Blitz-Braun, Chicago, respectively.

•

With magnetic tape recorders making an impression at the trade show, it wasn't surprising to note the interest of distributors and dealers in the almost-indestructible Reeves Soundcraft **Lifetime magnetic recording tape** which was shown for the first time. The tape has a new magnetic-oxide coating, applied to Du Pont's Mylar polyester film, which is claimed to be fully ⅓ as strong as machine steel. Lacking a plasticizer in either the coating or base, the new tape is guaranteed against drying out, flaking, cracking, curling, shrinking, and stretching. The price for a 600-foot reel is $5.25, and for 1200 feet, $9.75, compared to $3.50 and $5.50 for ordinary Cellophane-type recording tapes.

•

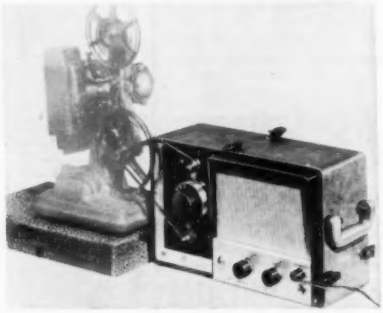
Voigtlander's **Turnit** viewfinder ($17.50) defines the field of view of any 35-mm wide-angle lens for double-frame 35-mm miniature cameras when viewed through one end and for 100-mm long-focus lenses when it's turned around and viewed through the other . . . also the new Voigtlander 100-mm **Dynaron** *f*/4.5 lens for the 35-mm **Prominent** camera is coupled directly to the camera range-finder; it is said to be the only variable-separation telephoto lens in use today—the focal length changes as the lens is focused for different camera-to-subject distances.

•

The Graphic View Camera was shown for the first time with a **Graflok back** permitting the Graflarger cold-light attachment, Graflok Film Magazines, and other Graphic accessories to be used with this versatile camera.

•

The **Film Harmonic system** for projecting 8-mm magnetic sound-striped movies with silent projectors commanded a great deal of interest. The equipment is made by Remsel Industries of Chicago. In use, it is merely placed in front of the projector, and the striped film is threaded from the wound feed reel through the Film Harmonic guides and back to the take-up reel on the projector. Microphone, speaker, amplifier, and sound heads are all included in the $149.50 unit, the speaker being enclosed in the top of its self-contained case. Its operating speed is 20 frames or about 3 inches per second.



8-mm sound conversion unit fits in front of projector so striped film can be threaded through its guides for recording, projection.

•

In the way of new sound synchronization equipment for automatic slide projection, Webster Electric of Racine, Wisconsin, introduced their new **Ekotape Cinaudio** magnetic tape recorder, model 207. This two-track, 2-speed unit (3¾ and 7½ inches per second) is priced at $325, and serves as a standard dual-track tape recorder when not used to actuate and provide a commentary or accompaniment for a slide projector. In the latter application, one of the two tracks is used

"I thought it was a $200 camera!"

Graflex "22"—ONLY $93.00
. . . yet matches important features of cameras twice the price!

Check for yourself!

- Ground glass focusing—with built-in field lens for extra brightness!
- F/3.2 viewing lens—gives clear image right to the edges.
- Coated, color-corrected 85 mm. Graflex F/3.5 taking lens—in color-coded Century Flash X-F-M shutter (1/10 to 1/200).
- Self-erecting focusing hood—complete with magnifier and sportsfinder.
- Side focusing knob. Depth of field scale. Pushbutton loading.

For as little as $93.00, you too can own a Graflex "22"—with important picture-making features of cameras twice the price! No cutting corners in quality either—for every detail is precision-engineered by Graflex—makers of the world's finest professional cameras.

Touch a button—up snaps the hood. Twist a knob—and there on the ground glass is the picture you're taking—full-size, perfectly focused, ready to shoot! You get twelve 2¼ x 2¼ prints from one roll of 120 film (in black-and-white or color)—and you'll say goodbye to fuzzy, tilted shots for ever! Just look into the Graflex "22" when you're next at your dealer's—and open your eyes to prize-winning pictures!

(Prices subject to change)

See your Graflex dealer—or write Dept. 15B, Graflex Inc., Rochester 8, N. Y.

Learn the secrets of the experts! Get the new, completely revised edition of "Graphic-Graflex Photography." Edited by Morgan and Lester. Only $6.00

GRAFLEX® 22

NEWEST CAMERA IN THE FAMOUS GRAFLEX PRIZE-WINNING FAMILY!

as far as your eye can't see...

A TRIP BEYOND THE HORIZON!

No, this isn't an invitation to a rocket ship expedition . . . or a safari through the land of the microbe. But, photography today travels in both directions. The infinitesimally small object, as well as the infinitely distant can now be recorded for study and pleasure. In their concept of the camera as but an integral *part* of a system of photography, a few photographic manufacturers have extended the horizons of picture-taking to areas never before reached by man.

THE CAMERA SYSTEM...

What is it . . . an assortment of accessories, a few auxiliary lenses? Well, it's all that but more. *Rather than just accessories added as an afterthought, it is the unique concept of designing a camera with a series of companion components to amplify the basic camera's function in many different directions.* The Canon system was planned in just that manner . . . to accept challenges no mere camera dare risk. From the highly technical needs of the X-ray, radar and oscilloscope user, to the simple desires of the amateur who wants a close-up of his tropical fish collection, Canon fills the bill.

In this article, we hope to tell you a little about the close ranges of the camera, beyond the 3½ foot distance marking on the focusing scale. While many think this marking is the closest physical limit of the camera, for Canon owners it is only an arbitrary starting point. Similarly, the infinity setting on the camera is not merely a term to designate a distant object perhaps 75 or 100 feet away. With Canon, infinity means just that! It is that immense distance no one has been able to fix in feet.

UNDER THE MICROSCOPE...

We position a specimen. Generally it is a brilliantly colored object too small for the human eye to see . . . so we employ a microscope "eye" to make it visible to us. But it needn't stop at that point. For where the human or microscope "eye" can go, goes Canon. But Canon also has "memory". It sees, and records in black and white or color, for study, research, or record. There is no better, more accurate proof of what the microscope shows, than the photographic record. The Canon Photomicrographic Unit features a title projector which is an integral part of the unit. This projects your data marking on the bottom of the film frame, so that its photographic record is complete with its identification.

MACROPHOTOGRAPHY...

A long word that simply means photographing of small objects, at normal or larger than normal size, without the aid of a microscope . . . not to be confused with "photomicrography" described above. With the aid of the simple "AUTO-UP", the Canon owner experiences the thrill of photographing the wild flower, the perched butterfly, the colorful insect from a distance as close as 22 inches *using the Canon rangefinder!* The doctor or dentist, engineer, and portrait photographer finds this device literally his "right hand" for picture-taking. For closer ranges, and for copying work, Canon provides portable (or stationary) COPYING UNITS. The Canon owner mounts his camera on a carrying arm which raises from, or lowers to, the object. Or, the camera can be swung sideways for horizontal copying. A focusing screen is used, for parallax-free ground glass viewing and focusing, and a right-angle viewer for convenience in viewing at eye-level. Various extension tubes are provided for different magnifications down to 1:1 (meaning: the image size on the negative is the same as the size of the original object).

DON'T JUST AIM AND SHOOT...

Macrophotography and photomicrography are unlike ordinary picture-taking, in that certain precautions must be taken:

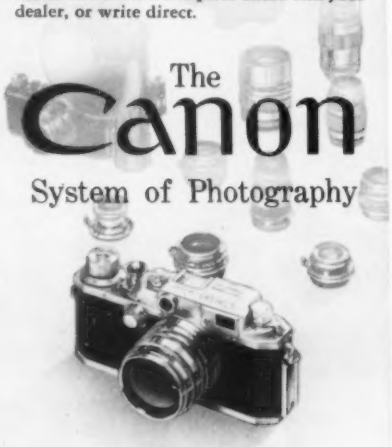
a—because of the closeness of the subject, the depth of field decreases, thereby requiring more exact focusing.

b—because of the greater distance from the lens to the film, in the case of the Copying Units or the Photomicrographic Unit, the light reaching the film is dissipated thereby requiring exposure increase. (This is determined by employing a simple mathematical calculation as follows: The square of the distance of the image to the lens diaphragm (D^2), divided by the square of the focal length of the lens (F^2), equals the exposure factor.)

c—film and development must be chosen to eliminate coarse grain; here final detail is more important than anywhere else.

d—vibration or subject motion is greatly amplified in its effect at close ranges.

Thus we've shown one side of Canon's versatility . . . photography of a subject closer than the usual 3½ foot range down to the infinitesimal. With a little ingenuity, the owner of Canon equipment can go even farther. For the Canon System, penetrating nature's mysterious sub-surfaces, knows *no* limits. For *your* specialized needs or desires, the Canon offers a complete outfit. Ask your dealer, or write direct.



Third in a series of simple essays on complicated aspects of photography.
Reprints of previous articles are available on request.

CANON SALES CO., INC. • 67 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.

to record and play back the sound while the other track records and plays back the 1,000-cycle control signal that operates the slide-changing mechanism of the automatic projector.

•

Almost completely overshadowed by the new M-3 Leica was a new 18x24-mm (single-frame) **72-exposure Leica** now being made at the Leitz factory at Midland, Ontario, in Canada; also a complete Leica stereo photography system producing stereo pairs, 4-perforations wide, on standard 24x36-mm film frames. The stereo lens and prism attachments are automatically coupled to the rangefinder of the Leica camera, and they may be used for stereo projection with newer models of the Leitz Prado slide projector. Aggregate price of the shooting and projection equipment is a little less than $300.

•

Weston's new DR (direct-reading) exposure meter at $16.50 is pegged to 1/50 second for still photography and to an effective cine shutter speed of 1/30 second. Film speeds are listed on the back of this small meter; a simple conversion table for other shutters, on the face of the instrument.

•

Rodenstock Imagon lenses which come with a set of 3 variable-diffusion grids for portraiture and landscape work were shown by Kling Photo Corporation. The 120-mm Imagon with an effective maximum aperture of *f*/4.5 in a helical focusing mount for various 35-mm and 2¼x 2¼-inch cameras lists at $132.50. Imagon lenses in Compur X-synchronized shutters for press, studio, and view cameras come in 200, 250, and 300-mm focal length with a speed of *f*/5.8; prices from $153 to $195. It is also available barrel-mounted in focal lengths to 480 mm. Each of the grids gives a different degree of diffusion and a different effective aperture.

Odds & Ends. When, oh when, we've been asked, will an enterprising optical manufacturer bring out a table-viewer for 2¾x2¾-inch slides made from 2¼-inch-square color transparencies. The need is apparently an urgent one, especially among buyers of color photography. . . . Variable-contrast printing papers will soon be appearing on the market under Ansco, Haloid, and Grant Photo Products trade names to supplement Du Pont's 14-year-old Varigam paper. Licenses to manufacture this unique paper were recently granted the three companies by Du Pont. Availability will be announced by the respective companies when the products are ready for release. . . . The free try-out plan that was revived last fall by Dormitzer to familiarize photographers with their DB-1 dry-battery speedlight unit has recently been "seconded" by Realist, Inc., who are now making Stereo Realist 3-D cameras available for trial through all of their authorized dealers. The individual borrowing the camera pays only for film and flashbulbs; there is no loan charge or obligation to buy.—

RITZ CAMERA CENTERS

WASHINGTON
618 12th St. N.W.
1302 F St. N.W.

BALTIMORE
26 W. Lexington St.
214 E. Baltimore St.

PHILADELPHIA
1414 Chestnut St.

All equipment is in original factory carton . . . factory guaranteed and absolutely brand new. Write for quotation on items not listed—and save.

IMPORTANT
Why You Save More at Ritz

Because the Nation's Capital is not subject to Fair Trade, you are able to make substantial savings on brand-new items when you make a cash purchase from our Mail Order Department in Washington, D. C.

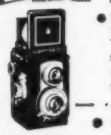
Items subject to Fair Trade Agreements can be purchased at reduced prices from our Washington, D. C. stores only . . . and on a remittance with order basis only. Please include check or money order for full amount plus estimated postage.

Every purchase you made from RITZ is a "NO RISK PURCHASE"—for you must be completely satisfied, or your money will be refunded for any reason whatsoever, after a 30-day trial. Fair enough?

Brand-New CAMERA Bargains!

Retina II A — Reg. $127.50 Sale Priced $107.50
Precison 35 mm. cpld. Rangefinder. Rapid film advance lever Xenon f:2 coated lens Compur Rapid M-X Full Synch Shutter B-1 sec to 1/500 sec. Case $7.50 B.C. Flashgun $9.50

Brand New! Graflex—Ciro—35 with Case & Flashgun — Reg. 66.50 Sale Priced 45.00
With Case & Flashgun Graflex F:3.5 Coated Lens, Century M-F Full Synch Shutter—T.B. 1/10 sec to 1/200 sec.



Brand New! Graflex 22 — Reg. 93.00 Sale Priced 74.50
Twin Lens 2¼ sq. Reflex, f:3.5 Coated Lens, Century X-F-M. Full Synch Shutter T-B 1/10 sec. to 1/200 sec. Case 7.50 B.C. Flashgun 8.50

Brand New! Konica II — Reg. 119.75 Sale Priced 89.50
35 mm Camera Buy of the Year. Coupled Range Finder, Hexanon 5 element f:2.8 Coated Lens. Konirapid S Flash Synch Shutter T-B 1 sec to 1/500 sec. Case 10.00 B.C. Flashgun 9.50

Brand New KODAK Town & Country Outfit — Reg. 75.00 Sale Priced 63.50
Kodak's newest—Bantam RF Camera with Case and Flashgun Cpld R.F. 828 Camera Ektanon f:3.9 Coated Lens Flash 300 Shutter B, 1/25 sec to 1/300 sec.

Brand New KODAK SIGNET — Reg. 87.50 Sale Priced 74.84
Signet 35 Cpld Rangefinder Ektar f:3.5 Coated Lens, Syncro 300 Shutter B, 1/25 sec to 1/300 sec. Case 8.00 B.C. Flashgun 9.50

Kodak FILM SALE

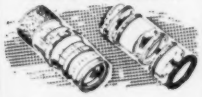
Repeated by Popular demand
Buy 3 or more at a time and save

Original Factory Package All Guaranteed Fresh Dated	Reg.	Sale
3 rolls 35mm Kodachrome 20 exp.	9.75	8.25
3 rolls 35mm Kodachrome 36 exp.	14.85	12.50
3 rolls 35mm Plus X or Super XX 20 exp.	2.55	2.00
3 rolls 35mm Plus X or Super XX 36 exp.	3.30	2.60
3 rolls 8mm Kodachrome 25' roll	11.25	9.50
3 rolls 8mm Kodachrome 25' magazine	13.95	11.85
3 rolls 16mm Kodachrome 100' roll	31.20	26.50
3 rolls 16mm Kodachrome 50' magazine	20.85	17.70
3 rolls 620 or 120 Verichrome	1.35	1.10
3 rolls 620 or 120 Plus X or Super XX	1.50	1.20
3 rolls 620 or 120 Kodacolor	5.94	4.75
3 rolls 620 or 120 Ektachrome	4.05	3.45

BRAND NEW EXPOSURE METERS

	Credit List Pr.	Cash Sale Pr.
General Electric PR-1	32.50	24.88
General Electric DW-68	24.50	18.97
General Electric PR-30	15.95	11.99
Norwood Colormaster	32.95	23.99
Dual Sixtomat 3X	29.95	22.50
Horvex Meter	23.95	16.95
DeJur Professional	23.95	18.95

Brand New LENSES from JAPAN



Superb lenses that amaze the experts
For 8mm Movie Camera

	Reg.	Sale Priced
1½" f:3.2 Foc.	17.95	12.95
1½" f:2.5 Foc.	26.95	19.75
1½" f:1.9 Foc.	38.95	27.95
1½" f:1.4 Foc.	49.95	34.95
7 mm f:2.5 W.A.	29.95	19.95
6.5 mm f:1.9 W.A.	44.95	29.95

For 16 mm Movie Cameras

3" f:3.5 Foc.	32.50	22.95
3" f:2.5 Foc.	42.50	29.95
3" f:1.9 Foc	49.95	34.95
17 mm f:2.7 W.A.	34.95	24.95

FOR LEICA & CANON

90 mm Tel. f:4	59.95	44.95
135 mm Tel f:3.8	66.95	49.95
35 mm W.A. f:3.5	79.95	59.95
Universal Zoom Finder	29.95	24.95

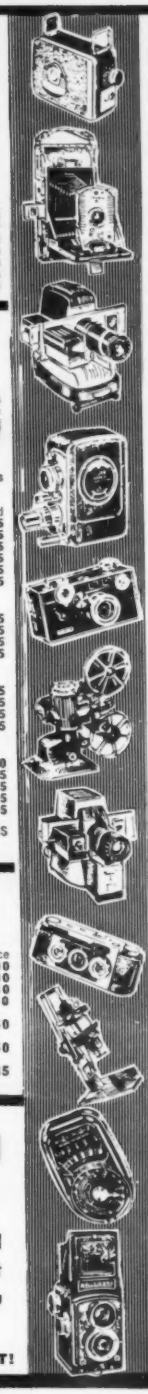
FOR EXACTA, EXA, PRACTICE

85 mm Tel f:2	125.00	89.50
90 mm Tel f:4	51.95	37.95
135 mm Tel. f:3.8	59.95	44.95
135 mm Pre-set f:3.8.	84.95	59.95
40 mm W.A. f:3.5	54.95	39.95

PLEASE SPECIFY CAMERA & LENS WHEN ORDERING.

BRAND NEW TAPE RECORDERS

	Credit List Price	Cash Sale Price
Ampro 755	$229.95	$180.00
Ampro 756	239.95	190.00
Federal FME	139.95	109.50
Pentron 9T-3C	189.50	149.50
Webster Ekotape 205	225.00	179.50
Reeves 5" Recording Tape	3.50	2.50
Reeves 7" Recording Tape	5.50	3.85



JUST A PARTIAL LISTING OF OUR MANY BARGAINS

You save by paying cash for your needs from our Washington, D.C. Mail Order Department where minimum Fair Trade resale prices do not apply. However, if you like, you may buy any item on credit (only 10% down—easy monthly payments) at the manufacturer's regular list price.

BRAND NEW CAMERAS

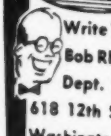
	Credit List Price	Cash Sale Price
MOVIE CAMERAS		
Kodak Brownie Movie F2.7	37.50	30.25
Kodak Brownie Movie F1.9	46.75	37.40
Kodak Reliant F2.5	84.50	67.60
Kodak Reliant F1.9	104.00	83.20
Kodak Magazine 8, F1.9	149.50	119.60
Cine-Kodak Special 11 F1.9	990.00	792.00
Kodak Royal 16mm Magazine, F1.9	169.50	135.60
DeJur Citation F2.5	77.50	62.50
DeJur Citation F1.9	89.50	72.50
DeJur Embassy Magazine, F2.5	106.95	75.00
DeJur Embassy Magazine, F1.9	118.95	95.00
DeJur Embassy Turret, F1.9	143.95	111.00
DeJur Fadematic, Magazine, F1.9	137.50	109.00
DeJur Fadematic Turret, F1.9	157.50	123.00
35mm CAMERAS		
Ansco Karomat F2	125.00	99.95
Ansco Memar F3.5	39.50	31.60
Bolsey B-2 Camera, Case & Flash	66.50	51.88
Bolsey B-22 Camera, Case & Flash	79.50	59.50
Bolsey C-22 Camera, Case & Flash	99.50	79.95
Canon IV-S2 F1.8	295.00	225.27
Edixa C coupled R.F., F2.8	49.95	36.81
Exa, Peronar F2.9	89.75	71.80
Exa, Tessar F3.5	119.75	95.80
Iloca Quick A	39.95	28.89
Iloca Quick B	79.50	59.95
Kodak Pony 135	34.75	27.80
Practica FX, Tessar F2.8 pre-set	169.50	99.50
REFLEX CAMERAS		
Graflex 22 Model 200 shutter	93.00	74.50
Graflex 22 Model 400 shutter	117.50	94.00
Kodak Reflex II	115.00	92.00
DeJur Reflex	99.50	75.00
Flexaret Crown	99.88	68.50
Mamiyaflex Automatic	179.95	139.50
PRESS CAMERAS		
Busch 4x5, Compur, Rangefinder, F4.5	195.00	125.00
Century Graphic 2¼x3¼ F4.5	111.50	89.20
Crown Graphic 4x5, Ektar F4.5	236.50	189.20
Speed Graphic 4x5, Ektar F4.5	280.00	224.50

BRAND NEW PROJECTORS

MOVIE PROJECTORS		
Brownie Movie Projector	62.00	49.95
Kodascope 8-71	111.80	92.50
Kodascope Pageant 16mm Sound	375.00	300.00
Kodascope Royal 16mm	240.00	190.00
DeJur 8mm Model 750 with case	159.50	125.00
DeJur 8mm Model 1000 with case	177.50	137.50
SLIDE PROJECTORS		
American Optical Skot, 300W, Blower, Case	49.50	39.50
American Optical Performer, 500W, Blower	79.50	63.73
American Optical Reviewer, 500W, Blower,	95.00	75.00
Brumburger Rocket, 200W, Blower, Case, 2x2	39.95	30.00
Brumburger Riviera, 300W, Blower, 2¼x2¼	59.50	45.00
Kodak Merit	23.95	19.15
Kodak Highlux 11 with case	54.75	43.75
Golde Jet 300W, Blower, Case, 2x2	52.50	42.00
Golde Manumatic 300W, Blower, 2x2	56.50	45.25
Golde Reflex 300W, Blower, Case, 2¼x2¼	84.00	67.25
SVE Skyline B, 300W, Blower, 2x2	49.95	37.50
TDC Headliner 200W, Blower, 2x2	33.50	23.45
BRAND NEW ENLARGERS		
DeJur Versatile II F4.5	99.50	79.50
DeJur Versatile I F4.5	126.50	99.95
DeJur Professional 4x5, F4.5	172.50	135.00
Federal 135, F4.5	49.95	39.50
Federal 269 F6.3	39.75	29.95
Federal 311 F4.5	69.25	55.00
Kodak Hobbyist	57.50	47.50

ALL ITEMS OFFERED SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE AND CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

RITZ CAMERA CENTERS



Write Today to:
Bob RITZ
Dept. P-8
618 12th St. N.W.
Washington, D. C.

MAY WE QUOTE ON ITEMS NOT LISTED?

There just isn't enough space to list all the wonderful buys you can make at Ritz. Why not write us for anything you need—and save!!

SEND FOR FREE BARGAIN BULLETIN & PHOTO FUN BOOKLET!

NOW 3 IN ONE!

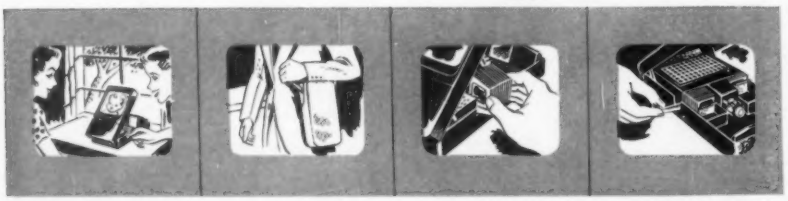
fR®

PORT-A-VIEW

for every 35 mm. slide fan — even if you already own an ordinary projector.

ONLY $54.95 COMPLETE

Color-corrected, Coated 3-element f/3.3 50mm. projection lens. TV-type dark screen. AC-DC.



WARM WEATHER SHOWING
No darkened, stuffy rooms. Port-A-View shows your slides brilliantly on its own built-in screen — in ordinary room light. Weighs only 4 lbs.

SETS UP INSTANTLY
No moving furniture, setting up bulky equipment. Turns on automatically when cover is opened. Folds like a camera — carry it anywhere.

NO PRE-LOADING
Port-A-View loads in a second—takes 36 slides at a time. No more tedious pre-loading individual slides into slots or magazines.

COMPLETELY AUTOMATIC
Slide changer operates silently, smoothly, speedily at the flick of a finger. Makes slide showing a pleasure instead of a chore.

FREE demonstration with your own slides at your favorite camera store.

Write for free full-color folder.

THE FR CORPORATION 951 BROOK AVE. NEW YORK 51, N. Y.

Capa Killed in Vietnam, Werner Bischof in Peru

ON A SINGLE DAY in May, photojournalism suffered two staggering blows. Robert Capa was killed by a land-mine explosion in the Red River delta of Indochina, and word came from Peru of the death of Werner Bischof in an automobile accident high in the Andes. The news came first, and struck hardest, at the headquarters of Magnum Photos, Inc., a world-wide cooperative picture agency; Capa was its president and Bischof a senior member.

Bob Capa, 41, was one of photography's really fabulous figures. Born Andrei Friedmann in Budapest, he broke into professional ranks by submitting his pictures to Paris editors as the work of "Capa, a talented visitor from America." John Hersey, in a 1947 review of Capa's autobiographical book *Slightly Out of Focus*, called him "The Man Who Invented Himself." War was his business, but he did not glory in it; he covered the Spanish Civil War (where he made the classic of all war pictures, a shot of a soldier falling under gunfire), D-Day in Normandy, the Anzio landing, the Korean War, yet after World War II he called himself "an unemployed war photographer" and hoped to stay unemployed in that particular specialty for the rest of his life. But history did not oblige him. His last assignment was to get pictures of the fighting around Hanoi for *Life*. He died on the job.

Capa

Werner Bischof was Swiss, and came to photography from the graphic arts. A postwar tour through eastern Europe for the Red Cross turned him from the brush to the camera, and in a half dozen years he had reached the top in his new profession. He joined Magnum in 1949, and was best-known for his picture-stories from the Far East. In January he began what was to be a camera tour of Central and South America, from the Mexican border to Cape Horn. While he was still in Mexico, he got a more urgent assignment: Chile and Peru. He flew south, and was riding in a truck on a narrow road high in the Andes when disaster overtook him. A searching party found truck and occupants at the bottom of a canyon; they had apparently fallen 1500 feet from the side of a mountain.

Bischof

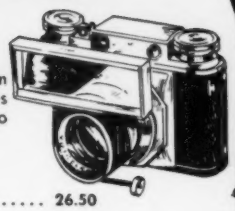
Magazines and the people who read them will miss the courageous, top-flight photojournalism of Capa and Bischof; the vacuum they leave cannot soon be filled.—

Willoughbys Summer Showing of
PHOTO ACCESSORIES

MEYER POCKET RANGEFINDER

For use with any camera — movie or still. Calibrated in your choice of foot or meter scale. Including leather case. . . . **$9.90**

PROXIMETER For Close-up Photography



Uses the regular Rangefinder-Viewfinder of your 35mm Camera. Model *I* is for distances from 38 to 20 inches and Model *II* for 20 to 13 inches. Combining the two permits close-ups at 10 inches.

PRICES: *Proximeter I or II for:*

Retina	$24.95	Vitessa	26.50
Signet	19.95	Contessa	30.50
Vito III	21.95	Argus C3	24.95
Prominent	26.50	Leica with Summitar f2 Lens	30.50
Contax	40.50	Argus C4	40.50
Bolsey B2	19.95		

KAGRA BULB and TUBING
Remote Control
EXTENSION SET

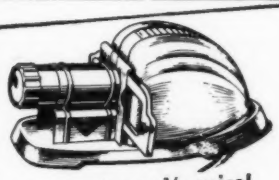
With this new accessory attached to your camera, you can take pictures from a distance of over 30 feet by merely pressing the rubber bulb. Take pictures of children in unusual posings — or of birds and animals out in the woods and fields.

Supplied with Compur-type Release, interchangeable with most standard releases.

complete with simulated leather case . . . **$10.95**

CHROME NECK CHAIN

Beautiful workmanship. Has swivel rings with positive screw-locks. Rubber grommets give camera extra protection. Measures 36" long. **$3.95**



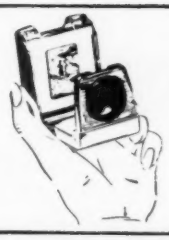
At almost 1/2-price!

VU AID
ALL-STEEL SLIDE PROJECTOR

For 2 x 2 Slides
Complete with Carrier
NATIONALLY ADVERTISED AT $14.90

Willoughbys Special Sale Price **$7.95** You Save $6.95

Don't let the low cost fool you — this is a projector that will give splendid service — in the home, the club, in the showroom, in sales meetings, etc.



For 2 x 2 Color Slides

KODASLIDE POCKET VIEWER

Has ground and polished optical glass lens which gives excellent 4X magnification to slides. Attractively finished in gray and black. This handy pocket viewer folds into a compact unit to fit a purse or pocket so it's easy to take anywhere. **$1.95**

PANASCOPE *DIMENSIONAL* VIEWING SCREEN

- *For Slides*
- *Movies*
- *X-Rays*
- *Business*
- *For Home*
- *Medical*
- *Industrial Use*

You view your slides in a "New Dimension" on a big 12" x 16" viewing surface. Never before anything like it. Gives new depth, new dramatics, new dimension to slides or movies, new or old. **$29.50**

Easy to carry

BLOWER BRUSH

To protect valuable lenses. A squeeze of the bulb blows away the dust. with plastic protector **$1.25**

Mail orders filled. Add postage.

110 West 32nd Street
113 West 31st Street
New York 1, N. Y.
• LOngacre 4-1600

Willoughbys
WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE

Bewi AUTOMAT

the EXPOSURE METER that does your thinking for you!

- just push the button
- then release it

and you're all set

for perfect pictures

A ROBOT BRAIN—PLUS A BUILT-IN ELECTRONIC COMPUTER

You've heard of mechanical brains that add rows of figures in split seconds — and measure light instantly. The Bewi combines BOTH. It ends complicated calculations. No sliding scales to match. No pointers to interpret. Just two simple steps — and the Bewi Automat gives you all exposure data for perfect pictures.

1. **Push the button — and measure the light**
2. **Release the button and there before you is all the shutter and lens settings for correct exposure**

. . . and if the light level is too low A RED FLAG SIGNAL gives you automatic warning — Says "Stop" — safeguards you against wasting film.

Bewi Automat also includes the new "light values" scale that will be found on all the new Synchro-Compur Shutters. European travellers will like the DIN scale, which is included along with the ASA and Weston film ratings. Full scale readings range from 1/1000 to two minutes, and "f" stops from 1/5 to 22.

The most amazing part of all is Bewi's extremely low price of only **$29.50**

Complete With Handsome Chain And Incident Light Attachment.

Willoughbys

110 West 32nd Street
New York 1, N. Y.
LOngacre 4-1600

Anybody can take Good Pictures with the... new model... new low priced

35mm Voigtländer **VITESSA**

so simple to use...

The Vitessa is an all around camera for home and personal use. Takes up to 36 pictures—as snapshots—or in sequence—in color or black and white. Press the lever on the left — then press the one on the right. That's all! Removable back for easy loading.

Combined rangefinder-viewfinder — automatically compensated for parallax and shows the correct field at all distances up to infinity even for close-ups at 3½ ft. Takes snapshots up to 1/500th second. Synchro-Compur M-X Shutter synchronized for all flash bulbs and electronic flash.

For pictures of children — sports — action — outdoors

with Voigtlander's famous Color-Skopar f3.5 lens and synchro Compur M-X Shutter

$99.50

Willoughbys 110 West 32nd Street • New York 1, N. Y.
LOngacre 4-1600

Wirgin Brothers, Germany, in the tradition of great German craftsmanship and industry, take extreme pride in introducing a long-awaited stereo camera

EDIXA STEREO

the three-dimensional color camera that brings the wonders and beauties of color stereo within the range of everyone's pocketbook

$59.95
with Vario shutter
$69.95 with Velio shutter

LENSES — Two matched 35-mm., f/3.5 Steinheil Cassar lenses, focusing from 3.3 feet to infinity. Steinheil Cassars were selected because of their peerless quality and special suitability for stereo.

FILM TRANSPORT — Rapid lever wind that transports film and at the same time cocks shutter. Film transport locks until shutter is released, preventing double exposure.

SHUTTERS — Two types of shutters are available, both of superior design and construction. Edixa Stereo Model 1A has two coupled Vario shutters with speed settings of bulb, 1/25, 1/50 and 1/200 of a second. Edixa Stereo Model 1B has two coupled Velio shutters with speed settings of bulb, 1/10, 1/25, 1/50, 1/100 and 1/200 of a second. Both models have a coupled body shutter release for non-shake, easy operation.

FLASH — The Edixa Stereo has built-in synchronization for both regular and electronic flash. All Class M bulbs, including the high-powered midgets, can be synchronized at 1/25 and 1/50 of a second. Electronic flash can be synchronized at all speeds.

OTHER FEATURES — Direct, eye-level viewfinder. Exposure counter. Built-in shoe for rangefinder. Hinged back. Body of die-cast aluminum, finished in satin chrome and black leather. Tripod socket.

See the new, pace-setting Edixa Stereo at your dealer or write for information.

WIRGIN BROTHERS U.S.A. Office: 705 Bronx River Road, Bronxville 8, N. Y.

was my face red!

Ham Butt

While working as publicity director of a small radio station, I met and photographed many visitors to our studios, including Primo Carnera. He was wrestling in our Auditorium and invited me to be his guest, arranging for a ringside seat. In return, I promised him a print of each picture I took of him.

I arrived that night after the bout had begun and just as I neared the ring, Carnera threw his opponent out of the ring, which made me a bit nervous. But when the usher placed my folding chair in exactly the same spot where the wrestler had fallen, I was really nervous and sat at the edge of my chair, tightly clutching my new Speed Graphic.

The first time the wrestlers landed with a thump directly above me, I quickly dove under the ring. After they tumbled to the other side, I returned reluctantly to my chair. Again they rolled my way. Again I ducked under the ring. After spending quite a bit of time under the ring, I calmed myself enough to grab several quick shots of the wrestlers at a safe distance away. I developed the negatives as soon as I got home. It was then that I found I had three good action pictures—all with great strain showing on the face of Primo Carnera's opponent. But in none of the pictures did I see Carnera's face—only the opposite end of him.

—Jeanne DeGood, Kansas City, Mo.

False Report

It was the night the local basket-ball team was battling a rival for the privilege of competing for the state title and my paper had assigned me to the game.

The lead had see-sawed back and forth and the final minute arrived with our locals in there plugging but trailing by a two-point margin.

Tension was terrific when the home-town star secured the ball and raced the length of the floor, hesitated a moment, then started to make the toss for what, almost certainly, would be the tying points. Just then I set off my flash . . .

A faulty bulb exploded with a bang and the player, thinking the timer had fired the gun signifying the end of the game, dropped the ball—which was promptly grabbed by an opposing player, who dribbled it toward his own goal. It was then that the timer officially closed the game.

Now I'm shooting pix for another paper a thousand miles away and I guess it's safe to tell the home folks what few of them knew—why our team lost its chance for the title.

—Wayne Winters, Cuero, Texas

Want to profit by a mistake? Send us a brief account of your prize photographic boner. We'll pay $5 for each one we print. Although we cannot acknowledge receipt of entries, those not accepted will be returned, if accompanied by a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Photo Products Department, Wilmington 98, Del.

DU PONT
PHOTOGRAPHIC NEWS

DU PONT
BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

NO. 9

Tips on taking pictures from the air

Planning to take a plane trip soon? If you are, you'll find you can get some pretty wonderful shots by following these simple suggestions.

First select a film to suit your needs. If your flight is during the bright sunshiny hours of day, Du Pont Fine Grain Pan (Daylight 32) will have all the speed you'll need and permit great enlargement without loss of sharpness. If you know you'll be in the air around dawn or dusk, you'll want a really fast film like Du Pont High Speed Pan or the new Du Pont "Superior" Press.

When the plane is at cruising altitude, use basic shutter speeds of 1/100 and 1/200 sec. A speed of 1/200 sec. or faster is suggested if the plane is approaching or leaving an airport.

To focus, we advise that you set your lens at infinity unless you wish to include part of the wing and engine in your picture. Then it will be necessary to focus at approximately 50 feet to get good definition of both plane and background.

When holding your camera close to the window, use the curtain to reduce light from objects inside the plane. And make certain your camera doesn't touch the window because of engine vibration.

You'll discover you get best results when sitting forward of the wing or as far back as possible. Since haze is an ever-present bugaboo in aerial photography, a yellow filter often comes in handy. For added contrast, just use a red filter. Above all, don't forget to increase the exposure when using filters. Good luck!

Press photographers tried for 5 years to make this tough indoor picture caught on Du Pont "Superior" Press.

NEW "SUPERIOR" PRESS CAPTURES RODEO PAGEANTRY UNDER EXISTING LIGHT

If you've ever attempted to take inside photographs like the one shown above, you'll readily understand how hard it is to get such a picture. Nine times out of ten all you end up with is a dark print with a few bright details.

Flash bulbs aren't the answer, either. You could place 50 people around the arena to pop your bulbs and still not get enough light for most films. So when Jimmy Zintgraff of the Zintgraff Studio in San Antonio, caught this shot on Du Pont "Superior" Press under existing light, it was big news.

What made the picture possible was the tremendous emulsion speed and latitude of this new film. When the shot was taken, the light meter called for a speed of 2000 ASA (Exposure: f/32 at ½ sec.). As you can see, depth and definition were both excellent despite the fact that the announced speed of "Superior" Press is Daylight 200, Tungsten 160.

Originally Du Pont "Superior" Press was made for press photographers only, but today it's being widely used by scores of amateurs and professionals. That's largely because the high effective speed of this film enables it to stop action indoors and out, in track meets, circuses and other events.

WIDE LATITUDE

You'll find Du Pont "Superior" Press has a much wider tone-scale and exposure-development latitude than many of the best films. Such characteristics have a great deal to do with the exceptional results obtained under poor lighting conditions. And thanks to the increased latitude, blocked-up highlights are minimized, and detail is retained in the shadow areas of the picture.

Combining the outstanding effective speed of the film with a high red sensitivity, it's easy to see why "Superior" Press can really improve the picture-taking range of your camera.

Your photo dealer has Du Pont "Superior" Press in stock now. Try it today.

DU PONT
BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

DU PONT
PHOTOGRAPHIC NEWS

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Photo Products Department, Wilmington 98, Del.

Photo authority writes book on printing with "Varigam"

There's a new book at your camera store about Du Pont "Varigam" variable contrast photographic paper. And if you're interested in making finer prints, you'll find it a gold mine of useful information.

We've tried for years to provide technical information about "Varigam." Now Dick Marx, the popular photographic writer, has gone us one better. His new book, "Printing with 'Varigam,' " is packed with darkroom tips, methods and techniques that make this product of ours more versatile than ever.

Dick includes chapters on developers, negative reading, exposure determination, and then goes on to such subjects as "Using Contrast for Pictorial Emphasis," "Local Variation of Contrast," "Advanced Printing Techniques," and "Toning."

You'll find complete illustrations of many kinds of equipment made by different companies especially for use with Du Pont "Varigam," and even descriptions of how our competitors' chemicals work with our product.

One of the most interesting chapters describes how you can easily print two or more contrasts on the same sheet of paper, just like the 'experts.' Another section of the book tells how colored masks may be used in combination with the negative to achieve an automatic contrast-dodging technique.

If you haven't tried "Varigam" yet, your dealer will be glad to tell you about its many advantages. Or, if you're a user and would like to enjoy *all* of the advantages that only "Varigam" can offer, get a copy of "Printing with 'Varigam' " ($1.95). Your camera store will have it in stock or can get it from the Camera Craft Publishing Company, San Francisco, Calif.

Anti-static solution keeps plastic filters clean

Cigarette ashes hop up on static-charged plastic filter just wiped by cloth.

Filter treated with anti-static solution shows no attraction for ashes or dust.

When you clean plastics, hard rubber or other non-conductors, the friction of the cloth may generate static electricity that makes dust cling and hard to get rid of. But that needn't be a problem when you clean the new plastic filters for Du Pont Varigam® variable contrast photographic paper. For Du Pont chemists have developed a special anti-static solution which reduces the charge that attracts the particles.

To use, all you do is put a drop of the solution on the filter. Then polish with a soft, clean cloth. As the liquid dries, it forms an anti-static film which will be effective until the filters are washed with soap and water.

A vial of this solution is included with each set of plastic filters. And, to meet the growing demand for this chemical, Du Pont is now making it available in handy 3-oz. bottles.

Many will find this solution extremely useful around the darkroom for glass, negatives and various other materials. And some will like to use it for everyday articles as well.

Note: Other anti-static agents now on the market may damage filters for "Varigam."

DOC RILEY SAYS—

"So help me, I can't understand what gets into some of my camera cronies. They go to all the trouble in the world to make up highfalutin explanations for their picture problems when time after time all it is—is dust, or dirt.

"For instance, just the other day a friend of mine showed me a batch of pictures he had taken of his seven-year-old son. They looked kinda hazy. Just didn't have that wire-sharp sparkle a really critical photographer admires.

" 'Think there's a leak in my camera?' he asked. 'Nope,' I replied. Then he brought over his camera. It was a beauty, too. Must have cost well over $200. After about 5 seconds, I found the fly in the ointment. Seems he had some smeary fingerprints and dust on his lens. And frankly, I don't think he'd cleaned it since he bought the thing. It's funny—people will go out and buy expensive equipment and overlook little things that cost nothing.

"Dust and dirt are problems anywhere, it seems, 'specially if you have your own darkroom. Unless you're careful, they will really play Hector with quality when they're on the condensers or lens of your enlarger. Make prints gray and bleary-looking . . . no definition, either. One of the biggest troubles you'll run into is the spilled chemical. As it hits the floor, it dries up and passes into the air. And if that dust lands on paper or film—brother, you've had it! Might as well throw the stuff away.

"That's why I'm glad I learned about those fine Du Pont chemicals so early in the game. They're swell to work with . . . come all packed neat and tidy-like in tight tin containers. You know I haven't had to clean up spilled chemicals yet. What's more, these chemicals really do a bang-up job. Give me more time to do what I like to do —that's takin' more pictures."

Doc Riley

• • •

For further information write: Du Pont Photo Products Department, Wilmington 98, Del. In Canada: Du Pont Company of Canada, Limited, Montreal.

HOW YOU CAN MAKE REAL MONEY IN PHOTOGRAPHY

NYI

President Samuel J. Zeluk

ANSWERS YOUR QUESTIONS

$75,000 A YEAR!

That's what each of ten advertising agencies spends a year for photos... only a fraction of the huge sums paid out in just one branch of photography.

FEES UP TO $1,000!

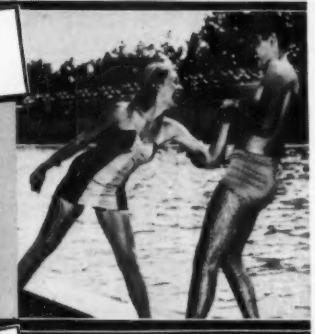
Trained photographers are in great demand for bridal assignments. They earn fees ranging from $100 to as high as $1000 for a single day's work!

THIS PICTURE EARNED $3,000!

The experience of NYI Graduate Victor De Palma is being repeated every day in photography. He has already made over $3000 on this one picture alone!

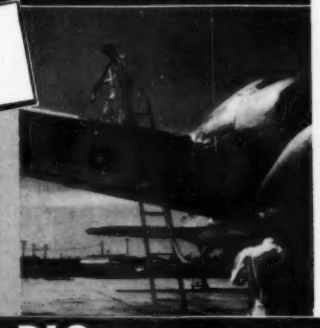
GET PAID $750!

Many magazines now pay free-lance photographers up to $750 for a layout of black and white photographs and as high as $1500 for a cover picture in full color!



$200 PER WEEK AND MORE!

Nearly 80% of the large industrial firms now have their own photographic departments. Salaries are high for good craftsmen. The work is intensely interesting.



"Money-making opportunities in photography are greater than ever before in history! . . . a unique situation in these difficult times. This is a booming business in which every market for photographs has gone all out to keep up with the ever-growing demand for pictures . . . and more pictures.

BIG EARNINGS — BIGGER OPPORTUNITIES

"Want some facts and figures? Trained photographers and photo technicians often make up to $100 and more a week, while $150 to $400 is possible for those with experience. Hundreds of studio owners are making incomes that are well above average. One advertising or fashion picture can earn several hundred dollars in black and white and as high as $1000 and more in color. Picture syndicates, art editors and calendar companies are always hungry for new ideas in photography — and pay handsomely for them.

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

"This hardly scratches the surface of the exciting prospects for trained photographers. NYI's famous down-to-earth, *learn-by-doing* instruction shows you how. Top photo experts prepare you through every step, show you how to start earning at once as you learn over 90 ways to make money in photography.

"The 44th Anniversary Edition of our big, illustrated FREE book gives you a thrilling inside picture of this thriving profession and the interesting, money-making opportunities in it for YOU. Send for it TODAY!"

RESIDENT TRAINING: Visit, write or phone our Resident School if you prefer On-the-Spot Training. Complete facilities include 14 studios, 18 streamlined labs, glamorous models, and the finest up-to-date Speedlight and Color equipment. Day and night sessions. Co-ed. Full or Special Short-Term Courses. Easy payment plan. Free Placement Service.

44th YEAR

One of America's OLDEST and LARGEST PHOTOGRAPHY SCHOOLS

Leadership since 1910

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Dept. 99, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, New York

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 99, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

Please send me complete information regarding

☐ Correspondence Course ☐ Resident Training

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

☐ Check if eligible under new G.I. Bill.

SEND FOR BIG FREE BOOK TODAY!

Spiratone EXPANDS AGAIN YOU SAVE ANOTHER 20%

About Sept. 4, 1954, Spiratone will be moving to larger quarters — to give you better values, better service, a better selection. To help us reduce our vast stocks before moving, we are offering, FOR THE FIRST TIME in our history, A WHOPPING 20% DISCOUNT — not off 'list prices', but OFF THE LOWER-THAN-LOW advertised Spiratone prices! With your fully prepaid order postmarked on or before September 7, 1954 (for APO and FPO customers, we'll hold the deadline open till October 7) you will receive a 20% Discount Check applicable against any future purchases (must be double or more than amount) — IT'S AS GOOD AS GOLD. Limit: 1 to a customer. So Be Sure to Ask for your 20% Discount Check — but hurry!

Spiratone Leads in Lens Values

TELEPHOTO-WIDEANGLE SET $99.95 *for Leica, Canon,* Complete outfit incl. univ. finder

Here is the most sensational accessory lens set ever offered to Leica and Canon owners. Set contains world famous-for-sharpness 135mm f:3.8 Telecolinar, 35mm f:3.5 Zeika Wideangle and Multifocus Finder for 35mm, 50mm, 90mm, 135mm, with parallax correction, and leather case. Lenses are coated, color-corrected and rangefinder-coupled. Leather Cases extra, 135mm $5.75, 35mm $3.95. *Sh. Ch. $1.00*

FREE with above set: Super-Nooky rf-coupling closeup device, worth $19.95. (State normal lens).

65mm Wideangle for 2¼x3¼" $17.49 *in popular Prontor S synchro shutter*

Owners of 2¼x3¼" press and other cameras have waited for just such a buy! Made by Leitmeyr, famous German manufacturer of press wideangle lenses, the 65mm f:6.8 lens is "just what the doctor ordered", covers appr. 85 degrees; one-half of the symmetrical lens can be removed, converting it into a 130mm telephoto! The Prontor S shutter has eight speeds, B, M-X synchronization.

Same lens in COMPUR RAPID synch shutter, with 9 speeds to 1/500th $19.89

Lensboards with proper opening available for Graphic, Busch (state which) $2.00. *Shipping Charge 35c*

WIDEANGLE for 4x5, 105mm f:6.8 in Prontor S shutter..... $21.95

WIDEANGLE for 4x5, 120mm f:6.8 in Prontor II shutter..... $29.95

FOR COLOR FOR BLACK and WHITE AUXILIARY TELEPHOTO AND WIDE-ANGLE LENSES Spiratone HAVE PROVEN A MUST FOR 35mm

For these Cameras: Argus C2, C3, C4, 21, Bantam, Bolsey B, B2, C, B22, C22, Contesen 35, Contaflex, Edinex, Kodak 35 (RF); Mercury II, Perfex, Polaroid Land, Pony 828, 135, Retina I, II, Signet, Vito and most other 35mm cameras.

$29.95 Set of Telephoto and Wideangle lenses in double leather case, for any camera listed.

$16.95 each lens

FILTERS: Your choice of medium yellow*, green*, orange*, red*, haze*, photoflood*, type A, UV-16, UV-17 and skylight for use with Spiratone lenses. Each filter $1.00

BRAND NEW FEATURES NOT AVAILABLE BEFORE

Telephoto Finder Mask, supplied free of charge with every lens, for every non-reflex 35MM camera. All lenses furnished with either built-in or separate filterholders (save $1.25 or more per lens!) Interchangeability of adapters, so that one lens may often be used on several different cameras.* Scientifically designed means of attachment of auxiliary lens to camera — every adapter expressly fitted for your camera.

*If you wish to purchase a lens or set of lenses to be used on two or more cameras, write us what your problem is, and we will try to furnish you with that model which can be adapted for use with your particular cameras. Each lens is furnished for use with one camera only —additional adapters are $1.25 each.

Shipping cost, for 1 lens 25c for set of lenses 65c

1/2" (normal) foc. mount 8MM LENS $12.95 Plus Your Lens

Whether you own a Keystone, Revere, Cinemaster, DeJur, B&H Sportster or Companion 8mm camera, you can now trade your normal (12½ or 13mm) slow f:2.5, 2.8, 3.5 lens for a brand new, coated ½" f:1.9 lens with click-stops in one foot to infinity focusing mount! You can still set this lens at 10 feet and use its depth of field like a 'fixed focus', but closeups can be accurately focused and distant shots will be sharper, too. When you bought your new camera, you would have had to say $25.00 or more extra for such a lens!

Dual Purpose '54 Model f:1.9 lens without tradein $19.95.

Famous 135MM F:3.8 SUN TELEPHOTO $49.95 Dual Purpose

FOR PRAKTICA, PRAKTIFLEX FX, CONTAX S, D, DA, KINE EXAKTA, EXA

The most versatile 135mm lens, in reg. 3 ft. to infinity focusing mount, with optics removable for complete range bellows focusing! Lightweight, satin-finish, leather trimmed barrel, engraved depth of field scale and sharply-resolving optics make the SUN your best buy! FREE with SUN lens: Your choice of Bellowscope Jr., Eye-level Prism Finder (for Praktica, Praktiflex FX), or SP 5 gadget bag.

***TAX REDUCTION SPECIAL**

FREE: Your selection of any two of the filters marked * with every Spiratone aux. lens ordered. With order for set, select four free filters or pay only $4.98 and receive all ten filters listed.

PROVEN FEATURES STILL AVAILABLE DESPITE NEW LOW PRICES

- Extra-hard S-coating
- Full color correction
- Free genuine leather case
- Lifetime Service Guarantee
- No change in exposure or lens opening necessary

Coated, color-corrected TELEPHOTO-WIDEANGLE PACKAGES For BELL & HOWELL 8MM CAMERAS

Matched for: 134V, 134W	1½" f:2.7 focusing telephoto + 7mm f:2.5 wideangle	$39.95
172A, B, C,	1½" f:2 focusing telephoto + 6mm f:1.9 wideangle with two matching finder objectives	$59.95
134TA and Trilens	1½" f:1.9 focusing telephoto + 6mm f:1.9 focusing wideangle with two matching finder objectives	$65.95
134U, 134S (Sportster, Companion)	1½" f:3.2 focusing telephoto + 7mm f:2.5 wideangle	$32.95

Quotations on single lenses, other combinations on specific request.

NEW! MATCHING TELEPHOTO AND WIDE-ANGLE FINDERS, for use with auxiliary lenses. Can be used handheld or fit accessory clip of Retina, Contesea, etc. For Argus C3, easily installed accessory clip $1.00. Finders are chromefinished, precision made. EACH $3.95. Both for $7.49.

MOST USEFUL FINDER! Matched Universal Finder for use with Auxiliary Telephoto, Wideangle AND YOUR NORMAL LENS. Has parallax-correction from 3 ft. to infinity, is ideal for use with EVERY 35mm camera! Fits accessory clip, shows brilliant image. Avail. 50mm and 44mm models. $8.59

Never before such a value for 16mm fans!

15MM F:1.9 BERTHIOT WIDEANGLE $12.95 ppd. *in standard C mount—focusing 1ft. to inf.*

Made by France's largest lens manufacturer, this fine color-corrected lens covers a 43 degree angle (normal lens covers 27 degrees), would normally sell for four or five times our price! Needless to say—the quantity is limited.

3" F:3.5 TELEPHOTO LENS $22.95 *In standard C mount—focusing 3 ft. to inf.*

Here is another unusual 16mm lens buy: made by a well-known Japanese movie lens maker, this luxurious 3X telephoto lens has clickstops, is coated and color corrected, carries the importer's lifetime guarantee!

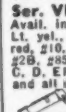
COMBINATION 16MM OFFERS:

15MM f:1.9 Berthiot	+ 3" f:3.5 Telephoto (above)	$32.95
	+ 3" f:1.9 Kinotel	49.95
Wideangle	+ 2" f:4.5 B&H Eymax	24.95

C mount lenses fit all 16mm Revere, Keystone, Bolex, B&H cameras.

7MM f:2.5 WIDEANGLE LENS for 8MM 19.95

At last—a fine 8mm wideangle lens priced within every movie fan's reach! Covers four times the area of your normal lens, makes movie-taking indoors, of large groups, in limited space or wherever greater coverage and an enormous depth of field are desirable, simple and effective. Chrome finish, click stops, D or B&H mount.



6MM f:1.9, an extremely fast extreme six-element wideangle lens with clickstops, focusing mount 6" (!) to infinity, for the demanding movie fan. Brand new, old, color-corrected at the low, low price of **$29.95**

POLARIZING Filter Series V $2.49

Ser. IV $2.00 — Ser. VI $2.98 — Ser. VII $3.98

The only sky-filter that can be used with color! Helps eliminate reflections in water, show-windows, landscapes, increases contrast between sky and clouds. Recommended for use with Kodachrome, Anscocolor and all black and white films. Fits standard filterholders.

Formerly, you had to pay $6.75 for a Series VI, $5.75 for a Series V polarizing filter—Spiratone brings your cost down to less than half!

Polarizing filters are delivered in leather-like snap-button cases (except as below) at no extra cost.

POLASCREEN, in double threaded ring with handle for easy adjustment, screws directly into Series adapter ring, accepts shade in front thread. You'd expect to pay almost double our price. With elegant case: Ser. IV $3.89; Ser. V $4.89; Ser. VI $5.89; Ser. VII $6.89.

SALE IN OPTICAL GLASS — FILTERS AND CLOSEUP LENSE

Every filter mounted in metal ring, ground and polished. Choice of medium yellow, orange, green, red, haze, skylight, Type A or Photoflood conversion, UV15, UV16, UV17, PLUS 1 (20" to 38") PLUS 2 (13" to 20"), PLUS 3 (10" to 13"). Shipping Cost one to six filters 10c.

Ser. V ea. . $1.00

Ser. VI ea. . $1.25

Ser. VII ea. $2.00

Avail. in "Deluxe" only:, Lt. yel., lt. green, infra-, red, #10, #11, #12, #2A., #2B, #85B, #81, #81A, B,, C, D, EF, 1-D, 2-D, #2A, and all of above.

DELUXE FINISH (made for us by one of the best known filter mfrs. in this country).

Ser. IV ea. $1.15

Ser. V ea. $1.39

Ser. VI ea. $1.59

Ser. VII ea. $2.39

Ser VIII and IX available—state needs.

FREE on request: Famous Make Filter Compartment Case with purchase of 4 or more Ser. V or VI filters (incl. polarizing) and closeup lenses. Cases cost regularly $1.50 (Ser. VI), $1.25 (Ser. V).

'About Filters, Closeup and Minus Lenses' is a booklet crammed with valuable tables, charts, definitions—a 'must' for every photographer. Send 25c—or free on request with orders of $3.00 and up.

Closeups *are simple and inexpensive, when you buy your closeup accessories from Spiratone, the only firm specialized in low-cost closeup photography equipment.*

deluxe COPYING STAND $9.95

Designed by us for use in conjunction with closeup lenses, extension tubes, bellows attachments, to complete with a moderate investment, your closeup and copying equipment. Strong enough for a 4x5", yet compact in storage (two-piece post) and equally well suited for copying, medical, scientific work and movie titling. Camera bracket permits centering of camera over subject. 15x18" metal baseboard practical for large originals, 1½" diameter pole is 38" high. *Shipping Weight 11 lbs.*

Gooseneck LIGHT ATTACHMENT $5.95

With C clamps, fits copystand or enlarger pole. 2 bullet reflectors. $1.69 add'l. Ship. Weight 4 lbs.

A Spiratone Exclusive 6 PIECE EXTENSION TUBE SET $7.95 For EXA, KINE EXAKTA

The biggest bargain ever offered in Kine Exakta Extension Tubes — two metal adapters and four metal tubes (5mm, 15mm, 30mm, 45mm) provide the greatest possible range of closeup work, from a 3.3 reduction to a 2.2 magnification! Precision made to please the most meticulous Exakta owner. *Shpg. Chg. 30c*

Parallax-Correcting Close-Up Sets for ROLLEI, CIRO, ARGO, UNI, IKO, GRAFLEX, KODAK and other twinlens

REFLEX CAMERAS PLUS 1 SET $3.95; PLUS 2 and 3 SETS, $4.95 ea.

Set consists of matched closeup lenses for taking and viewing lenses, including parallax-correcting prism. Only we offer you these extremely useful, in fact indispensable sets, at a fraction of the usual cost—yet unconditionally guaranteed. Lenses fit standard filter-holders — specify if you have Ser. V or VI. Parallax-correcting lens requires Series V holder for viewing lens, available from us. For Kodak Reflex, Graflex 22, Ricohflex, Ciroflex, Ikoflex $1.00 for Rollei bayonet f:3.5 $1.75; for Argoflex, Uniflex (set-screw) $1.40. *Ship. Cost ea. set 10c*

CLOSEUP & EXTREME CLOSEUP LENSES for Every Camera

Fit standard filterholders. Plus 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 mounted in metal rings: Complete with simple-to-follow instructions.

PLUS 1 (20" to 38") for portraits, baby shots.

PLUS 2 (13" to 20") for head-and-shoulder shots, copying, child portraits.

PLUS 3 (10" to 13") for copying photographs, *etc.*

Series V $1.00 ea., Series VI $1.25 ea. VII, $2.00 ea.

DELUXE STYLE, made by famous mfr., each lens neatly engraved with diopter power:

Ser. IV $1.15, Ser. V $1.39, Ser. VI $1.59, Ser. VII $2.39.

You can get as close as 8" with a Plus 4, 7" with a Plus 5, 5¾" with a Plus 6 and 4" with a Plus 10—or even to within 3¼", if you use two Plus 6 lenses in conjunction with each other, by means of a double retaining ring. And prices are quite low:

Series V Plus 4, $1.75; Plus 5, $1.95; Plus 6, $2.25; Plus 10, $2.65; Dbl. Ret. Ring 85c.

Series VI Plus 4, $2.00; Plus 5, $2.30; Plus 6, $2.75; Plus 10, $3.25; Dbl. Ret. Ring 95c.

Ship. Ch. 10c (Min.)

FOCUSING EXTENSION TUBE $9.95 for Kine Exakta, Praktica, Contax S, Leica

Operating like the focusing mount of a lens, these tubes allow a range of 20mm, with no blind spots. Leica tubes are engraved, indicating proper distance from lens to subject. Focusing tubes can be used alone or, if you already own set of tubes, you will find the focusing tube a most valuable addition to your closeup equipment.

COMBINATION OFFERS:

Focusing Extension Tube PLUS 6-pc. KE extension set $15.95

or 4-pc. Praktica extension set $14.95

or 3-pc. Leica extension set $13.95

MINUS-LENSES *for telephoto effects*

In conjunction with your bellows unit or extension tubes. Minus lenses will effectively produce telephoto effects—a Minus 4 lens will make your 135mm lens into a 270mm lens! Use several Minus lenses in conjunction with each other for varied effects.

Available in Minus 1, 2, 3 and 4 — select any three (prices per 3): Series V $3.60, Series VI $4.35, Series VII $6.00. Sh. Ct. 10c

FREE with orders over $3.00, or send 25c for CLOSEUP DICTIONARY, the only complete compilation of closeup terms, simply defined.

It weighs only 5 oz.! **$14.95 FOLDING BELLOWSCOPE** postpaid

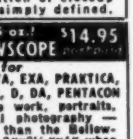
Available for LEICA, CANON, KINE EXAKTA, EXA, PRAKTICA, PRAKTIFLEX FX, CONTAX S, D, DA, PENTACON

For Ultracloseups, extreme telephoto work, portraits, copywork, macro, medical or dental photography — there is no more versatile accessory than the Bellowscope. And now, in a space less than 2"x2½"x4" when not in use, the new FOLDING BELLOWSCOPE represents a new achievement in practical bellows units: It extends from 1½" to 5", has fine leather bellows, a geared track, positive lock, sturdy metal frame for accurate alignment. Exposure factors are engraved.

Folding Bellowscope with 105mm f:4.5 Special Colinar for a complete focusing range from 10" to infinity, and for regular telephoto work. **$39.95**

Three-piece **EXTENSION TUBE SET for ARGUS C3**

At last! Extreme closeups with your Argus C3. Set contains 5mm, 15mm and 30mm tubes, making possible 1:1 coverage. Complete with table showing lens to subject distance and coverage. *Shipping Cost 10c*



$5.95

FOR THE 8MM MOVIE FAN

Reg. $5.95 Save 50%

CINE TITLER $2.95

Sh. Wt. 4 lbs.

Titles add action, provide continuity for your movies! Yet, making titles is so simple with the Cine-Titler! Sturdy metal construction, auxiliary lens for exact focus. Photograph picture postcards, titles of your own design: you can even shoot animated titles — an instruction booklet accompanies every titler.

If purchased at the same time as Action Viewer, Action or Super-Deluxe Editor

Titler alone $4.64

Famous Make
Save $10.55 on complete

4-PC. 8mm EDITING OUTFIT $10.95

A value like never before! Outfit contains Projection Editing Viewer, with bulb, pair of rewinds with brakes, all metal splicer, all ready for simple mounting on board or table (not supplied). Can you afford to pass up such a value? *Sh. Wt. 6 lbs.*

Save on parts, too: Deluxe splicer, reg. $9.95—$4.95; Economy splicer, reg. $3.50 — $1.98; Deluxe rewinds, reg. $7.50—$4.95.

8MM PROJECTION EDITING VIEWER

$6.95

You'll more than ever enjoy editing your movies when you use this neat, all-metal, electric editing viewer. It projects a clear image on the groundglass, makes possible viewing from a comfortable distance.

VIEWER (above) with Economy Splicer . **$8.59**

Shipping Weight 2 lbs.

SUPER DELUXE 8MM EDITOR $16.95

Projection Editing Viewer with bulb (List $10.50), pair of deluxe rewinds with brakes (List $7.50 automatic dry-splicer (List $9.95), metal base (List $2.95) — complete 5-piece outfit yours for only $16.95. *Ship. Wt. 6 lbs.*

4-PC. ACTION EDITING SET $25.95

If you'd spend 100% more, you wouldn't get a better buy than this 4-pc. outfit. 8mm action editing viewer, drysplicer with built-in scraper, pair of precision machined geared rewinds with fingertip controlled drag brakes and 1200 ft. capacity. This 4-pc. outfit costs actually less than the lowest-priced action viewer would cost alone! *Ship. Wt. 8 lbs.*

ACTION VIEWER $17.89

A viewer which makes editing a real pleasure, projects brilliant 2½ x 3½" pictures in full action on the built-in groundglass screen—not just one frame at a time, but in continuous motion! Operator can adjust focus to his own vision. Easy to thread, scratch-proof, scientific ventilation of lamphousing — really a blessing for movies fans with a limited budget who know they'd have to spend $40.00 and up for a viewer like it!

8mm ACTION VIEWER with Economy Splicer

Ship. Wt. 4 lbs. **$19.59**

Metal 8mm Reels and Cans

200 ft. sets — 6 for $2.98
400 ft. sets — 5 for $2.98
800 ft. sets — 5 for $2.98

DELUXE FRENCH METAL 400 FT. REEL & CAN SETS
Value ea. $1.60 — 5 sets $3.69. Specify 8mm or 16mm.

SPIRATONE BACKS AND RECOMMENDS THESE NATIONALLY KNOWN QUALITY LEATHER GADGET BAGS

Made by one of the foremost manufacturers in the world, and exclusively offered by us, through a special purchase, below or close to the usual wholesale prices. These bags are all brand new first class merchandise not to be confused with "seconds" or "closeouts" of inferior leather bags. Ship. Wt. of Gadget Bags 4, 5 & 6 lbs.

SP4. A jumbo-sized, well-made genuine cowhide bag of beautiful appearance. Ample in size — 9"x11½"x4" —for small press cameras and plenty of accessories. Zipper around top for easy accessibility of contents. Roomy inside pockets and an extra large outside pocket. **$10.95**

SP5. A topgrain pigskin bag for the advanced amateur or professional, large enough for press cameras (10"x12" x5"), or for taking "both cameras" along. "Wraparound" zipper, flashgun holder, shoulder pad. If you couldn't afford that $30.00 bag, you won't pass up the SP5 at a 54% saving. **$13.95**

SP6. The latest addition to our line, and one of the finest. An oversize genuine cowhide pressbag, 10½"x 14"x5", largest size available in gadget bags costing normally $40.00 to $50.00. Adjustable straps with shoulderpad runs around bottom of bag—no equipment too heavy for this bag! Inside cover are a batterycase holder and a zippered pocket; on sides are one large pocket for meter, two small ones for filters. Adaptable inside partition. Back and bottom are fibreboard lined for extra support. We'd bet you'd only expect to pay that little only for a plastic bag, for the cowhide SP6 is Spiratone-priced at **$17.95**

Lowest Prices Ever! Portable, Crystal-Beaded

30 x 40 TRIPOD SCREEN $7.69

Despite higher steel prices, Spiratone continues to offer you the biggest bargains in screens ever! Same quality as before, and as praised by thousands of movie and slidefans: Crystal-beaded pyroxilyn surface; screen raises and lowers on elevating rod, assuring positive alignment. Metal can has beautiful scratch-resistant finish. Carrying handle sets automatically for balanced carrying. Sturdy tripod is plated and has protective rubber tips. Thousands of these screens are in use, not only by amateurs, but by clubs, churches, colleges as well.

Screen Size	Appr. Shpg.	Wt.
30"x40"	7.69	10 lbs.
40"x40"	9.18	11 lbs.
37"x50"	10.64*	14 lbs.
50"x50"	12.97*	15 lbs.
52"x70"	24.95*	

** These screens are shipped by us Express (freight costs collect) within U.S. — other screens can be shipped P.P. or Express.*

20 FT. CABLE RELEASE $7.95
with setscrew and booster spring

A sturdily constructed German cable for remote control work to operate with any Kodak or Compur type shutter. Imagine the many new possibilities this release opens up for you—whether you photograph wild animals, unsuspecting children at play or take a self-portrait, you'll find this release a valuable accessory. *Shp. Cost $3c.*

Other long Cable Releases, with setscrew:
40" $1.50 60" $2.50 (Leica model add 25c)
10 ft. $4.49

3-D 35MM OUTFIT $4.95

Ship Cost 30c

Famous Radex Stereo Parallel (alone a $6.50 value) PLUS popular German all-metal stereo viewer which accommodates Realist or full 35mm size stereo pairs. Stereo Parallel is mounted on tripod and two shots, one on each side position of parallel, are taken, viewed in a stereo viewer, these shots provide the most perfect three-dimensional effect equaling that obtainable with the best stereo cameras. Works with any 35mm camera.

Time Exposure & Delayed Action Now Added to Every Camera

AUTOKNIPS II $2.95

This most popular of all self timers in conjunction with a cable release, adds to your camera a feature many a photographer has paid a small fortune for: It slow speeds from ⅓ a second to ten seconds! Was $4.95. Ship. Cost 10c.

CABLE RELEASES: 4" 25c, 7" 35c. 10" 45c.

7 OZ., 9" POCKET TRIPOD $5.95

A new imported pocket tripod at a new low price! Extends to 45", yet fits neatly into gadget bag or pocket. Just right for 35mm, lightweight reflex and folding cameras.

Suggestion: Deluxe Tilttop $1.49. *Sh. Chge. 40c*

A sensational Spiratone Exclusive worth 2½ times as much!

FIELD LENS— $2.00

A flat thin Fresnel ring plate which fits over groundglass in your reflex camera, greatly increasing brilliance of viewing image, making the often almost invisibly dark corner image ten times brighter! No installation—just drop fieldlens onto groundglass. Postpaid. *For Rollei, Graflex "22", Ciroflex, etc.*

It offers so much for so little

PHOTOELECTRIC EXP. METER $7.95

From Japan comes a most compact (1½" x 1" x 2"), yet extremely sensitive photoelectric exposure meter which competes in accuracy with the finest and most expensive meters. Calibrated in ASA speeds (from 6 to 200), for lens openings from f:1.4 to f:32, the meter measures reflected and incident light, comes complete with handy eyeready leather case and instructions. An exceptional value! Sh. Cost 15c

RANGEFINDER $2.95 *German All-Metal*

Employs super-imposed image system for rapid, accurate focusing from 2 feet to infinity! All-metal construction, leather covering, modern styling. Specify feet or meters. Case 75c.

for the DARKROOM

ALL METAL 11 x 14 EASEL $7.69

incl. footswitch

Extra sturdy (net weight 4 lbs.!), solid frame guide on four sides for proper alignment, spring steel masking bands calibrated in inches and mm. Adjustable for all sizes from 4"x4" to 12"x15". White enameled base. Plug enlarger cord into footswitch and you are ready to dodge, vignet and fully control your 'blow-ups'. Combined Shipping Weight 6 lbs. *8 x 10 Enlarging Easel, same construction as above, with footswitch.* **$4.98**

ELECTRIC 2-SURFACE DUO-DRIER $8.95

with 3 12x17 ferrotype plates and stand

Yes, Spiratone does it again! A complete, ready-to-use, double surface drier with a capacity of 4 8x10 or 36 2½x3½ prints, singleweight or doubleweight, glossy or dull finish—simply constructed, yet as efficient as units costing several times as much. Works on AC or DC. *Ship. Wt. 9 lbs.*

SINGLE SURFACE Drier with 2 12x17 ferrotype plates. **$5.95**

DEVELOPING TANK

Adjustable

$1.49 *for 35mm, 828, 127, 120, 620, 116, 616*

Simple bayonet lock for different size adjustments. Vents for quick changing of liquids. Agitating rod. Easy loading in darkroom—other operations in daylight. Easily worth double. *Ship Weight 2 lbs.*

ENLARGER FOCUSING AID SPECIAL! $1.00
A $2.25 VALUE
Shpg. Chge. 15¢

THREE UNIT REFLECTOR OUTFIT $5.49

Two aluminum 10" reflectors for #1 or #2 bulbs, one bullet reflector for spot effects, all three complete with swivel joint, switch, socket, clamp and cord —at a fraction of their usual cost. *Ship Wt. 5½ lbs.*

SUGGESTION: 2 #2, 1 #1 photoflood bulbs 80c.

Comparable to 6c Slidebinders

2x2 Glass Slidebinders 2½¢ ea. In lots of 200

The biggest bargain in quality slidebinders ever offered and one of the finest methods of mounting transparencies (35mm Argus, Leica size) between glass! Pregummed Fibreboard, self-centering of slide, provision for type-on titles, dustproof, lintfree, shockproof—all these advantages are yours for less than the usual cost of glass alone! Why risk fingerprints and scratches on your irreplaceable color shots? 200 for **$5.00.** Ship. Wt. 5 lbs. 800 for

Sample package of 20 2x2 glass and 3 2x2 metal binders, postpaid **$1.25**

200 singleframe (Mercury) Masks **$1.75** Masks fit glass
200 Square (Robot, Tenax) Masks **$1.75** & metal binders
2x2" cardboard mounts for single frame (Mercury size) transparencies **50 for 55c** Ship. Wt. per 100 1 lb.

Save up to 50% on

2x2 METAL Slidebinders as low as 4¢ ea.

The ultimate in simplicity! Aluminum glass binders, may be used over and over again. Just place transparency between glass, insert in metal non-warp frame. Sample package of 18, $1.50 ppd.; 54 for $3.51; 100 for $5.95; 600 for $29.95; 1800 for $72.00.
Shpg. Wts.: 2 lbs., 4 lbs., 21½ lbs., 60 lbs.

New Mansfield 2 x 2 and 2¼ x 2¼ SLIDEBINDER $2.59

For the cleanest, the most efficient way for binding slides between cover glasses (2x2 or 2¼x2¼), it's the new Mansfield Slidebinder. While glass sandwich is held in rubber-covered viselike arrangement, tape can be rolled freely and applied to glasses. *Shpg. Wt. 2 lbs.*

CHANGING BAG $3.95 *Shpg. Chrg. 25c*

One of the most important 'tools' of any photographer. Whether for use in an emergency, with the film torn or pulled off the spool in a 35mm camera, or for reloading cutfilm holders or for developing films when no darkroom is available, a changing bag is justly referred to as a 'portable darkroom'. Double zippered inner and outer bags, made of the finest cloth, make this bag lightproof in brightest sunlight. 17"x16" Working Space, plus elastic sleeves—all these features at the lowest price a quality changing bag was ever offered at. Professional Model $6.95 *Wt. 2 lbs*
27" x 30" working space, an $11.00 value

2 for $4.15 4 for $8.00 2x2 ALL METAL SLIDEFILE, $2.19

Accommodates 300 redimounts or 150 glass-slides. Slots prevent rattling. Index. Clamp lock and handle. *Ship. Wt. 3½ lbs. each.*

Three Unusual Buys in Fine PANHEADS

THE KOMINE $1.89

Sturdy brass construction, yet light weight (5 oz.). Single lock pan and tilt action. For light and medium weight cameras up to 2¼"x3¼". *Ship. Cost 10c*

THE EMPIRE $3.39

For cameras up to 4x5, though it weighs only 13 oz. One hand pan and tilt lock. Compensating camera retaining screw. Chrome finish, leather covered platform, extra long handle. *Sp. Wt. 2 lbs.*

CRAIG PAN & TILT TOP $5.98

At A 66% Saving

No advanced amateur or professional will want to miss this buy! Famous Craig Thalhammer trinod head is calibrated in degrees of rotation —has "instant-on plug" 1¾" in diameter—extra long handle for guiding camera and locking tilting action. Reg. $17.50. *Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs.*

Black and White

35MM FINE GRAIN SERVICES

Spiratone 35mm services are used all over the world. They combine extreme economy with expert workmanship and the use of the best materials. Each negative individually exposed on the proper contrast paper.

"SUPERB" Prices below include postage.

Ultra Fine Grain Processing and 3¼x4½ doubleweight velvet enlargements, 20 exp. roll, **$1.33**
36 exposure roll **$2.08** 65 exposure roll **$4.15**

"MASKOSPOT"
The most highly-perfected 35mm service. Ultra Fine Grain Processing and enlargements on doubleweight velvet or singleweight glossy (please specify which) paper.

	3¼x4½	3½x5	4x6
36 exposure roll	$2.60	$3.12	$3.66
20 exposure roll	1.68	2.08	2.35

"EXCELSIOR"
Ultra Fine Grain Processing and 3¼x4½ glossy enlargements, 20 exposure roll. **$1.15**
36 exposure roll $1.83 65 exposure roll $3.60

The cost of reprinting uncut developed rolls is the same as that for undeveloped rolls.

"PROJECTION POSITIVES"
Ultra Fine Grain Processing and b & w transparencies for viewing or projection without affecting your negatives. Each negative is individually exposed on f.g. safety film. 20 exposure roll. **$1.05**
36 exposure roll $1.55 65 exposure roll $2.81

Another Bonus for Spiratone customers

Imported, hand-carved, wooden BLACK FOREST CLOCK

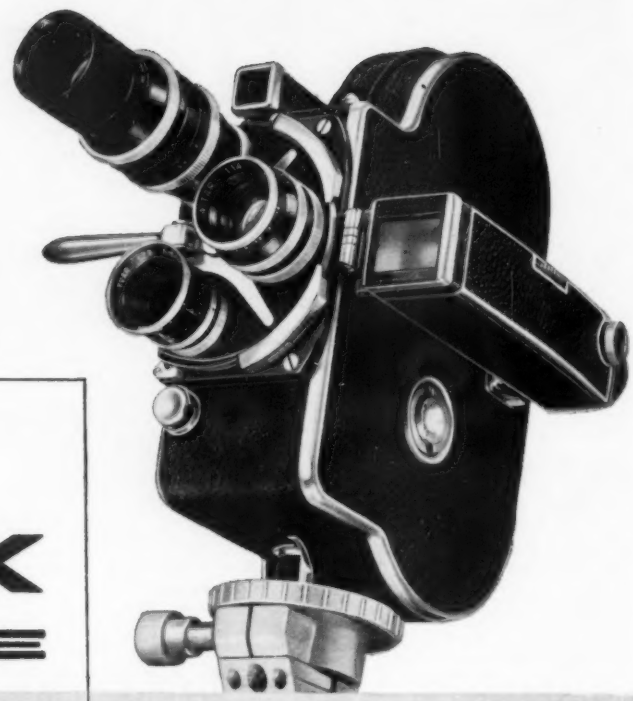
Ready to hang on wall and tell accurate time. Beautifies any room in home! Yours for just $1.00 for handling—with your order of $25.00 and up!

All prices include excise tax. Postage and insurance MUST be prepaid, even when no shipping weight is stated—overpayment will be credited in full. Everything listed is brand-new (unless otherwise stated) and fully guaranteed against defects. 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s. Items marked 'Free', 'Premium' or 'Bonus' MUST be requested at time of purchase. Foreign orders welcome—slight extra handling charges apply.

SPIRATONE INC.

49 WEST 27th ST., Dept. P-8, N. Y. 1
Address mail orders to
32-34 STEINWAY ST., Dept. P-8 L. I. CITY 3, N. Y.

THE NEW BOLEX SUPREME standard equipment includes a new turret lever, a new score-resistant turret mechanism, built-in filter slot, Octameter finder and eye-level focus.



The New BOLEX SUPREME

A 16 mm camera of infinite variety to meet the needs of discriminating motion picture makers

"Superb" is the word for the new Bolex Supreme.

Yet "rugged," "flexible," "dependable," and a host of other terms describe the camera equally well. Already, professionals and advanced amateurs hail it as the finest Bolex ever presented — this means it surpasses all other cameras in its class.

This camera has been designed to meet the widely varying needs of sports, continuity filming, scientific work, news grabs, publicity, and stereo — all sound or silent. This means the owner of a Bolex Supreme will not exceed the limitations of his camera regardless of demands he makes.

Ask your Bolex Franchised Dealer to show you the Sports Supreme, equipped with three unsurpassed Switar lenses: a 16 mm wide angle F:1.8; a 25 mm F:1.4; and an incredibly sharp, fast 50 mm telephoto F:1.4. Compare the Supreme with any other camera in or near its class. Prices start as low as $394.00 (other models in 16 mm start at lower prices).

Look for the Bolex Franchised Dealer symbol: it is a sign of store quality as well as product superiority.

BOLEX

PAILLARD PRODUCTS, INC.
100 Sixth Avenue, New York 13, N. Y.

Paillard Products, Inc.
100 Sixth Avenue, Dept. P-8,
New York 13, N. Y.

Please send me a folder describing the Bolex Supreme ☐
I would also like information on the new TwinTurret 8 mm camera — the B-8 ☐

Name .....

Street and Number .....

City ..... Zone..... State.....

B-110

EXAMINE MINIFILMS TREMENDOUS PRICE REDUCTIONS!

ALL LATEST MODELS! ALL IN FIRST CLASS CONDITION! ALL PRICED SENSATIONALLY LOW!

ONLY MINIFILM . . . offers you these distinct price quotations! Highest Trade-In Allowances! Lowest Selling Prices! Save Tremendously on Used Like New Equipment . . . All Fully Guaranteed. The below listed items were compiled as a guide for your convenience.

FOLLOW THESE 3 SIMPLE STEPS:

1. Select the equipment you wish to purchase at the price shown in column one for new equipment, or column two, for used equipment.
2. If you have equipment to trade, locate the allowance for it in column three and deduct that amount from the equipment you wish to purchase.
3. Rush your equipment to us plus your remittance to cover the difference, or instructions to ship for the balance on a C.O.D. basis, or on a Time Payment Plan.

MINIFILM will immediately forward the equipment you desire! Of course your order will be fully insured. OUR FAMOUS 30 Day Money Back Guarantee and 2 Year Service Guarantee assures you of complete satisfaction.

10% DOWN

30 Day Free Trial Period
2 FULL YEARS GUARANTEE

You Can Buy That Camera Now Under Minifilms Time Payment Plan With Just 10% Down—10% A Month. Trade In of Your Old Equipment Can Also Be Accepted As Down Payment.

Lenses for LEICA, CANON, CONTAX, NIKON

	New	Used	Trade-in
28mm f3.5 Serenar W.A.	$134.00	$ 89.00	$ 60.00
35mm f2.8 Biometer W.A.c		99.00	60.00
35mm f3.5 Elmar W.A.c		44.00	30.00
35mm f3.5 Nikkore W.A.	97.50	61.00	40.00
35mm f3.5 Summarone W.A.	96.00	62.00	40.00
50mm f3.5 Elmar c	57.00	34.00	22.00
50mm f1.4 Nikkore	199.50	109.00	70.00
50mm f2 Sonnar c	157.00	89.00	55.00
50mm f1.5 Sonnar c	188.00	109.00	70.00
50mm f2 Summitar	88.00	64.00	45.00
50mm f2 Summicron c	156.00	107.00	85.00
50mm f1.5 Summarite	177.00	114.00	90.00
50mm f1.5 Schneider Xenon c	98.00	74.00	50.00
85mm f2 Nikkore	179.50	99.00	75.00
85mm f1.5 Serenar c	238.00	137.50	90.00
85mm f2 Sonnar c Tele	248.00	109.00	70.00
85mm f1.5 Summarex c	360.00	219.00	165.00
90mm f4 Elmar c	90.00	59.00	40.00
125mm f2.5 Hektor c	147.00		
135mm f4.5 Hektor c	135.00	89.00	75.00
135mm f3.5 Nikkore	145.00	89.00	60.00
135mm f4 Sonnar c	150.00	97.50	75.00
200mm f4.5 Telyt c	156.00	104.00	75.00

Lenses for EXAKTA, CONTAX D, PRAKTICA, PENTACON

	New	Used	Trade-in
28mm f3.5 Angenieux c	$120.00	$ 79.95	$ 60.00
35mm f2.5 Angenieux c	99.50	61.50	50.00
50mm f1.5 Angenieux Pre-set c	165.00	109.00	85.00
50mm f1.9 Xenon Auto c	169.50	129.00	90.00
58mm f2 Biotar preset c	125.00	79.00	50.00
58mm f1.9 Primoplan c		44.00	30.00
75mm f1.5 Biotar c	216.50	129.00	90.00
90mm f2.5 Angenieux c	84.50	59.50	40.00
90mm f1.8 Angenieux c	149.50	103.00	75.00
135mm f3.5 Angenieux c	75.50	49.50	30.00
135mm f4.5 Steinheil c	60.00	39.50	25.00
180mm f5.5 Tele Xenar c	82.75	54.50	40.00
180mm f2.8 Zeiss Sonnar preset		249.00	150.00
240mm f5.5 Tele Xenar c	115.75	79.50	55.00
300mm f5.5 Tele Xenar c	124.85	84.00	65.00
400mm f5.5 Tele Megor c	199.50	139.00	100.00

ACCESSORIES FOR IMPORTED CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Leitz Imarect Finder	$39.00	$24.00	$16.00
Leitz B.C. Flashgun	24.00	18.00	12.00
Leitz Mirror Reflex Housing	102.00	69.00	50.00
Zeiss Revolv. Univ. Finder	80.00	45.00	30.00
Zeiss Contameter Close-Up	81.00	47.00	30.00

LEICA CONTAX NIKON CANON

	New	Used	Trade-in
Canon IV S 2 f1.8 Serenar c*	$284.00	$169.00	$130.00
Contax II f2 Sonnar		109.00	80.00
Contax III f2 Sonnar		114.00	85.00
Contax IIA f2 Sonnar c*	336.00	179.00	125.00
Contax IIA f1.5 Sonnar c*	367.00	199.00	150.00
Contax IIIA f2 Sonnar c*	381.00	199.00	150.00
Contax IIIA f1.5 Sonnar c*	412.00	239.00	170.00
Leica Std. f3.5 Elmar		39.00	30.00
Leica IIIA f2 Summar		89.00	65.00
Leica IIIC f3.5 Elmar c		94.00	70.00
Leica IIIC f2 Summitar c		129.00	100.00
Leica IIIF f3.5 Elmar c*	177.00	129.00	75.00
Leica IIIF Body c*	180.00	129.00	100.00
Leica IIIF f3.5 Elmar c*	237.00	154.00	120.00
Leica IIIF f2 Summitar c*	268.50	177.00	150.00
Leica IIIF f2 Summicron c*	336.00	216.00	170.00
Leica IIIF f1.5 Summarit c*	357.00	220.00	185.00
New 72 Exposure Leica	189.00		
Nikon f2 Nikkor c*	269.00	159.00	115.00
Nikon f1.4 Nikkor c*	359.00	209.00	155.00

35MM SINGLE LENS REFLEX

	New	Used	Trade-in
Alpa 5 f1.9 Xenon c*	$359.00	$179.00	$135.00
Exa f2.8 Westar MX c	85.00	54.00	40.00
Kine Exakta f3.5 Tessar c*		84.00	60.00
Kine Exakta II f2 Biotar		129.00	70.00
Exakta VX f3.5 Tessar MX c	199.00	139.00	100.00
Exakta VX f2.8 Tessar pre-set MX c	259.50	164.00	120.00
Exakta VX f2 Biotar pre-set MX c	335.00	186.00	145.00
Contaflex f2.8 Tessar Auto RF c*	169.00	109.00	85.00
Contax D f2 Biotar P.S. c*	199.00	149.00	110.00
Pentacon f2.8 Westanar Auto c*	249.50	169.00	120.00
Pentacon f2 Biotar pre-set c*	249.50	159.00	120.00
Rectaflex f2 Xenon RF c*	295.00	139.00	90.00
Rectaflex Rotor f2 RF c*	540.00	329.00	290.00

35MM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ansco Karomat f2 RF MX c	$134.50	$ 79.00	$ 60.00
Argus C-3 RF case and flash	66.50	37.50	30.00
Argus C4 f2.8 RF MX	89.50	51.00	40.00
B&H Foton f2 RF MX	498.00	265.00	200.00
Bolsey B-2 RF, case and flash	66.50	34.00	25.00
Bolsey B22 f3.2 RF c*	69.50	37.50	30.00
Bolsey C f3.2 Reflex RF c*	89.50	63.00	50.00
Bolsey C22 f3.2 Reflex RF c*	99.50	69.50	55.00
Clarus f2.8 RF c*		37.50	25.00
Contessa f2.8 RF meter MX c*	142.00	94.00	70.00
Kodak 35 f3.5 RF c*		39.50	27.00
Kodak Flash Bantam f4.5 c*	56.00	29.00	20.00
Kodak Pony 135 f4.5 C*	34.75	24.00	16.00
Kodak Retina IIA RF MX c	127.50	78.50	65.00
Kodak Signet f3.5 Ektar RFC*	87.50	52.00	40.00
Kodak Town & Country f3.9 RF case & flash	75.00	59.00	40.00
Minox IIIS chain & case*	139.50	97.50	65.00
Minox II f3.5 c		54.00	35.00
Mercury II f2.7 c*	41.50	21.00	15.00
Robot II f2 Biotar Rap Seq		64.00	35.00
Robot IIA f1.9 Xenon Rap Seq. c*	97.00	74.00	50.00
Robot Star f1.9 Xenon Rap Seq. c*	127.50	88.50	65.00
Revere Stereo f3.5 RF c*	174.50	89.00	75.00
Stereo Realist f3.5 RF c*	159.00	87.00	70.00
Voigt Prominent f1.5 RF MX c	270.00	168.00	130.00
Voigt Vito II f3.5 c*	54.50	37.50	25.00

2¼x2¼ REFLEX CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ansco Auto Reflex f3.5 MX c	$189.50	$ 93.50	$ 70.00
Ciroflex D f3.5 c	75.00	48.00	30.00
Ciroflex E f3.5 /400 c*	99.50	68.00	40.00
Graflex 22 f3.5 C*	93.00	62.00	45.00
Hasselblad f2.8 Ektar /1000 C*	379.50	239.00	185.00
Ikoflex IIA f3.5 Tessar c*		87.50	60.00
Ikoflex IIA Auto f3.5 Tessar MX c*	159.00	107.00	75.00
Kodak Reflex I f3.5 c*		39.00	25.00
Kodak Reflex II f3.5 c*		59.00	40.00
Ricohflex VI f3.5 c*	39.50	27.00	18.00
Rolleicord II f3.5 Triotar		49.00	30.00
Rolleicord III f3.5 Xenar c*		74.50	50.00
Rolleicord IV f3.5 Xenar MX c	149.50	87.50	75.00
Auto Rollei f3.5 Xenar		89.50	60.00
Auto Rollei f3.5 Tessar		99.00	70.00
Auto Rollei IIB f3.5 Xenar c*		129.00	85.00
Auto Rollei IIB f3.5 Tessar c*		139.00	90.00
Auto Rollei IIB f2.8 Tessar c*		174.00	125.00
Auto Rollei III f3.5 Xenar MX c	219.50	134.00	105.00
Auto Rollei III f3.5 Tessar MX c	239.50	149.00	110.00
Auto Rollei 2.8 C f2.8 Xenotar MX c	309.50	199.00	150.00

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ansco Speedex f4.5 c*	$ 36.50	$ 22.50	$ 15.00
Kodak Chevron f3.5 RF 800 MX	198.50	147.00	105.00
Kodak Medalist I f3.5 Ektar		69.00	45.00
Kodak Medalist II f3.5 Ektar c*	304.75	124.00	80.00
Polaroid Land c*	89.75	54.00	45.00
Polaroid Pathfinder f4.5 RF c MX	249.50	169.00	130.00
Super Ikonta A f3.5 Tessar RF c MX	102.00	59.00	40.00
Super Ikonta B f2.8 Tessar RF MX	145.00	88.50	70.00
Super Ikonta BX f2.8 Tessar RF MX	172.00	119.00	85.00
Super Ikonta C f3.5 Tessar RF MX	114.00	84.00	60.00
Voigt Bessa II f3.5 RF MX c	124.50	69.00	
Voigt Bessa II f3.5 RF MX c	124.50	69.00	45.00

PRESS CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
23 Ann. Graphic RF f4.5 lens		$ 89.00	$ 65.00
45 Ann. Graphic RF f4.7 lens		119.00	90.00
2¼x3¼ Busch f4.5 KRF c*	$108.00	78.00	50.00
4x5 Busch f4.7 KRF c*	129.50	89.00	60.00
2¼x3¼ Century Graphic f4.5 c*	111.50	68.00	50.00
4x5 Busch 45 Focal f4.7 KRF c* (to be announced)			
3¼x4¼ Super D Graflex f4.5 Ektar Auto Dia c*	269.50	159.00	100.00
4x5 Super D Graflex f5.6 Ektar Auto Diac*	279.50	169.00	110.00
2x3 Linhof Super Tech RF 3 lenses compl	569.90	369.00	290.00
4x5 Linhof Super Tech RF f4.5 MX	389.75	249.00	180.00
2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Speed f4.5 KRF c*.	313.95	184.00	140.00
3¼x4¼ Pacemaker Crown f4.7 KRF c*.	267.45	157.00	120.00

* Blower cooled

SLIDE PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ampromatic, 500 W. Automat, case *	$ 84.50	$ 49.50	$ 40.00
Argus PB 300, case *	48.50	29.50	20.00
Brumberger Fleetwood, 300 W 2¼ *	69.50	42.50	30.00
GoldE Manumatic 300 W. *	58.50	32.00	25.00
GoldE Reflex 300 W, case 2¼ *	86.50	59.50	45.00
Kodaslide Merit 150 W	26.10	16.50	10.00
Kodaslide Highlux III 300 W case *	56.50	38.50	25.00
Kodaslide Table Viewer DL	97.50	67.50	45.00
Kodaslide Table Viewer 4a	37.50	27.00	20.00
LaBelle 55 Automatic 500 W *	95.00	59.50	45.00
LaBelle 75 Auto Remote 500 W case*	154.95	99.50	75.00
TDC Showpak 300W case *	52.50	34.00	25.00
TDC Mainliner 300W Semimatic *	59.50	34.95	28.00
TDC Model D 300W Semimatic *	67.50	41.50	32.00
TDC Streamliner 500 W Semimatic *	84.50	52.50	40.00
TDC Duo 300W 2¼ *	67.50	41.50	32.00
TDC Projector View 200W *	77.50	53.00	40.00
TDC Stereo Projector 500W *	169.50	115.00	90.00
Viewlex V33L 300W Auto *	67.00	41.50	30.00
Viewlex V35L 500W *	79.95	47.50	35.00

8MM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
B&H 220 f2.5 c	$ 49.95	$ 31.50	$ 22.00
B&H 134V f2.5 c	89.95	56.50	45.00
B&H 134TA f1.9 Tur c	159.95	101.50	75.00
B&H 172 B f1.9 Mag c	164.95	104.50	80.00
B&H 172 A f1.9 Mag Tur c	199.95	124.50	100.00
Bolex B8 f2.8 Yvar Tur c	119.50	88.50	65.00
Bolex H8 Leader f1.9 Tur c	259.50	169.00	130.00
Bolex L 8 f2.8 Yvar c	89.95	59.50	45.00
Bolex 8mm Pancinor f2.8 c	219.50	149.00	115.00
Kodak Brownie f1.9 c	46.75	32.00	25.00
Cine Kodak Reliant f2.7 c	84.50	57.50	40.00
Cine Kodak Magazine f1.9 c	149.50	89.50	60.00
De Jur Citation f2.5 c	77.50	52.50	35.00
De Jur Embassy f2.5 Mag c	106.95	69.50	55.00
De Jur Fadematic f1.9 c	149.50	93.00	65.00
Keystone K-32 Olympic f2.5 c	79.95	49.50	35.00
Keystone Bel Air f2.5 Mag c	89.50	57.50	40.00
Revere 88 f2.5 c	74.00	37.50	25.00
Revere 99 f2.8 Tur c	99.50	59.50	40.00
Revere 80 f2.5 c	97.50	59.50	45.00
Revere 84 f1.9 Tur c	147.50	87.50	75.00
Revere 40 f2.5 Mag c	99.50	59.50	45.00
Revere 48 f1.9 Mag Tur c	154.50	98.50	75.00
Revere B61 f1.9 Mag c	137.50	81.50	60.00
Revere B63 f2.8 Mag Tur c	142.50	84.00	65.00

8MM PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ampro Futurist 750W case	$149.95	$ 97.00	$ 65.00
B&H 221 500 W Case	99.95	62.50	40.00
B&H 253 Monterey 500 W Case	114.95	67.50	50.00
B&H Regent 500 W Case	179.95	112.50	85.00
De Jur 750 W Case	159.50	89.50	75.00
Keystone K70C Brightbeam 500 W Case.	79.90	52.00	40.00
Keystone K66 750 W Case	127.50	79.50	60.00
Keystone K109 750 W Splicer Case	159.50	102.00	80.00
Kodak Brownie 300W case	62.00	44.00	35.00
Revere 85D 500 W Case	124.50	62.00	50.00
Revere 90 750 W Case	159.50	86.50	70.00

16MM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Auricon Cine Voice f1.9 c	$749.00	$547.00	$375.00
B&H 200 f2.5 Mag c	174.95	114.50	85.00
B&H 200T f1.9 Mag Tur c	244.95	159.50	125.00
B&H 70 DL f1.9 Tur c	365.50	238.00	180.00
Bolex H16 Leader (3 lenses compl)c.	399.45	238.00	180.00
Bolex H-16 Stereo lens System	387.00	219.00	150.00
Bolex Pan Cinor f2.8 case c	349.50	224.00	170.00
Cine Kodak Royal Mag. f1.9 c	169.50	107.00	80.00
Keystone A-9 f2.5 c	99.50	57.50	40.00
Keystone A12 f1.9 Tur c	159.50	97.00	70.00
Keystone K50 f2.5 Mag c	129.50	82.50	60.00
Pathe Super 16 f1.9 Tur c	499.00	267.00	210.00
Revere 16 f1.9 Mag c	182.50	99.50	75.00
Revere 26 f2.5 Mag Tur c	187.50	109.00	80.00

16MM PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-in
B&H 273A Statesman 750 W Case	$199.95	$122.00	$100.00
Keystone A82 750 W Case	139.50	89.50	70.00
Keystone K161 750 W Splicer Case	159.50	104.50	85.00
Revere 88 750 W Case	182.50	104.50	85.00

16MM SOUND PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-in
B&H 285 B1 1000 W Case	$514.95	$349.50	$230.00
B&H 202C 1000 W Magnetic Case	699.00	458.00	380.00
Revere SP16 750 W Case	325.00	186.00	150.00

Prompt Free appraisal and Quotation will be gladly rushed to you by return mail. Mail Orders promptly filled. Paid or C.O.D., F.O.B. New York. Note: On C.O.D. kindly include 10% Deposit on Order. Include Postage. Prices Subject to change.

c coated * flash synchronized

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.

1190 Avenue of the Americas (bet. 46-47 St.) New York 36 • JU 2-1416

. . . Where Customers Become Friends . . .

10% DOWN
2 FULL YEAR Guarantee
30 DAY FREE TRIAL

MINIFILM'S ANNUAL SUMMER Sale!

ANOTHER SENSATIONAL MINIFILM EXCLUSIVE!

BRAND NEW REDESIGNED 1954 ROBOT IIA . . . Takes Standard 35mm Cartridges

with f2.8 ctd. Schneider Xenar Lens at the unprecedented price of

formerly 139.50 **79.50** New

• 55 pictures per roll • MX Flash Synch. • Removable Lens Mount • Up to 8 pictures per second • Shutter Speeds to 1/500 of a second.

ROBOT IIA f1.9 ctd. Schneider Xenon Lens... 89.50 New

formerly 239.50

Leather Eveready Case ..... Reg. 13.50 SPECIAL 9.95
Robot BC Flashgun ..... Reg. 15.50 SPECIAL 9.95

EXTRA MOVIE BONUS! 1½" f3.2 Tele Photo Lens For Camera FREE! with every 8mm Movie Camera & Projector Combination

8MM BELL & HOWELL MAGAZINE COMBINATION. SAVE ON CAMERA AND PROJECTOR 105.90 PLUS FREE TELEPHOTO LENS (worth 17.95)

Slightly Used B&H 172-B Explorer
- Magazine Loading
- 16 FPS Thru 64 FPS
- Single Frame Exposure
- Built In Exposure Guide
- f2.5 Coated Lens

Reg. . . 134.95 PLUS

Like New B&H Regent Projector
- 500 Watts (Precise alignm.)
- Single Frame Projection
- Light Wt.—Compact
- W/Carrying Case

Reg. . . 179.95

both for 209.00

8MM REVERE COMBINATION. SAVE ON CAMERA & PROJECTOR 71.00 PLUS FREE TELEPHOTO LENS (worth 17.95)

Brand New Revere III Camera
- Easy Loading
- 8 FPS Thru 32 FPS
- Governor Control
- f2.5 Coated Lens

Reg. . . 72.50 PLUS

Like New Revere 85 DeLuxe Projector
- 500 Watts
- f1.6 Projection Lens
- Fast Rewind
- Single Frame Projection
- W/Carrying Case

both for 126.00 Reg. . . 124.50

8MM KEYSTONE COMBINATION. SAVE ON CAMERA & PROJECTOR 40.35 PLUS FREE TELEPHOTO LENS (worth 17.95)

Brand New Keystone Pathfinder
- Audible Indicator
- 12 FPS Thru 48 FPS
- Built in Exposure Guide
- f2.8 Coated Lens

Reg. . . 49.95 PLUS

Like New Keystone K70 Projector
- 500 Watts
- Single Frame Projection
- Fast Rewind.
- f1.6 Projection Lens
- W/Carrying Case

both for 89.50 Reg. . . 79.90

KODAK REFLEX CLOSE-OUT!

- f3.5 Coated Lens
- Flash Synchronization
- All Metal Construction
- Critical Magnifier

used
Kodak Reflex I Reg. 135.00 SPECIAL 39.50
Kodak Reflex II Reg. 155.00 SPECIAL 59.50
Eveready Carrying Case Only 4.50

Now . . . Buy a Tape Recorder at Minifilm's Low, Low Prices!

USE IT FOR
- Business Reg. 109.50
- Speech Improvement
- Just Sheer Pleasure

A MUST for every household that likes fun or enjoys music.

EXCLUSIVE *Minifilm Special* **69.50** BRAND NEW

Compact, Portable, Light Weight Outfit for 1 full hour of recording playback, complete with microphone, speaker, amplifier, 5" reel of tape and carrying case.

USED VALUES	SPECIAL
Revere T100	87.50
Ampro 731	69.50
Webcor 2010	134.00
Revere TR800	187.50

New Press Camera Accessories!

	Reg.	SPECIAL
23 Graflex Roll Film Holder	21.50	16.95
23 Grafmatic Film Holder	17.95	14.00
23 Graflok Back	19.95	16.95
45 Polaroid Land Back	83.50	68.50
45 Graflex Reel Film Holder	23.95	18.95
45 Grafmatic Film Holder	24.95	19.50
Graflarger Back	39.75	31.50
Graflarger Stand	19.50	15.50
Mar-Bar Adapta Roll Back	29.95	22.50

WORLD'S FINEST COLOR CAMERA

For Full 2¼ x 3¼ Album Prints

Kodak Medalist f3.5 Ektar c SPECIAL USED **69.00** Reg. 174.50
Kodak Medalist II f3.5 Ektar c fl SPECIAL USED **124.00** Reg. 304.50
Leather Eveready Case 6.50 LIMITED QUANTITY

FLASH! SPECIAL ON BRAND NEW Cino 35 OUTFIT!

Reg. 69.50 SAVE $20

Latest Graflex Cino 35S, WITH Case and Flash
- f3.5 Coated Lens
- Cpld Rfdr
- Fl-sh Synchro Shutter
- All Metal Construction

ONLY **49.95** BRAND NEW

For Both 35mm or 2½ x 2¼ Brand New Ricohflex IV

- Matched f3.5 coated lenses
- All Metal Construction
- Internal Flash Synch.
- Self Erecting Hood
- Wide Field Magnifier

Reg. 49.55 now **24.95**
Eveready Case 4.95
35mm Ricohken Back 14.50

LOOK AT THESE VALUES

CLOSE OUT OF POPULAR LENSES

FOR EXAKTA, PRAKTICA, CONTAX, PENTACON . . .

	Reg.	SPECIAL
90mm f4 Sun Tele Lens coated	51.95	29.50
90mm f4 Sun Tele Preset Lens coated	64.95	39.50
135mm f4 Sun Tele Lens coated	59.50	34.50
135mm f4 Sun Tele Preset Lens coated	74.95	42.50
135mm f3.5 Tele Colinar preset lens ctd.	84.95	48.50

EQUAL TO NEW (demonstrators)

35mm EXA

most compact, popular single lens reflex

- f2.9 Coated Meritar
- Interchangeable Lenses
- Full MX Flash Synch.
- Interchangeable with Penta Prism

ONLY **47.50** USED

MINIFILM EXCLUSIVE

Precision Bolex Rifle Stock
A MUST FOR EVERY BOLEX H8 OR H16 OWNER

For Sports, Birds, Animals. Rock-Steady Pictures—Eliminates Need for Tripod. with trigger release

ONLY **59.50** BRAND NEW

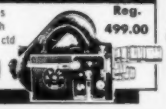
Reg. 126.00

ONLY 10 LEFT! Save more than half on slightly used 8mm Revere Magazine Cameras!

8mm Revere Magazine f2.5 Reg. 99.50 **49.00** USED
8mm Revere Magazine Turret f2.8 Plus 1½" f3.5 Telephoto Lens Reg. 134.50 **59.00** USED

LIKE NEW PATHE SUPER 16

16mm, 3 lens turret, focus through lens while running, with soundsprockets, including f1.9 ctd lens. Reg. 499.00



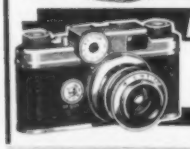
only 237.00

NOW...A FULLY AUTOMATIC EXAKTA IS YOURS EASILY ...INEXPENSIVELY!

Trade your old lens for a newly designed 50mm f2.8 Schneider Westanar with automatic diaphragm. (Fits all Kine Exakta Models)

YOUR	PLUS
50mm f3.5 Tessar	40.00
50mm f3.5 Tessar Preset	30.00
50mm f2.8 Tessar	35.00
50mm f2.8 Tessar Preset	25.00
50mm f2 Xenon	30.00
50mm f1.9 Primoplan	25.00
50mm f2 Biotar	10.00
50mm f2 Biotar Preset	Even Exchange

ARGUS C4 CAMERA



- f2.8 Coated Lens
- Cpld RF
- MX Flash Synch. Shutter

Reg. 89.50 only **51** USED

COMPLETE YOUR LEICA

Save Almost 50% On Favorite Accessories

Like New 35mm Summaron f3.5 coated wide angle lens. Like New 90mm Elmar f4 coated Telephoto Lens, Chrome Mt. **FREE** Brand New Universal Zoom Finder.

VALUE 256. All For **139.50**

FREE NEW, MINIFILM BARGAIN BULLETIN CHOCK FULL OF NEW AND USED PHOTO VALUES. WRITE . . . TODAY! **FREE**

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.

1190 Avenue of the Americas (bet. 46-47 St.) New York 36 • JU 2-1416

...Where Customers Become Friends...

10% DOWN
2 FULL YEAR Guarantee
30 DAY FREE TRIAL

AT MINIFILM 30 DAY FREE TRIAL PERIOD 2 FULL YEAR GUARANTEE 10% DOWN!

EXCLUSIVE AT MINIFILM! Brand New Genuine 35mm ROBOT STAR RAPID SEQUENCE CAMERA — 10% DOWN

BUILT IN FILM REWIND AND TAKES STANDARD 35MM CARTRIDGES.

BRAND NEW ROBOT STAR...W/f2.8 Coated Xenar Lens, Click Stops Reg. 249.50 **127.50**

BRAND NEW ROBOT STAR...W/f1.9 Coated Xenon Lens, Click Stops Reg. 217.50 **99.50**

Sensationally new Hi-Speed Robot Royal with Cpld. Rfdr. f1.9 coated Xenon Lens ... 295.00

Eveready Case ... reg. 13.50 NOW 9.95
Deluxe BC Flash ... reg. 15.50 NOW 9.95

35mm BOLSEY B2 — 10% DOWN

- f3.2 Coated Lens
- Cpld. Rfdr.
- Built in Flash Synch
- Case—Flashgun

Reg. 89.50 USED SPECIAL **34.50**

Save up to 40% on brand new 8mm MOVIE LENSES! — 10% DOWN

Will Fit All Standard 8mm Cameras

1½" f3.5 Tele	7.50		
1½" f3.5 Foc. Mt.	11.95	1½" f1.5 Foc. Mt.	31.00
1½" f2.5 Foc. Mt.	19.95	7mm f2.5 W.A.	18.50
1½" f1.9 Foc. Mt.	28.00	6mm f1.9 W.A.	29.75

DON'T BE WITHOUT AN EXPOSURE METER! — 10% DOWN

Weston Master II	18.95
Norwood Director	18.50
GE DW 68	11.95
GE PRI	18.50
DeJur 58	8.50

USED VALUES

35mm BULK FILM LOADER

W/10 EMPTY CARTRIDGES **4.95**

W/100 Ft. Fresh Safety Film, Kodak Plus X or XX ... 8.19
12 36 Exp. Reloads, Plus X or XX ... 3.40

THE MASTER CRAFTSMEN'S CHOICE! — 10% DOWN

The Finest Wide Angle Lens Designed for 3¼ x 4¼ or 4 x 5 Camera!

Famous Hugo Meyer Aristostigmat formula has been the basis for present day press Wide Angle Lenses. Now available in a Modern Compur Flash Shutter with delayed action timer and cable release socket.

YOUR COST **32.50** BRAND NEW

100mm f6.8 Meyer Aristostigmat Compur Synchro Shutter ... List: 69.50

Save 45.50! KODAK AUTOMATIC RETINA IIA CAMERA — 10% DOWN

- XM
- Compur Rapid Shutter
- Cpld. Rfdr.
- f2 Coated Lens

ONLY **78.50**

USED When New ... 135.00
Carrying Case ... 7.50

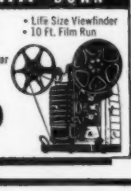
THE BEST IN MOVIES BELL & HOWELL OUTFIT — 10% DOWN

B&H 8mm 220 Camera
- f2.5 lens

PLUS

B&H Model 221 Projector
- 400 Ft. Capacity
- 500 Watt Lamp
- Carry Case

- Life Size Viewfinder
- 10 Ft. Film Run



BOTH FOR **89.00** USED

GIGANTIC EXCLUSIVE AT MINIFILM ONLY! — 10% DOWN

Famous EDINEX IIIS 35mm Precision Camera at an Unheard of Price

- Coupled Rangefinder
- f2.9 Coated Schneider Lens
- Synchro Shutter 1-1/300 sec.
- Delay Action Mech.

37.50 Orig. 74.95

	Reg.	Spec.
Leather Eveready Case	6.95	4.95
Synchro Flashgun	9.95	6.95

NOW...A ROLLEI FOR ALL! — 10% DOWN

Latest Auto Rolleicord IV f3.5 Xenar MX Only ... USED **87.**

Used Auto Rolleiflex III, f3.5 Xenar, MX, Only ... **134.**

Used Auto Rolleiflex III, f3.5 Ctd Tessar MX, Only ... **148.**

Used Auto Rolleiflex 2-8C, f2.8 Ctd. Xenotar MX, Only ... **199.**

FAMOUS CONTAX CAMERAS — 10% DOWN

Drastic Reductions for Rapid Turn-Over

Contax II f2 Zeiss Sonnar	104.00
Contax IIA f2 Zeiss Sonnar Ctd. Synch.	179.00
Contax IIA f1.5 Zeiss Sonnar Ctd. Synch.	199.00
Contax III f2 Zeiss Sonnar (Exp. Meter)	119.00
Contax IIIA f2 Zeiss Sonnar (Exp. Meter) Ctd. Synch.	207.00
Contax IIIA f1.5 Zeiss Sonnar (Exp. Meter) Ctd. Synch.	235.00

USED

B. N. GENUINE PRAKTICA FX! — 10% DOWN

Latest 1954 Series

- Flash Synch.
- Removable Lens
- Spd. from 1/3 to 1/500
- Dble Exp. Prev.
- Auto Controls

SPECIAL **69.50**

W/f2.8 Ctd. Westar lens reg. 119.50	SPECIAL	69.50
W/f1.9 Ctd. Primoplan reg. 159.50	SPECIAL	104.50
W/f2.8 Ctd. Tessar Preset reg. 169.50	SPECIAL	94.50
W/f2 Biotar Ctd. Preset reg. 220.00	SPECIAL	124.50
Leather Eveready Case	SPECIAL	8.50
Special Synchro Flash	SPECIAL	7.95
Prism Finder	SPECIAL	13.95

BOLEX H16 CAMERA! — 10% DOWN

- Single Frame
- 8 to 64 Frames
- 3 Lens Turret
- f1.9 Lens
- Auto Threading
- Forward—Reverse

USED **164.00**

Bolex H8 Camera equipped as above ... 184.00

USED KODAK SIGNET 35mm CAMERA — 10% DOWN

- Cpld. Rfdr.
- f3.5 Ctd. Ektar Lens
- Synchro Shutter

ONLY **52.00**

List 92.50

Eveready Case ... 7.50
Flashgun ... 6.95

FACTORY ORIGINAL FILM

Guaranteed Fresh **35mm ANSCO COLOR RELOADS**

EACH **1.29**
4 for 4.89

20 Exp. Daylight or Tungsten

LATEST BELL & HOWELL — 10% DOWN

Designed for 16mm Sound Movies

B & H 70DL CAMERA

- f1.9 Super Comat
- 3 Lens Turret
- Forward—Reverse
- Thru Lens Focusing
- 100' Capacity
- 22' Film Run

USED ONLY **238.00**

Used KINE EXAKTA VX — 10% DOWN

- Single Lens Reflex Camera
- Synchronized for Flash & Strobe
- f2.8 Westanar
- Full Auto Diaphragm

SPECIAL **159.00**

W/f2 Biotar Ctd. Preset Lens ... 177.00
W/f1.9 Xenon, Fully Auto.Ctd. ... 227.00

LEICA IIIF CAMERA — 10% DOWN

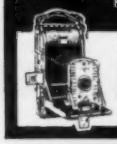
- f2 Ctd. Summitar Lens
- 1 Sec. to 1/1000
- Fully Synch.

175.00 USED

W/f1.5 Xenon used ... 190.00
W/f2 Summicron used ... 219.00
W/f1.5 Summarit used ... 227.00

POLAROID LAND CAMERA — 10% DOWN

Finished Prints in 60 Sec. **52.00** USED



New Polaroid Flashgun	11.00	Polaroid Exp. Meter	14.25
Close-up Kit	8.95	Camera Case	14.95
Polaroid Film, 8 Exp.	1.75	Master Compartment Case	29.75
Filter Kit	5.95		

Used PATHFINDER f4.5, XM Rfdr. (reg. 249.50) ONLY 184.00

STEREO REALIST — 10% DOWN

- f3.5 Coated Lenses
- Dble Exp. Prev.

USED **87.50** ONLY

REVERE STEREO

- f3.5 Coated Lenses
- Dble Exp. Prev.

USED **87.50** ONLY

USED SLIDE PROJECTOR PARADE — 10% DOWN

GOLDE MANUMATIC 300W BC ... 58.00	SPECIAL	29.50
TDC MAINLINER 300W BC Selection	62.50	34.95
ARGUS PB300 BC	49.50	28.00

NEW ARGUS C-3 CAMERA — 10% DOWN

- f3.5 Coated Lens
- Case—Flashgun ... 69.50

ONLY **76.95**

2x Telephoto Aux. Lens	19.50
1 Adapter and Sunshade	2.75
3 Filters	5.25
4 Rolls 36 Exp. Film	5.10
YOUR COST ONLY	10.45
Argus C3, Case, Flashgun	86.50
All Access. shown above	10.45

Leica is first again... A COMPLETELY NEW LEICA! — 10% DOWN

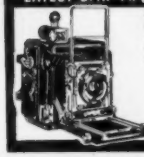
M3 With Sensational New Automatic Features:

- COMBINED RANGEFINDER & VIEWFINDER
- Viewfinder adjusts auto for all lenses
- New Patented Quick-Change Mt.
- Full M-X Synch
- Rapid Wind Lever
- Delay Action Mechanism
- All Speeds On One Knob
- Open Hinged Back

LEICA M3 f3.5 Elmar M	348.00
LEICA M3 f2 Summicron M	447.00
35mm Summaron f3.5M W.A.	99.00
90mm Elmar f4M Tele	93.00
135mm Hektor f4.5M Tele	141.00

The Professionals Choice — 10% DOWN

LATEST B. N. 4x5 PACEMAKER GRAPHIC



- 135mm Schneider f4.7 Ctd. Lens
- Compur Rapid MX Synchro Shutter
- Kalart Cpld. Rfdr.
- Holland Flashgun
- Cut Film Holder
- Grafloc Back
- Ektalite Field Lens

4x5 PACEMAKER CROWN GRAPHIC Complete 208.50	SPECIAL	207.50
4x5 PACEMAKER SPEED GRAPHIC Complete reg. 303.55	SPECIAL	232.00

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.

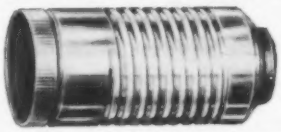
1190 Avenue of the Americas (bet. 46-47 St.) New York 36 • JU 2-1416

...Where Customers Become Friends...

Please Rush Me The Following Equipment .....
Price ..... Enclosed Is Balance Due .....
Ship Equipt. C.O.D. (10% Down Required) .....
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... Zone ..... STATE .....
PLEASE SEND TIME PAYMENT INFORMATION

SENSATIONAL OPTICAL BARGAINS

f/1.4 16mm. MOVIE PROJECTION LENS



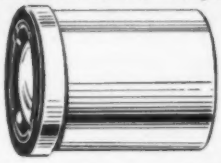
F. L. only 1" . . . or ½ that of standard 16mm projecting lens. Gives you a big picture—4 times the size normally obtained in same projecting distance. This is a 6 element coated lens manufactured for use in an expensive Juke Box Projector. Would normally retail for about $30.00. Lens unit mounted in a standard sleeve with an O. D. of 1 3/16" which fits most 16mm projectors. Brass tubing available to change O. D. for adapting to other sizes from 1" to 1½". Direction sheet included. Back of this lens must come to within 5/16" of film. Excellent for making your own projector taking Viewmaster-size film, or for making a contour projector.

Stock No. 30,119-P . . . . . $9.50 pstpd.

Sleeve Adapter, 1" O.D.
Stock No. 40,126-P . . . . . $1.00 pstpd.

f/3.5 PROJECTION LENS

for 35mm or 2¼ x 2¼ Projectors



Well-made, anastigmatic projection lens. Use it for building your own projector, or adapt it for use with commercial models. O. D. of barrel 1⅝". E. F. L. 4 inches.

Stock No. 30,099-P . . . . . $6.00 Postpaid

TEMPERED HEAT ABSORBING GLASS

Flat polished discs of specially treated glass designed to absorb heat from optical systems of projectors, enlargers, etc. Not mounted. 5/64" thick. You can't buy it at a lower price!
Stock No. 4070-P (2⅜" dia.) . . $1.50 ea. Pstpd.
Stock No. 4071-P (2¼" dia.) . . $1.50 ea. Pstpd.

Just arrived from Germany

ANASTIGMAT ENLARGING LENSES

Make your own enlargements. It's a lot of fun and easy. Three popular sizes of high quality anastigmatic enlarging lenses. Coated for increased contrast, and to cut down exposure time. Corrected for color separation. Flat field. Excellent overall definition. Click stops. Iris diaphragm. Retaining ring for mounting. COVERAGE: 55 MM size—35 MM. 75 MM size—2¼x2¼. 105 MM size—2¼x3¼.

Stock No. 30,123-P—F/4.5—55 mms. focal length click stops 4.5-5.6-8-11-16 . . . . . $13.50 Postpaid
Stock No. 30,124-P—F/4.5—75 mms. focal length click stops 4.5-5-6-8-11-16-22 . . . . . $16.50 Postpaid
Stock No. 30,125-P—F/4.5—105 mms. focal length click stops 4.5-5-6-8-11-16-22 . . . . . $19.50 Postpaid

IRIS DIAPHRAGM

Imported from Germany. Low cost. Use for building enlargers, cameras, optical instruments, etc. With handle. O.D. 2¼". Maximum aperture—1⅝. Minimum aperture—⅛.

Stock No. 30,118-P. . . . . $4.50 P.P.

SPITZ JR. PLANETARIUM

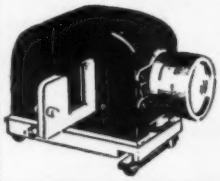
One of the greatest scientific toys we have ever offered! Designed by Armand Spitz, world-famous maker of the Spitz Planetarium. Projects nearly 400 stars, more than 70 constellations in their correct relationships. Use it in any darkened room of the house, project it on the ceiling. No batteries, works on ordinary household current. Two simple adjustments that show you the sky as it appears from any point in your hemisphere . . . for any month of the year! Rheostat control for brightness.

32-page book included free of extra cost. Contains valuable information about the stars, provides easy identification of the constellations.

About 14" high on a 7" x 7" base. Projection sphere 7" diameter. Weight 3 lbs.

Stock No. 70,040-P . . . . . $15.00 Postpaid

BUILD YOUR OWN SLIDE PROJECTOR—35mm



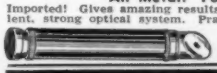
Thousands of our customers have built their own Projectors—gotten excellent results and saved a great deal of money. To build a Projector as illustrated, buy our Stock No. 4068-P . . . . includes a mounted F/1.9 Projection lens and focusing mount; 2 condensing lenses; heat absorbing glass and full assembly instructions.

Stock No. 4068-P . . $6.00 Postpaid
Unmounted 35mm Projection Set of lenses.
Stock No. 4029-P . . $2.85 Postpaid
(For instructions—order
Stock No. 9014-P . . 30c Postpaid)

TAKE MICRO-PHOTOS WITH 50X Pocket Microscope

"How to Do It" Instruction Sheet Furnished FREE of Extra Charge
All Metal! Powerful! Polished Chrome!

Imported! Gives amazing results in photo micrography. Easy to focus. Excellent, strong optical system. Practical for all sorts of minute, close-up examinations. Gives wonderful, sharp, clear magnification. A $7 value.

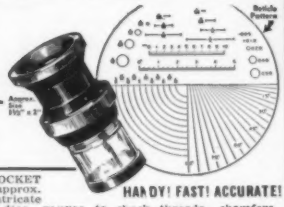


Stock No. 30,013-P . . . . . $3.49 Postpaid

POCKET COMPARATOR

Check, Measure, Inspect Small Parts and Dimensions with 6 POWER MAGNIFICATION

MEASURES
• Angles • Radii • Circles • Linear
in both decimal inches and millimeters.



HANDY! FAST! ACCURATE!

First time available at such low price! EDSCORP POCKET COMPARATOR. Fine, imported measuring magnifier—approx. size 1½" x 2"—for fast, accurate inspection of intricate parts. Used to check layouts, machining on tools, dies, gauges—to check threads, chamfers, small holes. In optical work for checking flaws such as bubbles, seeds, scratches, pits and digs. For scientists—in determining width of spectograph lines. In photography—measuring and focusing at ground glass. Instrument comes in protective leather case. Money-back guarantee!

Stock No. 30,061-P . . . . . $24.50 Postpaid

Order by Stock No. Send check or M.O.

Your Chance to Own a Very Fine Instrument

IMPORTED MICROSCOPE

100, 200, 300 Power

Good optical qualities. Fine focusing. Definition is surprisingly clear and good . . . in fact amazingly so at this price. Serviceable construction. The greatest microscope bargain on the market!

TRY IT FOR 10 DAYS . . . if you're not completely satisfied your money will be refunded in full.

Instrument comes packed in sturdy, hard wood case. Accessory Eyepieces and Objective available.

1 OCULAR
3 OBJECTIVE LENSES
RACK & PINION FOCUSING
REVOLVING DISC-LIGHT
ADJUSTABLE MIRROR
SQUARE STAGE (2¾" x 2⅝") with SLIDE CLAMPS

Stock No. 70,008-P . $14.95 Postpaid

ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTION BOOKLETS

Easy to follow—accurate—8½ x 11 page size—many illustrations. Do-it-yourself—Save! and have Fun!

	Stock No.	Price Pstpd.
How to Build Projectors	9014-P	30c
Homebuilt Telescopes	9006-P	40c
Method to Clean Precision Optics	9024-P	25c
Homebuilt Riflescopes	9018-P	30c
NEW—JUST ISSUED		
Homemade Stereo-Adapters	9032-P	30c
Homemade Stereo-Viewers	9034-P	30c
Photo Micrography with Pen Microscope	9029-P	10c
Dummy Cameras	9035-P	20c
Collimating Systems	9031-P	15c
"BUILDING A CONDENSER ENLARGER"	9038-P	40c

Look! Look! Get this Book!
"ALL ABOUT TELEPHOTO LENSES"

21 pages—wealth of information, diagrammed instructions. Tells how to build Telephoto attachments—how to use them. Lots of other good dope on Telephotography.

Stock #9036-P . . . . . 60c Pstpd.

SIMPLE LENS KITS!

Fun for adults! Fun for children! Kits include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items.

Stock # 2-P—10 lenses $ 1.00 postpaid
Stock # 5-P—45 lenses $ 5.00 Postpaid
Stock # 10-P—80 lenses $10.00 Postpaid

GLASS FRESNEL LENSES

for Making Photographic Spotlights

Size	Stock #	Price Pstpd.
3"	80.018-P	$0.75
4½"	80.019-P	1.00
5"	80.020-P	1.50
6" heat resisting	80.021-P	2.25
8" heat resisting	80.022-P	3.25

LOOK! Best results in viewing "Photography Magazine" Stereo Pictures. Use Stock #40.041-P—3" x 4", listed below. First Surface Mirrors eliminate reflections.

FIRST SURFACE MIRRORS

40.040-P	2 x 3"	$0.60 Pstpd.
40.041-P	3 x 4"	1.10 Pstpd.
40.042-P	4 x 5"	1.80 Pstpd.
40.043-P	5 x 7"	3.15 Pstpd.
40.067-P	8 x 10"	5.50 Pstpd.

UNMOUNTED HASTINGS TRIPLET MAGNIFIER

10 power—real flat field. Diameter .587" (15mm.), F.L. 1". A $7.50 value!

Stock No. 30,120-P
$3.75 Postpaid

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE KIT

Build Instrument worth up to $150.00. Grind your own mirror. Contains: Mirror blank, plate glass tool, eye-piece lenses, polishing pitch, abrasives, diagonal.

Stock No.	Size	Pstpd. Price
70,004-P . . .	6" . . .	11.00

15 POWER SPOTTING TELESCOPE

15 POWER SPOTTING TELESCOPE

Complete with Tripod and Swivel Head

Prism erecting system. Sharp clear image. Ramsden eyepiece. Coated achromatic objective lens. Max. length 7¼". Tripod is 8½" high. This price possible because war surplus material was utilized in construction.

Stock No. 70,035-P . . . . . $19.95 Postpaid

New! 2 in 1 Combination! Pocket-Size

50 POWER MICROSCOPE and 10 POWER TELESCOPE

ONLY **$4.50** ppd.

Useful Telescope and Microscope combined in one amazing, precision instrument. Imported! No larger than a fountain pen. Telescope is 10 Power. Microscope magnifies 50 Times. Sharp focus at any range. Handy for sports, looking at rare objects, just plain snooping.

Order Stock #30,059-P $4.50 ppd.
Send Check or M.O.
Satisfaction Guaranteed!

IF YOU'RE INTERESTED IN OPTICAL BARGAINS
Write for FREE CATALOG P
We Have Literally Millions of War Surplus Lenses and Prisms for Sale at Bargain Prices. Numerous Types of Instruments Too!

ORDER BY STOCK NO. Send Check or M. O.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP., BARRINGTON, N. J.

GRAND CENTRAL GUARANTEES YOUR PURCHASE 5 WAYS

1 LOWEST PRICES

	NEW	USED
Argus CIII, F:3.5	$66.50	$32.20
Argus C4, F:2.8	89.50	49.50
Bolsey "B", F:3.2	49.50	22.50
Bolsey B-2, F:3.2	58.50	32.00
Bolsey B-22, Set-O-Matic	65.50	37.50
Bolsey "C", F:3.2	89.50	48.50
Canon, Serenar F:1.8	295.00	149.50
Contessa 35, Tessar 2.8	142.00	74.50
Exa F:2.9	89.50	49.50
Kodak 35, Rfdr. F:3.5	86.75	34.95
Kodak Pony 135, F:4.5	34.75	22.50
Kodak Signet, Ektar F3.5	87.50	46.50
Minicord II F:2	84.50	59.50
Minicord Reflex, F:2	89.50	67.50
Minox III, F:3.5	123.00	79.50
Minox IIIS F:3.5	139.50	....
Minox II, F:3.5	122.00	57.50
Nikon F:1.4	349.00	189.50
Pentacon, F:2 Biotar	239.00	149.50
Pre-set	249.50	179.50
Praktica FX, Tessar pre-set 3.5	99.50	49.50
Praktica F:2.9	99.50	79.50
Retina II, Xenon F:2	....	57.00
Retina IIA Xenon F:2 auto	127.50	79.95
Robot Royal, Xenon F:1.9	295.00	199.50
Voigtldr. Vito II, F:3.5	54.50	29.50

	NEW	USED
Voigtldr. Prominent F:1.5	270.00	159.50
Contax-S Biotar F:2	239.50	99.50
Leica D, Elmar F:3.5	....	59.50
Leica G, Summar F:2	....	92.50
Leica IIIC Summarit F:2	285.00	129.50
Leica IIIC Summarit F1:5	....	139.50
Leica IIIF Summitar F:2	316.00	169.50
Summicron F:2	336.00	199.50

Write for bargain price list of Exakta Contax-D, Contaflex, Exa, Pentacon cameras and accessories. Over 1000 automatic and standard lenses from 20mm to 1000 mm.

	NEW	USED
Leica M3 Summicron F:2	447.00	339.50
Contax I Tessar F:2.8	....	49.50
Contax II Sonnar F:2	....	89.50
Contax III Sonnar F:2	....	99.50
Contax III Sonnar F:1.5	....	129.50
Contax IIA Sonnar F:3.5	241.00	149.50

	NEW	USED
Contax IIA Sonnar F:2	336.00	174.50
Contax IIA Sonnar F1.5	367.00	195.50
Contax IIIA F:3.5	286.00	158.50
Contax IIIA F:2	381.00	229.50
Contax IIIA F:1.5	412.00	237.50
Contaflex F:2.8	169.00	104.50
Exakta VX—/With 50mm f3.5 Tessar	199.50	126.50
50mm f3.5 Tessar Pre-set	244.50	169.50
50mm f2. Xenon	219.50	149.50
50mm f2.8 Tessar Pre-set	259.50	169.00
58mm f1.9 Primoplan Pre-set	269.50	169.00
50mm f1.9 Xenon (Clickstop)	299.50	189.50
58mm f2. Biotar Pre-set	335.00	167.50
50mm f1.5 Angenieux Pre-set	359.50	235.00
50mm f2.8 Westonar Auto.	239.50	159.00
50mm f1.9 Xenon Fully Auto. Diaphragm	341.70	234.00

New—Leica M3 latest model with 50mm F:2 Summicron and your Leica IIIF with 50mm F:2 summitar in trade $149.50
. . . with your Leica IIIC with 50mm F:2 Summicron in trade $219.50

2 10 DAY FREE TRIAL

Free bargain list of 8mm & 16mm movie lenses. Telephoto and Wide Angle.

3 1 YR WRITTEN 5 YR SERVICE GUARANTEE

LENSES FOR LEICA, CANON, TOWER & LEOTAX

	NEW List Price	USED
28mm f 3.3 Berthiot	$85.00	$59.50
28mm f 3.5 Canon	134.00	79.50
28mm f 6.3 Leitz Hektor	102.00	70.00
35mm f 2.8 Scheider Xenagon	95.65	60.00
35mm f 3.5 Nikkor	97.50	62.00
35mm f 2.5 Nikkor	149.50	100.00
35mm f 3.5 Zeika Rojar	84.95	55.00
35mm f 3.5 Nikkor	157.75	99.50
35mm f 3.2 Canon Serenar	94.00	62.00
35mm f 3.5 Leitz Summaron	96.00	56.00
35mm f 2.8 Canon Serenar	110.00	75.00
35mm f 2.5 Angenieux	99.50	67.00
35mm f 2.8 Zeiss Biogon	199.50	75.00
50mm f 1.5 Canon	168.00	110.00
50mm f 2. Leica Summicron	156.00	99.50
50mm f 2. Nikkor	125.00	32.00
50mm f 1.4 Nikkor	210.00	140.00
50mm f 3.5 Leitz Elmar	57.00	35.00

	NEW List Price	USED
50mm f 2. Leitz Summitar	173.40	80.00
50mm f 1.5 Leitz Summarit	177.00	118.00
50mm f 3.5 Canon	57.00	33.00
50mm f 1.5 Voigtlander Nokton	185.00	125.00
85mm f 2. Nikkor	179.50	110.00
85mm f 1.5 Canon	238.00	149.50
85mm f 1.9 Canon	170.00	110.00
85mm f 2. Serenar Canon	187.00	100.00
85mm f 1.5 Leitz Summarex	360.00	219.00
85mm f 2.8 Steinheil	84.50	52.00
90mm f 4. Leitz Elmar	90.00	54.50
90mm f 4. Elmar Collapsible Mount (M-3 only)	150.00	....
90mm f 4. Sun Telephoto Lens	59.95	39.00
90mm f 1.8 Angenieux	149.50	99.50
100mm f 4. Canon	87.00	58.00
125mm f 2.5 Hektor in Short Focusing Mt	147.00	....

	NEW List Price	USED
135mm f 3.5 Canon	130.00	....
135mm f 3.8 Arco Tele. Lens	66.95	37.00
135mm f 4.5 Leitz Hektor	135.00	....
135mm f 4.5 Leitz Hektor with Short Mount	120.00	....
135mm f 4. Canon	122.25	78.50
150mm f 3.5 Kilfit w/housing	251.00	139.50
150mm f 2.3 Astro	425.00	....
150mm f 1.8 Astro	495.00	....
200mm f 4.5 Leitz Telyt	156.00	....
200mm f 4.5 Leitz Telyt w/Housing	258.00	....
300mm f 5.6 Kilfit	130.00	....
400mm f 5. Leitz Telyt w/Housing	552.00	....
640mm f 5. Astro	875.00	....
1000mm f 6.3 Astro	1250.00	....
33mm f 3.5 Stemar Stereo Attachment	171.00	135.00
Prism Attachment for Stemar	111.00	99.50

CONTAX D

Finest 35mm reflex, precision finder sees image upright, no parallax. BIOTAR F:2 Ctd. PRE-SET. Speeds to 1/1000 sec., fully synched, self-timer, interchangeable lenses, Prismascope. ..... Over 60% Off **$159.50**

FUTURA 35MM 50% OFF

World famous model "P" Interchangeable lenses, fully synched, speeds to 1/300 sec., coupled rangefinder. SCHNEIDER F:2.8 lens. List $149.50 NOW ONLY **$74.75**

68% OFF
2¼ x 3¼ MEDALIST
With 100MM Ektar F:3.5 lens and rangefinder. Ln. List $312.50 ..... **$99.50**

50% OFF Brand New
LIFEORAMA 2¼x2¼
75MM Anastigmat F:3.5 lens. List $69.00..... **$34.75**

Bower MINIREX
Photo Electric Exposure Meter
Easy to use for color or black & white. ASA and Din. Perfect readings every time... Was $16.95 NOW **$9.95**

Write for our BARGAIN PRICE LIST of Imported and Domestic EXPOSURE METERS.

53% OFF Brand New
LEICA IIIF
50MM Summitar F:2. List $383.50 ..... **$179.50**

Hundreds of LEICA BARGAINS . . . write for complete list.

More than 1000 new and like-new lenses in stock—priced right to move fast—write for list—specify camera.

4 MONEY BACK GUARANTEE 5 POSTAGE - FREE SHIPMENTS

MOVIE CAMERAS AND PROJECTORS

	NEW	USED
B & H Companion, F:2.5	$ 79.95	$ 41.50
B & H Sportster, F2.5	89.95	48.00
B & H Auto-8, 172-B, F2.5	134.95	80.50
B & H Auto-8, 172-A, F:2.5	169.95	96.00
Bolex H-8, Leader F1.9	291.50	175.00
Cine Kodak Mag. 8-F:1.9	160.00	83.75
Dejur Citation F2.5	77.50	41.50
Keystone Pathfinder F:2.8	49.95	27.50
Keystone Bel Air F:2.5, Mag.	89.95	52.75
Kodak Brownie F:2.7	39.95	26.00
Revere 50, F2.8	49.50	24.75
Revere Ranger, F2.5	74.50	43.00
Revere 40, Mag F2.5	99.50	55.00
Revere 84, Turret, F2.8	122.50	67.50
B & H 221, 500W, case	99.95	56.00
B & H "253", 500W, case	114.95	64.50
B & H Regent, 500W, case	179.95	106.00
Dejur 750W, case	159.50	84.50
Keystone K.70, 500W, case	79.90	51.00
Keystone K.66, 750W, case	127.50	71.50
Kodak Brownie, case	62.50	43.00
Revere 85, 500W, case	124.50	61.00
Revere 90, deluxe, 750 W, case	159.50	87.50
B & H Mag. 200, F2.5	174.95	114.57
B & H Auto-Master F:1.9	188.00	

	NEW	USED
B & H Filmo 70-DL, F1.9	364.95	233.00
Bolex H-16, Leader F1.9	269.50	164.00
Bolex H-16, DeLuxe F1.9	372.75	240.00
Cine Kodak Mag. 16, F:1.9	....	74.50
Cine-Kodak Mag. Royal F.1.9	176.25	113.00

	NEW	USED
Revere Mag. 16, F2.5	157.50	71.00
Super Pathe 16, F:1.9	510.00	233.00
Victor IV, 3-lens Turr. F1.9	....	115.00
B & H 273, 750W, case	199.95	125.50

	NEW	USED
B & H 202, Magnetic Sound	719.00	448.00
Revere Sound Projector	325.00	164.00

SELLING YOUR CAMERA?
We'll give you a top cash price.
TRADING YOUR CAMERA?
We'll give you the highest trade-in-allowance.
WHAT ARE YOU INTERESTED IN?

MAIL NOW

FIFTH AVE — E 43 ST

Grand Central Camera Exchange, Inc.
One East 43rd Street
New York City, N. Y. DEPT. 21

Gentlemen:
I am interested in the.....
(give name of item)
please quote your lowest price.
I would like to sell a.....
I would like to trade a.....
for a .....
Please rush your best offer.
Name .....
Address .....
City..... Zone.... State.....

PEERLESS Money Saving Values

LEICA CAMERAS at Lowest Prices in 15 Years!

SAVE $108.50!

BRAND NEW! LATEST!

LEICA IIIF

WITH BUILT-IN SELF TIMER

f2 Coated SUMMITAR LENS — Formerly $368.00 — **259.50**

LEICA IIF with f2 Coated Summitar — formerly $289.00 — **199.50**

LEICA IF with f2 Coated Summitar — formerly $222.80 — **144.50**

FACTORY GUARANTEED — Sold with E. LEITZ Import Certificate

Brand New! Latest!

NOTE THREE FLASH CONTACT POINTS ON CAMERA FRONT

PRAKTICA FX

with f2 Taylor Hobson Cooke Lens — A $330.00 Value!

- Combined Reflex Finder & Eye-Level Sportsfinder
- Focal Plane Shutter Speeds ½ to 1/500
- Auto Film Transport & Shutter Cocking

89.50

Brand New 135mm f4.5 Ctd. ALBINAR Telephoto Lens -List $59.95 **29.95**

OTHER PRAKTICA BUYS!

with f2.8 Tessar Ctd. Pre-set Lenses..... 89.50
with f2 Biotar Ctd. Pre-set Lenses..... 124.50

SAVE $57.50 — BRAND NEW

2¼ x 3¼ BUSCH PRESSMAN OUTFIT

Factory Guaranteed! List $137.45!

Outfit Includes:

- 105mm f4.5 Kodak Lens
- Compur Synchro Shutter, Speeds 1 to 1/250 Sec.
- 3-Cell Flashgun

79.95 Limited Supply

Brand New! Latest! SINGLE-LENS REFLEX

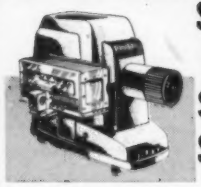
Pentacon

f2 Coated Taylor Hobson Cooke

- Built-in Synch. for Flash & Strobe
- Shutter Speeds from 1 to 1/1000
- Prism Eye-Level Through-the-Lens Focusing
- Delayed Action Self-Timer

A $415.00 Value! Ship. Wt. 7 lbs. **149.50**

Save $37.45! Brand New! FAMOUS MAKE SVE Model B 2x2 Slide Projector Outfit



SVE MODEL B PROJECTOR ... List $49.50
- 300-Watt Lamp
- 5" Lens
- Blower Cooled
- In Riviera Green

AIREQUIPT AUTOMATIC SLIDE CHANGER ... List $14.95
40x40 BEADED TRIPOD SCREEN ... List $15.95

Total List $80.40! ALL FOR ONLY **42.95**

SAVE $13.00! — USED Like New

Norwood Director Exposure Meter List $32.95 — **19.95**

OTHER USED EXPOSURE METER VALUES!

	List	Now
WESTON MASTER II	$29.95	$16.95
WESTON CADET	19.95	12.95
G.E. DW-68	24.50	15.95
G.E. PR-1	32.50	12.95

Average Shipping Weight 3 lbs.

Save $39.95! Exclusive! Brand New! 2¼ x 2¼ Peerflekta II

TWIN-LENS IMPORTED CAMERA

with f3.5 Coated Lens

- Built-in Flash Synchronization
- 9 Shutter Speeds—1 to 1/200 Sec.
- Double Exposure Prevention
- Body Shutter Release

A $69.90 Value! Ship. Wt. 7 lbs. **29.95**

Great Savings! Brand New! PRECISION ZEISS CONTAX D

with Coated f2.8 Lens — NOW ONLY

- Built-in Synchronization for Flash and Strobe
- Shutter Speeds from 1 to 1/1000
- Prism Eye-Level Through-The-Lens Focusing
- Automatic Exposure Counter
- Delayed Action Self-Timer

A $250 Value! **109.50**

EXCLUSIVE! SAVE $17.55!

BRAND NEW! LATEST! RIVAL '35'

with Coated f3.5 Lens — NOW ONLY **25.95**

- Nine Speeds to 1/300 Sec.
- Built-in Self-Timer

List $43.50

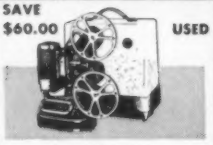
SAVE $40.55! — USED

REVERE 88 8mm Movie Camera

with Coated f2.5 — Ship. Wt. 5 lbs. — List $74.50! — **33.95**

- Variable Speeds
- Optical Finder

SAVE $60.00 — USED

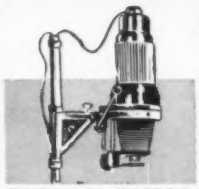


DeJUR 750 8mm Movie Projector

with 1" f1.6 Lens — Ship. Wt. 30 lbs. — List $149.50! — **89.50**

- 400 Ft. Capacity
- 750-Watt Lamp

Save 30%! Brand New! Deluxe MODELS! Famous Make Enlargers



	List	Special
Model B — up to 2¼ x 3¼", Diff. System, Without Lens	$28.50	$19.95
Model D, with 3½" f4.5 Coated Elgeet Lens, Click Stops	45.75	32.00
Model 100-B — up to 4 x 5", Diff. System, Without Lens	54.50	38.15
Model 100-D, with 5¼" f4.5 Coated Elgeet Lens, Click Stops	87.50	61.25
Model 100-C — up to 4 x 5", Cond. System, Coated 5¼" Elgeet f4.5 Lens, Click Stops	110.50	77.35

SAVE $30.00! Demonstrators

DORMITZER DB-1 Electronic Flash Unit

Completely Portable

- 1/2000 Second
- High Color Guide #45
- Low Cost Battery Operation

List $109.50! — **79.50**

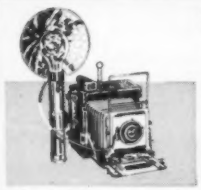
EXCLUSIVE! BRAND NEW! HIGH POWER HAMBLETONIAN BINOCULARS

Prism-Coated Lenses • All-Metal Construction
COMPLETE with Leather CASE & STRAPS

7 x 50 Hambletonian — Individ. Focus — NOW ONLY	25.95
7 x 50 Hambletonian — Central Focus — NOW ONLY	29.95
7 x 35 Hambletonian — Individ. Focus — NOW ONLY	26.95
7 x 35 Hambletonian — Central Focus — NOW ONLY	32.95
6 x 30 Hambletonian — Individ. Focus — NOW ONLY	19.95
6 x 30 Hambletonian — Central Focus — NOW ONLY	23.95
8 x 30 Hambletonian — Individ. Focus — NOW ONLY	21.95
8 x 30 Hambletonian — Central Focus — NOW ONLY	26.95
6 x 15 Hambletonian — THEATRE GLASSES — NOW ONLY	11.95
6 x 15 Hambletonian — 14K Gold Plate — NOW ONLY	19.95

All Prices Plus 10% F.E.T.

Save $106.25! Brand New! 4x5 PACEMAKER Graphic Outfit



Outfit Includes:

- 135mm f4.5 Ctd. Steinheil Culminar Lens
- Compur "X" Synchro Shutter
- Kalart RF Installed
- 3-Cell Flashgun Installed
- Solenoid
- 7" Reflector
- 3-cell Battery Case

List $310.75! ALL FOR ONLY **204.50** Ship. Wt. 15 lbs.

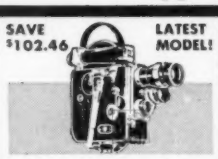
2¼ x 3¼ ANNIVERSARY SPEED GRAPHIC PRESS OUTFIT

with f4.5 Kodak Lens — *at Peerless for Only* ..... **99.50** Used

- Coupled Kalart Rangefinder
- Synchronized Flashgun

Ship. Wt. 12 lbs.

SAVE $102.46 — LATEST MODEL!



BOLEX Leader H-16 3-Lens Turret 16mm Movie Camera

Complete with 3 Lenses:

- 1" f1.9 Lytar Lens
- 17mm f2.7 Coated Wollensak Wide-Angle Lens
- 3" f4 Coated Wollensak Telephoto Lens

★ Automatic Frame Counter
★ Audible Footage Counter
★ Critical Focus Eye piece

List $361.96! **Used at 259.50**

AND... IF YOU DON'T SEE IT ON THESE TWO PAGES... WRITE FOR IT... WE HAVE IT... AND AT PRICES THAT MADE PEERLESS FAMOUS!

For the Finest Equipment in the World!

SAVE $41.95! USED

ROLLEICORD IV Twin-Lens Reflex
f3.5 Coated Xenar Lens
- Built-in Flash Synch.
- Compur Rapid Shutter, Speeds from 1 to 1/500, plus Time & Bulb

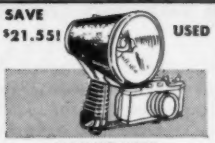
List $131.45! **89.50**

SAVE $47.50! USED

MX ZEISS CONTESSA-35
f2.8 T-Coated Tessar Lens
- Full Flash Synchronization
- Coupled Rangefinder
- Compur Rapid Shutter, Speeds from 1 to 1/500, Time & Bulb

Ship. Wt. 5 lbs. List $142.00! **94.50**

SAVE $21.55! USED



THRIFT-LITE Electronic Flash Unit
Compact One Piece Unit
- Completely Portable
- Super Fast Flash—1/1000 Sec.
- Unit Weighs Only 1.7 lbs.
- All-Metal Body

Ship. Wt. 10 lbs. List $59.50! **37.95**

SAVE $34.55! USED

GRAFLEX 22 Twin-Lens Reflex
f3.5 Coated Lens
- Built-in Flash Synch.
- Shutter Speeds from 1/10 to 1/200
- Eye-Level Sportsfinder

Ship. Wt. 7 lbs. List $94.50! **59.95**

SAVE $35.80! USED

"Picture-in-a-Minute" POLAROID CAMERA
Takes 3¼ x 4¼ Pictures
- Coated Lens
- Built-in Flash Synch.
- Focuses from 3½ feet to Infinity

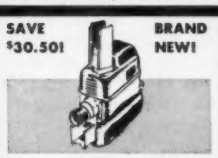
Ship. Wt. 10 lbs. List $89.75! **53.95**

SAVE $43.00! USED

KODAK AUTO RETINA IIA
f2 Coated Xenon Lens
- MX Model
- Rapid Film Advance
- Cpld. Rangefinder & Viewfinder

Ship. Wt. 5lbs. List $127.50! **84.50**

SAVE $30.50! BRAND NEW!



La BELLE 500 2 x 2 Slide Projector
f3.5 Coated Lens
- 500-Watt Lamp
- Blower Cooled
- Automatically Feeds and Changes Slides

Ship. Wt. 14 lbs. List $95.00! **64.50**

SAVE $36.00! USED

KODAK SIGNET 35mm Camera
f3.5 Coated Ektar Lens
- Flash Synchronized
- Double Exposure Prevention
- Coupled Rangefinder and Viewfinder

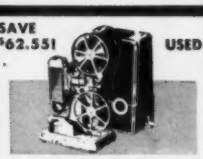
Ship. Wt. 5 lbs. List $87.50! **51.50**

SAVE $28.55! USED

ARGUS C3 OUTFIT
35mm Camera · Case · Flashgun
f3.5 Coated Lens
- Coupled Rangefinder
- Synchronized Shutter with Speeds to 1/300
- Clip-on Carrying Case

Ship. Wt. 7 lbs. List $66.50! **37.95**

SAVE $62.55! USED



REVERE P-85D
8mm Movie Projector & Case
1 inch f1.6 Lens
- 500-Watt Lamp
- Double Blower System
- Sturdy Carrying Case

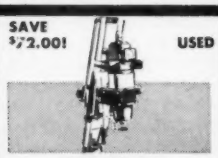
List $124.50! **61.95**

SAVE $129.50! USED

AUTO ROLLEIFLEX MX-Model
f3.5 Coated Xenar Lens
- Synchronized for Flash & Strobe
- Compur Rapid Shutter, Speeds to 1/500
- Built-in Self-Timer

List $248.00! **118.50**

SAVE $72.00! USED



OMEGA D2 Precision Enlarger
with 5¼" f4.5 Lens
- For Negatives from 35mm to 4 x 5
- Interchangeable Condenser System

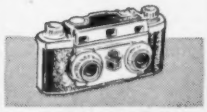
Ship. Wt. 10 lbs. List $211.50 **139.50**

SAVE $178.50! USED

KINE EXAKTA VX Single-Lens Reflex
f2 Coated Pre-Set Biotar Lens
- Shutter Speeds to 1/1000
- Automatic Exposure Counter
- Full Flash Synchronization

List $353.00! **174.50**

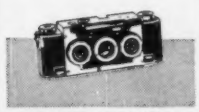
SAVE $85.00! USED



REVERE STEREO 3-Dimensional Camera
f3.5 Coated Lenses
- Built-in Flash Synch.
- Coupled Rangefinder
- Shutter Speeds from ½ to 1/200, plus Time & Bulb

Ship. Wt. 5 lbs. List $174.50! **89.50**

SAVE $69.50! USED



STEREO REALIST 3-Dimensional Camera
f3.5 Coated Lenses
- Built-in Flash Synch.
- Coupled Rangefinder
- Shutter Speeds from 1 to 1/150, plus Time & Bulb

Ship. Wt. 7 lbs. List $159.00! **89.50**

SAVE $50.00! Demonstrators

AMPRO 731 Tape Recorder
Complete with Microphone Take-up Reel, Pickup Cord
- For Home, Office, Clubs, Parties, Church Groups

Ship. Wt. 25 lbs. List $119.50! **69.50**

SAVE $28.55! USED

TDC MAINLINER 2 x 2 Slide Projector
With Selectron Auto Changer
- Coated Lens
- 300-Watt Lamp
- Blower Cooling
- Fingertip Focusing

Ship. Wt. 16 lbs. List $62.50! **33.95**

SAVE $50.55! USED

REVERE 80 8mm Movie Camera
f2.5 Coated Lens
- Single Frame and Continuous Run Device
- Five Operating Speeds
- Interchangeable Lens Mount

Ship. Wt. 5 lbs. List $97.50! **46.95**

SAVE $22.80! USED

KODAK BANTAM RF Miniature Camera
f3.9 Coated Ektanon Lens
- Flash Synchronized Shutter, Speeds to 1/300 Sec.
- Coupled Rangefinder
- Accepts Economical 828 Film

Ship. Wt. 5 lbs. List $62.75! **39.95**

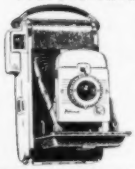
SAVE $70.45! BRAND NEW!

EICOR 115 Tape Recorder Outfit
Complete with Microphone & Case
- Records & Plays at 7½" per Second
- Fast Forward & Rewind Speeds

Ship. Wt. 25 lbs. List $144.95! **74.50**

THE ALL-NEW LOW PRICED! POLAROID "HIGHLANDER"

PICTURE-IN-A-MINUTE CAMERA



Only... **69.95** postpaid

JUST OUT! AVAILABLE AT PEERLESS
- New Compact Size — Fits into Pocket or Purse
- New Type Film for Glossy, Crisper, Permanent Pictures
- 8 — 2¼" x 3½" Wallet Size Photos
- Single Setting Selects Lens and Shutter Combination
- Shutter Speeds 1/25 to 1/100 Sec.
- Coated Lenses
- Focusing from 3½ feet to Infinity

SENSATIONAL GUARANTEE! Free Replacement for Any Disappointing Shots!

Initial Quantities Limited! Orders Filled as Received! Order Yours Today!

NEW LOW PRICE FOR THE 1954 PEERLESS CATALOG

Only 5¢ IN CASH OR STAMPS

WHILE THEY LAST! ORDER YOURS TODAY!

The MOST COMPLETE PHOTOGRAPHIC CATALOG IN THE WORLD!

Only 5¢—25¢ Back on First Purchase

LATEST 1954 MODELS ILLUSTRATED

TEN DAY FREE TRIAL!

10-DAY TRIAL with FULL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE! 1 FULL YEAR OF SERVICE

All items offered subject to prior Sale! Add Estimated Shipping Costs. We'll refund every cent not used. If you prefer C.O.D. please send 10% Deposit!

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE!

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES
415 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.
Dept. P-8

☐ I WANT TO BUY _____

☐ I WANT TO TRADE. Rush best offer for my _____

☐ Send NEW GIANT CATALOGUE. Enclosed find 5c.

SPECIAL INQUIRY SECTION For Items NOT LISTED in this ad.

I am interested in a _____

_____ I want to spend $ _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

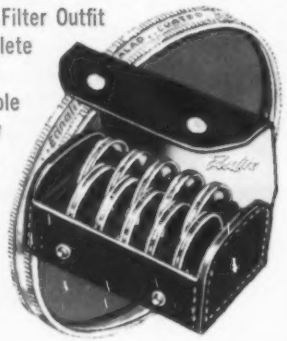
CITY/TOWN _____ STATE _____

PEERLESS CAMERA 415 LEXINGTON Ave. at 43rd St. N.Y. 17 Opp. Grand Central Terminal · MU 7-1000

. . . as recommended for
CREATIVE COLOR CONTROL

Another PEERLESS Scoop!
the revolutionary
EdnaLite
COLORTONE
FILTER KIT

A 10 Filter Outfit Complete with Durable Karry Kase



SPECTACULAR NEW DISCOVERY FOR NATURAL COLOR RENDITION ANYWHERE . . . ANYTIME!

Now you can evoke mood and get special effects in your transparencies! Here is a complete assortment of six filters to warm up the chill tones and four to cool down the warm ones...in Lifetime Guaranteed Duralized Solid Optical Glass. AND each set is complete with exclusive, ruggedly constructed Karry Kase!

ORDER TODAY! Lifetime Guarantee!

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES
415 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Send me the New Colortone Outfit—10-Filters; Karry Kase; and Complete Instructions.
I'VE CIRCLED THE SERIES DESIRED.

SERIES	1	4	5	6	7
PRICE	$17.50	$21.00	$24.50	$29.50	$55.00

Name_____
Address_____
City/Town_____ State_____
☐ CHECK ☐ M.O.

PEERLESS CAMERA
415 LEXINGTON Ave. at 43rd St. N.Y. 17
Opp. Grand Central Terminal MU 7-1000

color clinic

by David B. Eisendrath, Jr.

A famous technician solves your problems

The color film instructions tell me that I will get the best color around noon. Can I compensate for the yellowness of the late afternoon sun by using a blue filter?—J.M.K., York, Pa.

This depends, of course on whether you are looking for perfect color (or as close to perfect as you can get) or whether you're willing to settle for *adequate* color, which is often just as pleasing. If you want to make pictures late in the afternoon, not close enough to sunset for the light to be too red, you can use blue filters for certain kinds of shots. You must realize that when the sun gets yellowish, it is beginning to get pretty low. Subjects will be getting light from the yellowish sun on one side, but the other side, which is in shadow, will be getting light reflected from the blue sky. So, if you can swing around to get your subject front lighted by the yellowish sun, without too much shadow, you'll do pretty well. I use a Kodak Wratten Filter 82A or 82B depending on the lateness of the hour. The Harrison B-¼ or B-½ is also good. When I have to make a picture which has some shadow areas illuminated by blue sky, and I am using a blue filter because of the yellowish hue of the sun, I like to use a clear flashbulb as a fill-in source rather than a blue one. (For an interesting study of the effects of late afternoon or early morning sunshine, see PHOTOGRAPHY July, 1953—Pages 52 and 53.)

•

Recently I have decided to mount my Kodachromes in glass slide binders using masks, and I have found that pressure on them causes rings resembling oil spots. They vary with the pressure and temperature of the glass and show when the slides are projected.—R.L.D., San Bernardino, California.

You are encountering Newton rings due to improper or slight contact between the glass and film which is curling or buckling slightly. If film is held absolutely flat in the mask, it will not touch the glass at all and these rings won't appear. Sometimes film is particularly curly or warped, but most often the masks that you buy are slightly off size so that they do not hold the film tight and flat. I have solved this problem myself by NOT using the little moons that are punched in the masks, and fastening down my transparencies with thin strips of Scotch tape about ⅛ inch wide along the top and bottom edge. If you will be sure that these hold the transparency tightly so that it does not buckle, I think you'll find that this has solved your problem.

•

My wife and I go to the movies quite often and several of our local theaters specialize in travel films. Can I make color pictures off the screen of these scenes, and what is the correct camera setting?—C. A. C., Lansing, Michigan.

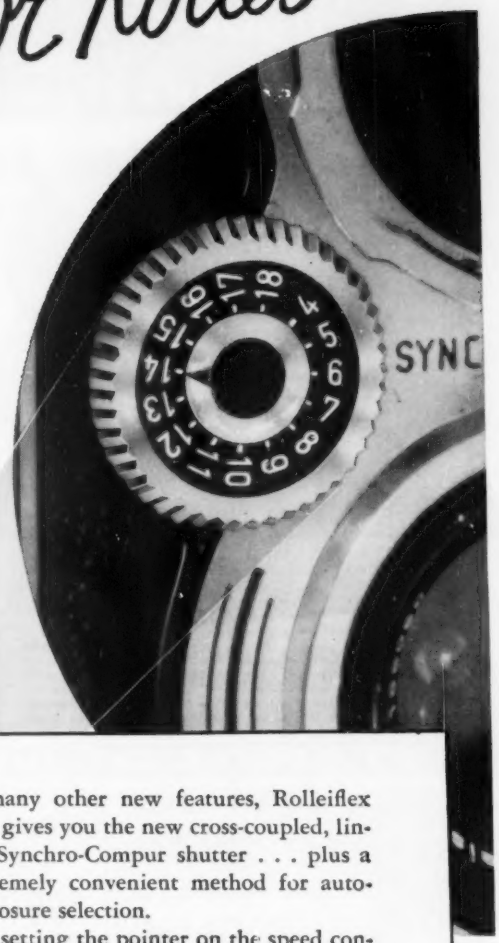
Yes, you can make pictures of movie screen images in color provided that scenes do not contain too much movement, and that you are able to hold the camera steady enough for the exposures required. If the pictures you are seeing are being shown in a commercial theater using arc projectors, you'll do better to use daylight film. For accurate rendition it would even be correct to use a light blue filter such as the Kodak Light Balancing Filter 82 or 82A to bring the color temperature of the arc source (usually around 5200°K to 5400°K) closer to the color for which daylight-type emulsions are corrected. However, I don't think you'd see a noticeable difference without the filter. If the pictures are being shown on a smaller (16-mm or 8-mm) projector then the source is probably an incandescent one and indoor-type film should be used. Exposure depends much on the brightness of the scene, brightness of the screen, and brightness of the projector. In general such exposures range from ¼ second to a full second at *f*/2. With a little practice you may be able to judge this pretty well. Incidentally, for holding the camera steady in the theater for exposures of this duration, a very small tripod or even a single-legged "monopod" is helpful. I've also used the trick of hooking the neckstrap of my miniature camera under the arm of the seat and pulling up on it. This gives a certain amount of tension which helps steady the camera. There are some gadgets on the market that consist of a short piece of chain with a tripod screw on one end. When this is screwed into the base of the camera, you step on the end of the dragging chain and also pull upward. You'll have to figure out the most convenient method for yourself. Another thought: when shooting movies with a still camera off a *curved* screen, such as some of the new wide-screen processes employ, be sure you have enough depth of field to cover both the spread and curve of the screen.

•

Is masking still necessary for printing Kodacolor Negatives on Ektacolor Print Film, since Kodacolor is now fully corrected with colored couplers?—J. D., Malines, Belgium.

It is no longer necessary to mask when using Ektacolor Print Film with Kodacolor Negatives, as far as compensating for variations in the color characteristics of the mediums is concerned. However, you may find that you'll need filters of some sort to help the color balance of the light source in the enlarger. Your own preference for variations in the finished product might also suggest some slight filtering.—

Another first for Rollei



NEW AUTOMATIC

Rolleiflex f:3.5

with the new light value system for automatic exposure selection

Among many other new features, Rolleiflex f:3.5 now gives you the new cross-coupled, linear scale Synchro-Compur shutter . . . plus a new, extremely convenient method for automatic exposure selection.

Simply setting the pointer on the speed control wheel to the determined light value number as shown above, *automatically* sets up a correct shutter/f stop combination for perfect exposure. Since shutter/aperture scales are *cross-coupled,* you can instantly change to any other desired combination merely by turning the speed control wheel only.

But the conventional, independent settings of both speed and aperture are still available as always. Nothing has been taken away—instead, many features have been added to make shooting faster . . . easier . . . surer! Among them are: double exposure prevention release . . . extra large focusing knob with film and speed reminder . . . extra smooth shutter release with safety locking lever . . . bayonet lock for flash plug, etc. Be sure to see the new Rolleiflex at your dealer's today. List price, with Xenar f:3.5, $234.50—with Tessar f:3.5, $249.50, incl. case.

Burleigh Brooks, Inc.

10 West 46th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

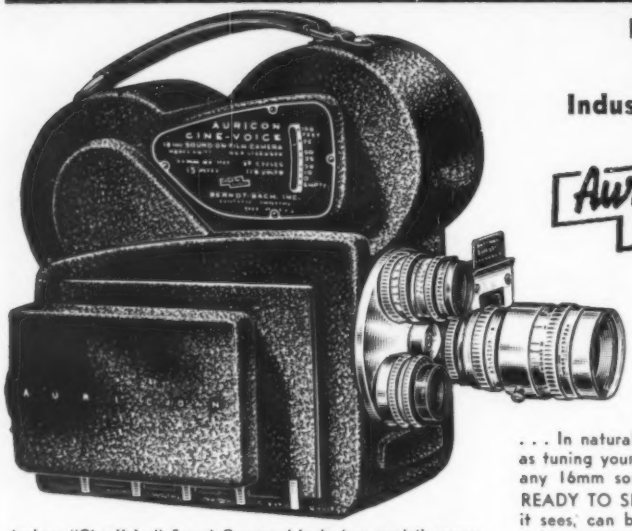
West, Alaska & Hawaii: PONDER & BEST, INC. 814 North Cole Avenue, Hollywood 38, California

Westen's

ONLY 10% DOWN!

Every Item Advertised in Stock
BRAND NEW • Guaranteed Deliveries
America's Largest Supplier of Cameras and Photographic Equipment to Servicemen the World Over

ONLY 10% DOWN • GI's or Civilians Everywhere • ONLY 10% DOWN!



For Making Profitable and Salable 16mm Sound-On-Film Movies . . . Industrial, Television, and Educational Films

Auricon Hollywood Cine-Voice

only $69.50 DOWN

WHAT YOU SEE IN THE FINDER AND HEAR IN THE HEADPHONES, ARE YOURS FOREVER ON FILM

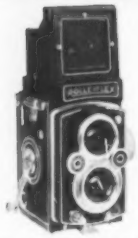
. . . In natural color or black & white, the "Cine-Voice" Sound System is as easy as tuning your radio. When your film is returned after processing, it will play on any 16mm sound projector perfectly "lip-synchronized."

READY TO SHOOT IN A JIFFY . . . "Cine-Voice," the Camera that hears what it sees, can be operated like any other electric-motor driven camera. It takes only a minute to place the microphone and you are making talking pictures!

ECONOMICAL—SAME FILM COST AS YOUR SILENT CAMERA . . . Eastman Kodak, Ansco, and DuPont all make film with sound track for the Auricon "Cine-Voice" Camera. Your dealer has it at exactly the same price as silent film, including processing.

Auricon "Cine-Voice" Sound Camera (single lens model) comes complete with high fidelity microphone, amplifier, headphones, all batteries and tubes, carrying case, and full instructions for only $695.00, less lens. Auricon "Cine-Voice" three-lens turret model (illustrated) $784.50 (less lenses), or $78.45 down. (Use "C" Mount lenses of your choice. Write for Westen's complete lens price list.)

GI ORDERS GET THE GREEN LIGHT AT WESTEN'S



New ROLLEIFLEX AUTOMAT 3.5 with LIGHT VALUE SCALE

To facilitate quick and easy simultaneous selection of both speed and diaphragm opening.

NEW ROLLEIFLEX AUTOMAT 3.5 with Zeiss

Tessar f3.5 and Light Value Scale $232.50
NEW ROLLEIFLEX AUTOMAT 3.5 with Schneider Xenar f3.5 and Light Value Scale .. 217.50
2.8C ROLLEI 5 element Zeiss Planar f2.8 .... 291.50

THRIFT-LITE ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT

only **$59.50** COMPLETE A.C. UNIT

Includes mounting plate, syn. cord, and connector tips.

Improves Your Flash Pictures at Less Expense—No Matter What Camera You Own!

- Exclusive Exposure Dial—shows exact exposure for any film
- No Flash Bulbs to Buy—Flash tube is guaranteed for life
- Fits Any Camera
- Gives Every Camera 1/1000 Sec. Shutter Speed

THRIFT-LITE ACCESSORIES

BATTERY PACK makes the Thrift-Lite a completely portable unit $24.50
INTENSIFIER doubles light output on either A.C. or battery $24.50

BOLSEY PRICES REDUCED!

Model B2

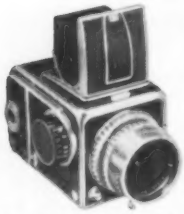
$58.50

The Most Advanced Modern Designed 35mm Camera in Its Class

With Coupled Rangefinder • Built-in Flash Synchronization • Fast f3.2 Coated Lens • New No-Double Exposure Device.

"THE THREESOME"—Bolsey B2 Camera, Carrying Case & Flashgun **$66.50**

2¼ x 2¼ Single Lens Reflex Camera



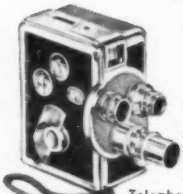
HASSELBLAD 1000 F

$37.95 DOWN

- Interchangeable Lenses
- Interchangeable Film Magazines
- Steel Focal Plane Shutter
- Speeds—1 sec. to 1/1000 sec.

Hasselblad with 80mm f2.8 Ektar $379.50

REVERE Movie Camera



Every-Thing Brand New!

8mm Magazine Turret—Model "44"

3 LENS OUTFIT $139.50

Complete—includes Camera PLUS 12½mm f2.5 Raptar, 38mm f3.5 Kinotel Telephoto, and 7mm f2.5 Kinotar Wide Angle

Features!—Viewfinder instantly adjusts to lens—Five speeds—Single Frame exposure—Automatic footage indicator—Exposure guide—Interchangeable lens mount.

CAMERAS & EQUIPMENT WANTED
Usual and unusual lenses. We buy cameras and equipment for cash. We need in particular Bolex H. Auto Rolleis, Exaktas, Argus C3, Leicas, Stereo-Realists, Graflexes, Reveres, Bell & Howells, Cine Specials, Hasselbads, 4x5 Graphic Views.

HIGHEST TRADES GIVEN

© Copyright

Westen's
SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

• CHECK WITH ORDER SPEEDS DELIVERY •

Our Time Payment Plan For GI's
ONLY 10% DOWN
Send 3 credit references with order

Westen's

ONLY 10% DOWN!

Every Item Advertised in Stock
BRAND NEW • Guaranteed Deliveries
America's Largest Supplier of Cameras and Photographic Equipment to Servicemen the World Over

ONLY 10% DOWN • GI's or Civilians Everywhere • ONLY 10% DOWN!

Complete CROWN and SPEED GRAPHIC Outfits

1954 Models • Brand New • Listed are all items in each Graphic outfit

Size of camera and choice of lens determines price of complete outfit.

(That is, you get the complete Graphic outfit as listed to the right, and the price you pay is shown following the camera and lens you choose.)

YOU'RE ALL SET FOR PICTURE TAKING

SIZE	LENS	COMPLETE OUTFIT PRICES SPEED GRAPHIC	CROWN GRAPHIC
2¼ X 3¼	f4.5 Ektar 4"*	$309.00	$274.00
	f3.5 Schneider Xenar 4⅛"	327.00	289.00
	f3.5 Zeiss Tessar 4⅛"	335.00	299.00
	f3.7 Ektar 4⅛"	338.00	303.00
3¼ X 4¼	f4.7 Schneider Xenar 5"	319.00	279.00
	f4.7 Ektar 5"	329.00	292.00
	f4.7 Optar 5¼"	331.00	295.00
	f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 5¼"	349.00	309.00
4 X 5	f4.7 Schneider Xenar 5"	319.00	279.00
	f4.7 Ektar 5"	334.00	294.00
	f4.7 Optar 5¼"	334.00	294.00
	f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 5¼"	349.00	309.00
	f3.8 Schneider Xenar 5¼"	365.00	325.00
	f4.5 Ektar 6"	355.00	315.00
	f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 6"	359.00	319.00
	f3.5 Zeiss Tessar 6"	439.00	399.00

2¼ x 3¼ Complete Century Outfit f4.5 Graftar, $199.00

Outfits furnished with Ektalite Screens at no charge. *With 1/800 sec. flash supermatic shutter at $13.00 additional. All Zeiss lenses "T" coated. All Graphics with GRAFLOK backs. ALSO AVAILABLE—Speed and Crown Graphic boxes only.

HERE'S WHAT WE SEND YOU!

(All Items Are Brand New!)

- **Camera you select**
- **Coated lens of your choice**
- **Synchro Shutter**
- **Kalart Cpld. Range Finder**
- **Wide Angle f6.8 Coated Lens, German Made, in Synchronized Shutter Up to 1/300 Second***
- **Complete 3 Cell Flash Gun**
- **Graphic Film Pack Adapter**
- **6 Cut Film Holders**
- **Sunshade**
- **Adapter Ring**
- **4 Series VI Filters**
- **Deluxe Carrying Case**
- **Factory Guarantee**

Furnished with outfits at no extra cost on cash orders only.

GI ORDERS GET THE GREEN LIGHT AT WESTEN'S

CINEMATAR LENSES

by Elgeet

For all 8mm standard and turret cameras with threaded "D" mounts.

Elgeet CINEMATAR
7mm f2.7
Wide Angle
$29.95

Elgeet CINEMATAR
38mm f3.5
Telephoto
(Fixed Focus)
$17.95

New! LEICA M3

35mm Camera with f2 Summicron only $44.70 down

With These Brand New Features!

- Rapid Film Advance
- All Speeds—1 sec. to 1/1000 sec. on single dial
- Built-in universal viewfinder
- Quick change bayonet lens mount
- Built-in delayed action
- Hinged back panel for easier loading
- Automatic coupled exposure meter available
- Plus many other features

Leica M3 with f2 Summicron....$447.00
with f1.5 Summa-it add..... 21.00

NEW! Exakta "66"

2¼ x 2¼ CAMERA
Exclusive
$299.00

Limited Supply

The eagerly awaited, new 2¼ x 2¼ Exakta "66" has 29 shutter speed settings from 12 seconds to 1/1000th second, M-X synchronization; waist-level finder interchangeable with accessory eye-level Pentaprism, complete with 80mm Zeiss Tessar f2.8 coated lens with Preset Diaphragm.

GOERZ DAGOR LENSES

All Brand New

By special arrangement, our buyer has been able to purchase a limited number of these new, factory coated Goerz Berlin Dagor lenses, all in new synchro shutters, at greatly reduced prices. Here is your chance to Save, Save, Save, on these outstanding, popular lenses.

78mm f6.8	(1 to 1/300 sec.)	$59.00
90mm f6.8	(1 to 1/300 sec.)	67.00
120mm f6.8	(1 to 1/300 sec.)	69.00
150mm f6.8	(1 to 1/250 sec.)	75.00
168mm f6.8	(1 to 1/250 sec.)	77.00
180mm f6.8	(1 to 1/250 sec.)	79.00

HIGHEST TRADES GIVEN

© Copyright

The Newest of Elevating Tripods

star-D CONQUEST

$19.95

- Synchro-lock lifting mechanism —can never drop your camera.
- Spiral-lift pure Nylon gears—never squeak—never need oiling.
- Lightweight — compact — folds to 28".

ARGUS

Complete 35mm Camera Outfits

ALL BRAND NEW

Argus C3 Camera, carrying case, and flashgun **$66.50**

Argus C4 Camera, carrying case, and flashgun..... **$99.50**

Westen's

SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

• CHECK WITH ORDER SPEEDS DELIVERY •

He's walking on a bed of HOT

ENTECO Filters!

ENTECO Filters are plenty *tough*. Hot-and-cold proof from minus 90° to plus 160°F., ENTECO Filters are irresistible from Iceland to Istanbul! No matter the temperature when you shoot—or where you stow them—you're safe with ENTECO. Then, too, they're 100% moisture-resistant by Signal Corps tests. And for *perfect color balance* (so important with color films) the precise spectral transmission of ENTECO Filters is matchless.

For striking filter shots use ENTECO'S every time!

STEREO TRI-FILTER KIT

Six filters (3 matched sets of Type A, Skylight and 81C flash filters) nested in a protective top-grain cowhide compartment wallet. Priced at $11.00 for the Revere Stereo, $16.95 for the Stereo Realist.

Save up to 18% on the price of filters and wallet separately! Write today for FREE ILLUSTRATED brochure on *all* ENTECO KITS from one-filter holders up to Wallets and Cases housing Lens Hood, Adapter Ring and eight Filters.

Say ENTECO! The cost is so little, you might as well have the best.

ENTECO's information bulletins give you latest data on Filters, Lens Attachments, Polarizers. Send for your FREE set now!

Enteco MANUFACTURES AMERICA'S LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE RANGE OF ADAPTER RINGS & LENS HOODS

ENTECO INDUSTRIES, INC.
610 Kosciusko St., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.

stereo today by Robert L. McIntyre

Climbing for Pictures

A common criticism of stereo pictures, voiced in the clubs and PSA slide circuits, is "too much sky." Deep-blue skies with billowing clouds often contribute a lot to the beauty of the scene—but they aren't always at hand. A way to avoid showing a large expanse of empty sky is to find a high vantage point from which to shoot. That way you can look down on the view, placing the horizon high in the picture or showing no sky at all.

Many striking pictures have been taken from high camera angles, and there is a good reason for it. With the camera used at ordinary eye level, shooting directly at a scene, the most important parts of the picture are likely to be compressed into a few thin layers. Things near the camera hide objects behind themselves, and it is hard to see very far into the scene.

The high angle opens up the spaces between objects at intermediate distances, filling more of the picture area with things that count. This technique enables us to make better use of the height clue to depth perception—the feeling that things which appear higher in the picture area generally are farther away, unless there is direct evidence to the contrary. The accompanying parade picture shows how it works. From a normal position on the sidewalk, the camera held at eye level would show the marchers against a thin strip of watchers across the street, and all the rest of the picture would be filled with empty pavement and buildings unrelated to its theme. Taken from a high angle, the same scene is made to fill the picture better. Watchers on both near and far sides of the street are included, and the marchers are separated from the colorful crowd background to make them stand out better against the pavement. The fact that the far side of the street appears higher in the picture fits in with all the other clues that tell us it is farther away. Yet there is no mistaking the fact that the foreground flag is nearby and not across the street. Even though it is high in the picture, its size and placement in stereoscopic depth serve to fix it firmly in the foreground where it accentuates the depth of the scene as a whole.

Low-cost Duplicates

An entirely new type of stereo duplicating service, of special interest to the fan who wants slides and viewers for use as gifts, has been introduced by Tru-Space, Inc., 1947 Broadway, New York 23, N.Y. It provides copies of seven stereo pairs on one film strip and a rigid pasteboard viewer with glass lenses—all for $1.95.

The economy is achieved by copying the slides on 16-mm Kodachrome sound film, properly spaced for viewing. The strip of film is 6 inches long, and is kept from curling by cementing it to a plastic rod. To see the pictures, you insert the strip in the viewer, look toward the light, and push the strip to move from one pair to another. Each frame is about 5/16 inch wide. The cropping is that of the mounts (cardboard or plastic only) in which the slides are submitted. Extra film-strip duplicates are 95 cents.

Quality suffers in the duplication, of course, but not as much as you might suspect. When seen in the Tru-Space viewer, the pictures appear a bit more than one-third as large as the originals seen in the Stereo Realist viewer. Detail is lost in bright highlights and dark shadows, but middle tones survive fairly well.

Seeing with Both Eyes

Stereo cameras have two lenses, but they still have one-eyed viewfinders. These finders are fine for checking to see what the picture takes in, but they aren't of much help in evaluating subject matter. This points up a significant difference between good planar and stereo shooting techniques.

The photographer who works with conventional equipment often uses his camera to help him "find" pictures. He inspects a scene on the groundglass or in the viewfinder, evaluating it as he searches for the ideal viewpoint from which to shoot. This technique is helpful to him. It is easier to visualize how a subject will look in a flat picture.

Stereo, though, is different. We don't care how the scene would look in a flat picture. We want to visualize it in three dimensions. Hence the planar viewing techniques are misleading. It is better to look over the top of the camera, with both eyes open, and try to visualize a black frame around the view at a distance of about 7 feet. Once you have an idea of how it will look, the finder then is useful to check more closely on just where the edges of the picture area fall.

Two-eyed viewing also helps avoid some types of discrepancies between the pictures of a stereo pair. Bright subject matter like glassware sometimes produces brilliant reflections that are caught by one lens and not by the other. These effects are disturbing in pictures, though not in real life. The reason why is easy to see. In looking at things we are constantly moving, and sparkling reflections change from one instant to another. Stereo stills freeze them as they appear at one particular instant. Hence it pays, again, to look over the top of the camera with one eye just above each of its lenses. Then change the camera angle slightly, if necessary, to avoid reflections that appear bright to one eye's view and are missing in the other.—

SUPREME IS YOUR BEST BET!

YOU CAN'T BEAT... THE BIGGEST VALUES, THE LARGEST STOCK, THE BEST SERVICE!

ANSCO COLOR

Daylight or Tungsten
1955 Date
35mm x 20 Exposures
Reloaded in metal cartridges

3 for 3.65 6 for 6.90

Ansco Printon 8x10 — 12 sheets 8.50

Fresh ANSCO COLOR in BULK
Daylight only
Including 6 empty cartridges, FREE!

35mm x 27½'..... 7.50
35mm x 50'..... 11.75
35mm x 100'..... 22.95
ordered with bulk film..... 4.95
100' Daylight Bulk Loader when

AERO EKTACHROME

DAYLIGHT TYPE—100 ASA

35MM x 20 exp. Processing & mounting included **3 rolls 5.70**

35MM AERO EKTACHROME
Daylight—40ASA

35MM x 27½' 4.75
35MM x 50' 8.25
35MM x 75' 11.50
6 empty cartridges free with above.

1½ gal. Ektachrome Processing Kit 2.75
Daylight bulk loader, only $4.95 with your order for color in bulk.

AERO EKTACHROME
5¼" x 20'

Original packaged kits. Includes film, chemicals, processing instructions. Limit 2 kits to a customer. Each kit weighs 9 lbs. . 9.95 per kit

Kodachrome Daylight
16mm x 100'
7.50 ea. 3 for 21.75
Proc. by E.K. incl.

FAMOUS McGREGOR

1955 Date—High Fidelity
Natural COLOR Film
ASA Outdoor 10; ASA Indoor 16

8mm x 25' Dbl. Roll 2.95 each **3 for 8.25**

16mm x 100' Roll 7.95 each **3 for 22.25**

35MM x 20 Exposures 2.25 each **3 for 5.95**

Please specify outdoor or indoor. (Free processing by McGregor, famous Rochester manufacturer.)

THE WORLD'S LARGEST SUPPLIERS OF PAPER AND FILM AT REDUCED PRICES

Finest Quality SOVEREIGN 8MM & 16MM 1955 Date Movie Film

BLACK & WHITE—ASA 50

8MM x 25' Dbl. 3 for 3.75 **6 for 7.25**

16MM x 50' Mag. 3 for 7.00 **6 for 13.75**

16MM x 100' Roll 3.00 ea. **3 for 8.75**

Free Processing Included

FINEST QUALITY SOVEREIGN 8MM & 16MM COLOR—1955 Date
ASA Outdoor 10; ASA Indoor 16

8mm x 25' Dbl. 2.75 ea. **3 for 8.00**

16MM x 100' Roll 7.50 ea. **3 for 21.50**
Please specify outdoor or indoor.

Free Processing Included

NOW! SAVE 60% to 90% on ENLARGING PAPER!

TAKE 10% OFF THESE ALREADY LOW Paper Prices, When Paper Order Amounts to $10. or More

8 x 10

Double Weight Semi Matte ±3 (1953)... 72 sheets 2.60
Single Weight Glossy ±3 (1953) ..... 100 sheets 3.35
Single Weight Semi Matte ±3 (1953) .. 500 sheets 12.95
Double Weight Glossy ±1 (1953) ..... 100 sheets 3.35
Varigam Double Weight Semi Gloss (1954) ..... 100 sheets 4.50
Ansco Brovira ±2 (1953)..... 100 sheets 3.75
Single Weight Semi Matte ±3 (1953).... 200 sheets 5.25

11 x 14

Single Weight Glossy ±3 ..... 72 sheets 3.95
Double Weight Semi Matte ±2, 4 (1953).. 50 sheets 3.45
Double Weight Glossy ±1, 3 (1953) ..... 50 sheets 3.45
Double Weight Cream Lustre ±3 (1953) ..... 50 sheets 3.75
2½ x 3½ DWSM ±2 ..... 500 sheets 3.50
5 x 7 DWSM ±2 ..... 200 sheets 4.25

Above prices in effect until August 15th only!

Famous Sovereign ROLL FILM

Excellent Quality!
1955 Date—ASA 50—
Orthochromatic
FRESH, SAFETY

#127 **10 for 2.49**
#620 #120 **10 for 2.89**
#116 #616 **10 for 2.99**

SUPREME IS FAMOUS FOR PROMPT SHIPMENT

35MM x 100' Fresh, Safety

Plus X
Super XX
Tri X
Background X
2.75 each
Loaded in daylight loading spools in metal cans!

Positive 1.25
Bulk loader only 4.95, if ordered with above

BANTAM 828
Plus X
15 for 2.00

ANSCO HYPAN
ASA 50
16mm x 25' Blue Base Reversal. 20 rolls 2.25.

SPECIAL
35MM x 36 Exp.
Plus X
Ansco Supreme
Pan X Type
Super XX
10 for 3.50
Infrared 6 for 2.95

CUT FILM

Ektachrome or Ansco Color Daylight, 2¼ x 3¼, 10 sheets 2.95
4 x 5 Ortho Port, Comm'l Ortho, Ortho X. 6 doz. 4.50
8 x 10 Super Ortho Port, 75 sheets 7.75
8 x 10 Super Pan Press, Comm'l Ortho, 75 sheets 8.25
8 x 10 Comm'l Ortho, 75 sheets 8.25
8 x 10 Triple S Pan, Triple S Ortho, 75 sheets.... 8.25

FRESH 35mm x 36 Exposures Panchromatic

"A" 25 ASA "B" 50 ASA "C" 100 ASA
10 for 3.75
20 for 7.00
Order by "A", "B", or "C"

FILM PACKS 2¼ x 3¼ Super XX **6 for 5.50 12 for 10.50**

A WORD TO THE WISE

We're continually striving to supply you with the finest at lowest prices! Now, you get even more! All surplus material is tested in our own laboratory and must meet rigid quality standards. Merchandise will be stamped "Supreme Tested," indicating it meets our standards! It's another reason why it pays you to buy Supreme all the time.

35mm x 100'

Ansco Supreme (1952)..... 1.75
Plus X (1952)..... 1.75
Super XX (1951)..... 1.60
Background X (1951)..... 1.60
Linagraph Pan (1953) 200 ASA..... 1.95
Du Pont Superior (1951) ±2, 3..... 1.25
100' Daylight Bulk Loader plus 12 empty 35mm cartridges..... 4.95
(With your bulk film order only)

SUPER XX NEGATIVE
16mm x 1200' (1953)..... 10.95 per roll

AERIAL FILM

Super XX (1952-53).....	5¼" x 20'	2.00
Tri-S-Pan (1952-53).....	5¼" x 20'	2.00
Infrared (1952)	5¼" x 20'	2.00
Super XX (1952).....	5½" x 26'	2.50
Tri-X (1952)	5½" x 26'	2.50
Super XX (1952).....	5½" x 56'	3.25
Super XX (1953).....	5½" x 100'	6.50
Tri-X (1951)	5½" x 100'	4.75
Super XX (1952).....	6" x 105'	6.50
Super XX (1952).....	7" x 18'	2.25
Super XX (1953).....	9½" x 75'	9.75
Triple-S-Pan (1952).....	9½" x 75'	9.25
Tri-X (1952)	9½" x 125'	13.50
Super XX (1952).....	9½" x 200'	24.75
Triple-S-Pan (1952)	9½" x 200'	19.75
Triple-S-Pan (1952)	9½" x 390'	45.00
Super XX (1952).....	18½" x 1000'	195.00

Each roll in original, individual metal container. Quantity prices on request.

PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE. Include 25% on C.O.D. shipment. Note: orders without postage will be sent shipping charges collect. Unless otherwise noted, merchandise listed above is outdated U. S. Surplus but guaranteed good. Export & wholesale inquiries invited. **Write for FREE copy of new Supreme Bulletin.**

SUPREME PHOTO SUPPLY CO.

11 BROADWAY, Dept. PA NEW YORK 4, N.Y.

candid shots by the Editors

Watch for the ANNUAL

As you read this, PHOTOGRAPHY's staff is working on the two biggest projects of every year—the 1954 Picture Contest and the 1955 PHOTOGRAPHY ANNUAL. The contest deadline was July 1, and we're busy organizing and classifying entries for the judging. You won't know who shares in the $25,000 prize money until the December issue, but before that (in just a few short weeks) comes the ANNUAL. It's the only book of its kind—a picture book that shows you *how* good pictures are made, and how you can make them too. A feature of this year's edition will be a symposium on color photography, presenting the views of several of the world's best-known and most creative color workers. Again this year, the ANNUAL is divided into sections, grouping together photographs that illustrate aspects and techniques of camera work. And again, in the back of the book, there is complete technical data on all pictures. But the accent, as always, is less on the science and mechanics of photography than on the results—fine pictures. Every page is an inspiration, to the advanced worker as well as the beginner, and every picture does its part to justify the ANNUAL's subtitle: "A Selection of the World's Greatest Photographs." Watch for the book on newsstands late in August.

Infrared That's Ultra-Fast

As soon as we get wind of a new tool or technique that makes photography better, easier, or faster, we lose no time in telling you about it. For instance, the new high-speed infrared film featured on pages 66-69. It was developed by Eastman Kodak and used first for scientific work, particularly astronomical photography; its extreme sensitivity in the infrared region of the spectrum made it possible for man to see farther into space than ever before. Then one day some Kodak Research Laboratory workers decided to test it under entirely different conditions. They made a movie of an audience watching another film in the company's employee auditorium, shooting at apertures of *f*/2.8 and *f*/4, with only the light of feeble ruby bulbs bounced from the ceiling. Results were so striking that their next thought was to release samples of the film to photographic magazines, which are in the avant-garde of available-light experimentation, to see how it performed under unfavorable conditions. Only PHOTOGRAPHY took up the challenge; we put Managing Editor Norman Lipton on a plane for Rochester to interview the scientists who had developed the new film. On his return, he took a roll home and made some portraits under 50-watt lighting at exposure indexes of 640 and 1,280 (the latter is a dozen times faster than the rated speed of films we usually call "fast!"). He also tried some shots with G-E 5R (infrared dye coated) flashbulbs, at the phenomenal guide number of 240. At this point, our available-light specialist Bob Schwalberg became interested, and he took over the testing project. When we had used up 150 feet of 35-mm film, we had learned enough about using and processing it to tell the world. The rest is up to you, the picture-taking public. You can now buy the film at any camera store handling Kodak products.

A Stamp for George Eastman

To honor a great man on the centenary of his birth, the U. S. Post Office will issue on July 12 a commemorative three-cent stamp bearing a likeness of George Eastman, America's greatest photographic inventor and industrialist. It is a significant tribute to the memory of a man who will never be forgotten as long as men use cameras and make photographs. Eastman's two key inventions were the simple box camera and flexible transparent film. Around them he built one of the nation's greatest industries—and actually made possible the birth of another, the movies, which could not have existed without Eastman's film. Along the way, he accumulated a personal fortune of a hundred million dollars, all of which he gave away to support advances in education, the arts, and medicine. "The progress of the world depends almost entirely on education," he said once as he handed over thirty millions to four colleges—a remarkable statement from a man who left school himself at 13!

Velvet Glove Treatment

We endeavor to handle contributions with the utmost care (as do most magazines) to avoid damage and soiling, and rarely have a complaint on that score. So we were unprepared for what we found in a package of pictures recently submitted for the ANNUAL. Attached to the inside cover of the box was a pair of white cotton gloves with the note: "Please wear these gloves when handling my photographs. Thanks." The prints were beautifully mounted on spotless 16x20 board, with protective tissue-paper flaps, and we could understand the feelings of Dick McGraw of Sierra Madre, Calif., who sent them. We did indeed wear the gloves!—

Assistant Editor Kirkpatrick, white-gloved.

Olden

KODAK SIGNET
Ektar F3.5, ctd. synchro. Rfdr.
LIKE NEW..... **$49.00**

GOLDE NUMATIC
2x2, 300W. Blower
LIKE NEW..... **$31.00**

MINOX III-S CAMERA

THE **SMALLEST** PRECISION CAMERA IN THE WORLD
with Leather Case and Carrying Chain **$139.50**

- Weight—only 2½ ounces.
- Size—⅝ x 1⅛ x 3¼ inches.
- Lens—Fully corrected, coated 4-element f3.5.
- Shutter—11 speeds: ½ to 1/1000th.
- Focuses from 8 inches to infinity.
- Automatic parallax correction.
- Built-in yellow and orange Filters.
- Rapid film transport—automatically sets shutter.
- Double exposure prevention.
- Internal flash synchronization.
- 50 exposures per roll in black-and-white.
- 30 exposures per roll in color.
- Highest Trade-in Allowance guaranteed.

Norwood Director
Exp. Meter Dem.
NEW..... **$23.95**
Flashrite meter..**$10.95**

GENERAL ELECTRIC
P.R.I. Exp. meter Dem.
NEW..... **$23.95**
Weston Master II **$22.40**

T. D. C. 'MAINLINER'
300W. Blower, Selectron Semimatic changer.
USED..... **$33.75**

LINHOF SUPER TECHNIKA 2¼ x 3¼
3 lenses, all synch. and coupled to Multifocus Rangefinder.
LIKE NEW.... **$357.00**

Never Undersold!

35MM CAMERAS	NEW	USED
Alpa VII, Switar F:1.8	459.00	306.00
Argus C-III, F3.5, Flash, Case	66.50	33.00
Argus C-4, F:2.8 ctd. synch	84.50	49.00
Bolsey B-2, F:3.2, synch	61.50	33.00
Bolsey B-22, Set-O-Matic	69.50	36.00
Bolsey 'C' F:3.2 ctd. Synchro	89.50	48.00
Canon, Serenar f:1.8, Rfdr	295.00	146.00
1954 Contaflex, Tess. 2.8	169.00	107.50
Optimus Univ. Finder f. Contax	67.50	29.50
Contax I Tessar F:2.8	.....	46.00
Contax II Sonnar F.2	.....	93.00
Contax III Sonnar F1.5	.....	124.00
21mm Biogon F:4.5 W.A. 90°	269.50	.....
Exa Camera, F:2.8 ctd	85.00	49.00
Kodak 35 Rfdr. F3.5	86.75	33.00
Kodak Pony 135, F:4.5 ctd	34.75	22.00
Leica D, Elmar F3.5	.....	58.00
Leica G, Summar F.2	.....	86.00
Leica IIIC, Summitar F:2	265.00	126.00
Leica IIIC, Summarit F1.5	.....	148.00
Leica IIIF, Summicron F:2	336.00	198.00
Leica M-3, Summicron F:2	447.00	.....
Mercury II, F:2.7	41.50	19.75
Minox III, Lightweight, F:3.5	123.00	79.00
Nikon Camera F1.4 ctd. R.F.	359.00	178.00
Pentacon, Biotar F:2	239.50	148.00
Praktica FX, Tess. 3.5 pre-set	84.00	.....
Retina II Xenon F.2	.....	58.00
Revere Stereo F:3.5 synch	174.50	67.50
Robot II Synch. F:2.8	.....	46.00
Stereo Realist F:3.5 synch	159.00	87.50
Voigtlander Prominent F:3.5	270.00	158.00
REFLEX & ROLLFILM		
Kodak 620, Rollfilm F:3.5	.....	14.50
4x5 Super D Graflex	295.50	158.00
Graflex 22, F:3.5 synch	98.00	54.00
Hasselblad Ektar F2.8	476.00	277.00
Hasselblad 1000 F, Ektar 2.8	379.00	236.00
Ikoflex IIA Tess 3.5 synch	159.00	86.00
Kodak Chevron Ektar 3.5, Rfdr.	198.50	143.50
Polaroid 'Speedliner' latest	89.50	.....
Rolleiflex Auto, Xenar F:3.5	.....	83.00
Rolleiflex Auto Tessar F:3.5	.....	92.00
Rolleiflex Auto Xen. 3.5'XM'	219.50	134.00
Rolleiflex Auto Tess 3.5 'XM'	239.50	149.00
Rolleiflex Auto Xenotar 2.8	309.50	199.50
Rolleicord III, Zeiss F:3.5	76.50	42.00
Rolleicord IV MX Xenar 3.5	134.50	89.50
Medalist Ektar F:3.5, Rfdr	.....	58.00
Medalist II, Ektar 3.5, Rfdr	273.70	118.00
SLIDE PROJECTORS		
Argus PB300, Blower, case	48.50	27.95
Revere Slide Projector	69.50	38.25
Golde Numatic, [illegible], Blower	56.50	31.00
Golde Reflex, 2 ¼x2 ¼, Blower	84.00	49.00
LaBelle '55' Autom. 500W	95.00	56.00
AO 'SKOT' 300W, Blower, case	49.95	29.75
AO 'Performer' 500W, Blower	79.50	49.00
AO 'Reviewer', 500W, 2 ¼x2 ¼	95.00	54.00
TDC 'Showpak' 300W bl. C.	52.50	31.50
TDC 'D' deluxe, 300W. Selec.	67.50	39.95
TDC 'DUO' 2 ¼x2 ¼, 300W bl.	67.50	39.95
TDC 'Project-or-View' 200W.	77.50	48.75
TDC Stereo Project-or-View	144.50	96.50

HIGHEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE GUARANTEED

BRAND NEW

1953 SPECIALS!

	List	Brand New
Bolsey 'B', f:3.2 Ctd. Rfdr.	61.50	28.00
Contessa 35, Tess. 2.8, Rfdr.'X'	153.00	94.00
Contax IIA, Sonnar f:2, Ctd 'X'	353.00	218.00
Contax IIIA, Sonnar f:1.5 Ctd.	417.00	258.00
Contax 'D', Biotar f:2, Ctd.	359.00	158.00
Ditto, f:2.8 Ctd., Synch	99.50	49.50
Flexaret 'Crown', f:3.5 Ctd.	99.50	48.00
Ikoflex IIA, Tessar f:3.5 'X' Ctd.	169.00	105.00
Iloca II Stereo, f:3.5 Ctd., Synch.	125.00	69.50
Kine Exakta VX, Tess. f:3.5 Ctd.	224.00	168.00
Kine Exakta VX, Biotar f:2 Ctd.	313.00	198.00
Leica IIF, red Dial, Summitar	256.00	196.00
Leica IIIF, red Dial, Summitar	309.00	238.00
Minicord Reflex, Goerz f:2 Ctd.	142.00	69.50
Polaroid Land Model '95'	89.75	68.50
Retina IIA, Heligon f:2 Ctd.,	164.50	95.00
Ricohflex F:3.5 ctd. synch	49.95	27.95
Robot 'Star', Xenon f:1.9 Ctd.	217.50	119.50
Rollei Auto, Xenar 3.5 'X'	263.00	128.00
Rollei Auto, Tessar 3.5 'X'	283.00	146.00
Super Ikonta 'A', Tess. 3.5 Ctd.	246.00	89.00
Super Ikonta 'B' Tess. 3.5 Ctd.	212.00	118.00
Super Ikonta C, Tess. 3.5 Ctd.	169.00	98.00
Super Ikonta 'A' Tess. f:3.8 Ctd.	253.00	138.00
Tessa I, Lens Hector f:3.5 Ctd.	58.50	29.95
TDC 'Handmaster' 200W Blower	39.50	26.75
TDC 'Projector Simplex'	54.50	33.75
Voigt. Prominent F:3.5 synch.	159.50	106.00

BRAND NEW—SYNCHRO MODELS, DISC.

PRESS CAMERAS	NEW	USED
2 ¼x3 ¼ Busch F4.5, Rfdr.	172.82	64.50
2 ¼x3 ¼ Ann. Spd. Graph. outfit	.....	87.50
2 ¼x3 ¼ Century Graphic F4.5	111.50	68.00
2 ¼x3 ¼ Pacemaker Sp'd F4.5	275.70	148.00
3 ¼x4 ¼ Ann. Speed Graphic F4.5, Rfdr. Flashgun, Access.	.....	94.00
3 ¼x4 ¼ Pacemaker Sp'd F4.7	277.00	138.00
3 ¼x4 ¼ Graphic View, case.	.....	58.00
4x5 Pacemaker Crown F4.7	236.50	118.00
4x5 Pacemaker Speed F4.7	280.50	144.00
4x5 B & J Press F4.5, Rfdr.	176.50	89.00
4x5 Busch F4.5, Rfdr.	198.00	87.50
2 ¼x3 ¼ Linhof Super, 3 lenses	569.90	357.00
4x5 Linhof Super F4.5 latest	389.75	228.00
KINE EXAKTA		
Exa, Westar F:2.8, Latest	85.00	49.00
Kine Exakta I Tess. F3.5	.....	72.50
Kine Exakta II Xenon F.2	.....	131.75
Kine Exakta V Biotar F.2	.....	158.00
Kine Exakta VX Tess. F2.8	259.50	158.00
VX, Xenon F:1.9 stopomatic	341.70	227.50

LENSES FOR KINE, PRAKTICA & CONTAX D	NEW	USED
28mm Angenieux F3.5 W.A.	120.00	79.50
35mm Retrofocus F2.5 W.A.	99.50	61.00
40mm Casseron F 3.5 W.A.	49.50	24.00
58mm Biotar F.2 Pre-set	170.00	68.00
75mm Biotar F1.5	216.50	98.50
90mm Angenieux F1.8	149.50	98.50
105mm Xenar F4.5	53.83	36.00
135mm Xenar F4.5	58.95	37.95
135mm Zeiss Triotar F:4	75.00	43.75
150mm Tele-Megor F:5	55.95	37.00
180mm Tele-Megor F:5.5	82.75	54.00
180mm Sonnar F2.8	395.00	238.00
240mm Tele-Xenar F5.5	114.50	76.75
300mm Tele-Xenar F5.5	125.84	83.00
400mm Tele-Megor F5.5	199.50	127.00
Zeiss Prism Finder for T & K	29.50	18.95
Penta Prism for V & VX	36.95	23.95
Range Finder Prism	60.00	38.00

8" Zeiss ON F2 Ctd. for Kine Exakta, Contax D, Praktica, BRAND NEW **$98.00**

8MM CAMERAS & PROJECTORS		
B & H Companion F:2.5	79.95	41.00
B & H Sportster, F2.5	89.95	47.50
B & H Auto-8, 172-B, F2.5	134.95	79.50
B & H Auto-8, 172-A, F:2.5	169.95	95.00
Bolex H-8, Leader F1.9	259.50	163.00
Cine Kodak Mag. 8: F:1.9	149.50	83.00
DeJur Citation F2.5	77.50	41.00
Keystone Pathfinder F:3.5	49.95	27.00
Keystone BelAir F:3.5, Mag.	89.50	52.00
Kodak Brownie F:2.7	37.50	24.75
Revere 60, F2.8	49.50	24.00
Revere Roamer F2.5	74.50	42.00
Revere 80, Mag. F2.5	99.50	54.50
Revere 84, Turret, F2.8	122.50	66.75
B & H 221, 500W, case	99.95	55.75
B & H '253' 500W, case	114.95	63.75
B & H Regent, 500W, case	179.95	105.50
DeJur 750W, case	159.50	84.00
Keystone K-70, 500W, case	79.90	49.75
Keystone K-66, 750W, case	127.50	71.00
Kodak Brownie, case	62.00	42.00
Revere 85, 500W, case	124.50	59.75
Revere 90, deluxe, 750W.C.	159.50	86.00
16MM CAMERAS & PROJECTORS		
B & H Mag. 200, F2.5	174.95	114.00
B & H Auto-Master F:1.9	289.95	187.50
B & H Filmo 70-DL, F1.9	364.95	232.00
Bolex H-16, Leader, F1.9	269.50	163.00
Bolex H-16 DeLuxe F1.9	370.00	239.00
Cine Kodak Mag. 16, F:1.9	.....	73.75
Cine-Kodak Mag. Royal F1.9	169.50	106.00
Revere Mag. 16, F2.5	157.50	69.50
Super Pathe 16, F:1.9	510.00	232.00
Victor IV, 3-lens Turr. F1.9	.....	114.00
B & H 273, 750W, case	199.95	121.50
Keystone A-82C, 750W, case.	139.50	77.50
Keystone K-161-V, splicer, case	159.50	87.00
B & H Filmosound 285-C	449.95	268.50
B & H 202, Magnetic Sound	719.00	446.00
Revere Sound Projector	325.00	163.00

FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED, MAIL COUPON FOR FREE QUOTATION.—*SAVE!*

OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.

1265 BROADWAY at 32nd STREET . . . . NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

O·M·A APPROVED

Satisfaction Guaranteed, or Your Money Back!—Shipped 10 Day Free Trial.

I am interested in _____

I wish to trade the following _____ PLEASE MAIL **FREE** QUOTATION

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____

Call MU 4-4280

Java jewel, Ponekim, was discovered with pet beside jungle stream at dusk. Leaf used hand-held electronic flash, f/16 aperture.

BEAUTY BELOW THE BORDER

Hollywood glamour expert Earl Leaf found plenty of it on his recent tour of 24 hot countries. Here's his own story of how he captured it on film

Quechua Indian of Peru, far left, wears warm as well as colorful costume. Lighting by electronic flash lamp on camera, shot at f/11. Center, pretty Dutch Guiana Javanese carries goods to market. Natural light shot on Super-XX through green filter; 1/50 sec at f/5.6. Right, ebony-skinned reveler is part of carnival-time parade in Rio de Janeiro. Night picture; electronic flash lamp on camera at f/8.

By EARL LEAF

Earl Leaf and toucan bird he captured, tamed.

THERE ARE many agreeable visions in this world which give pure pleasure to the beholder—a flamboyant sunset, a perfumed garden, moonlight on the bayous, a thin line of palms silhouetted before a tropical sky. Yet, the palm tree becomes all the more inspiring when a lovely brown-skinned maiden leans languorously against its trunk. There's no getting around it—sunset, moonlight, and garden scenes are even more beautiful with the addition of a lovely senorita.

One of the nicest things about my home stamping grounds, Hollywood, is the throng of lush lovelies who parade along the boulevards, grow in clusters around the swimming pools, and spend hours on the telephone calling us magazine photographers. But when I began to reach the "so-what?" stage a while ago, a prolonged absence seemed in order to make the heart grow fonder again and to whet my jaded appetite. Coincident with my state of ennui was a proffered assignment to shoot world-wide travel pictures for the public-relations department of Pan-American airlines, wangled by my partner, Patrice Hartley, and which she eventually was successful in selling me on. We started off on a Pan-American clipper, bound for Miami and all points south, all the way to Cape Horn. We traveled by foot, canoe, horse, mule—whatever was available when we got too far from civilization.

It was my noble intention to ignore all Hollywood-type picture-taking possibilities—cheese-cake, that is—during our sojourn which took us through 24 countries, extended for 60,000 miles, and lasted for a year and a half! During this time, we managed to land assignments from 11 other airlines, which kept us going. We wound up taking more than 23,000 pictures which will probably sell for the next dozen or so years (mainly because my good intentions went astray).

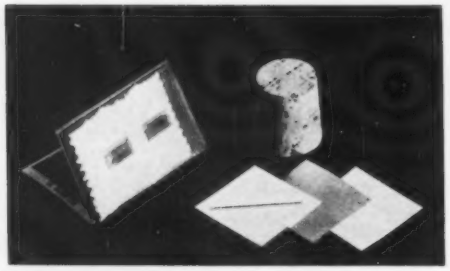
The law of gravity exerted too strong a pull and I admit I kept descending to my own natural level. I found beauty in the (*Continued on page* 111)

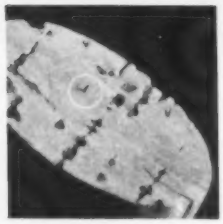
Colorado Indian, top right, from Ecuador, has adorned herself in red and blue paint stripes. Day was overcast; exposure, on Super-XX film, was 1/50 sec at an f/5.6 aperture.

Dancing star, Lucila Penillos, a Zapotec Indian, was photographed in her Tivoli theatre dressing room, Mexico City. Lighting, electronic flash on camera; lens aperture, f/16.

MAKE A PINHOLE CAMERA

You can produce a working camera with simple materials, scissors, and needle





Materials (above) include cork, #10 needle, paper, aluminum foil. Push needle through cork (left). Sandwich foil between sheets of paper. Place combination (below) on soft wood; press with cork.

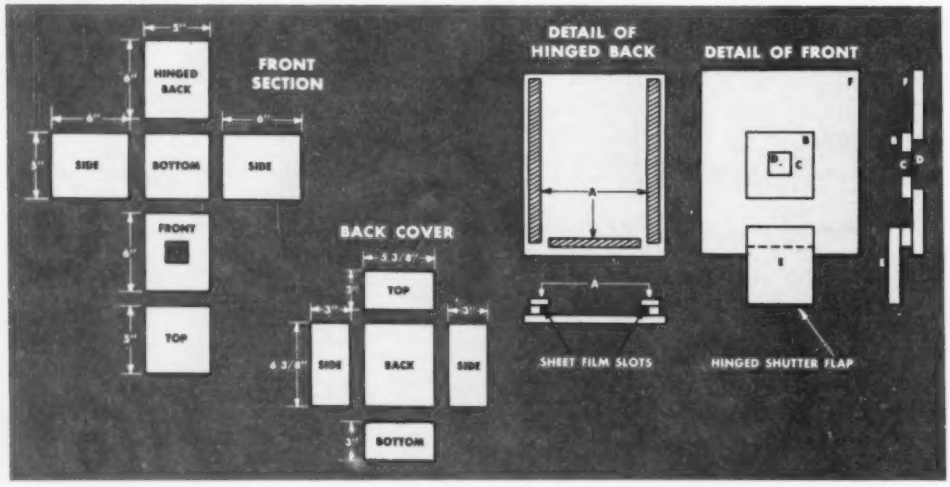
How to make the pinhole

YOU don't know what you're missing if you've never made a pinhole camera and taken pictures with it. Not only do you get a sense of accomplishment from taking photographs with such simple equipment—a cardboard box with a hole in it—but the kinds of good pictures you can take are almost unlimited.

Anybody can make one of these fascinating devices. All you need is some cardboard, black photographic tape, India ink, scissors or an Exacto knife, a piece of aluminum foil, and a fine needle. You can follow the simple plans we have supplied or you can design a camera of your own once you understand the principles on which it operates.

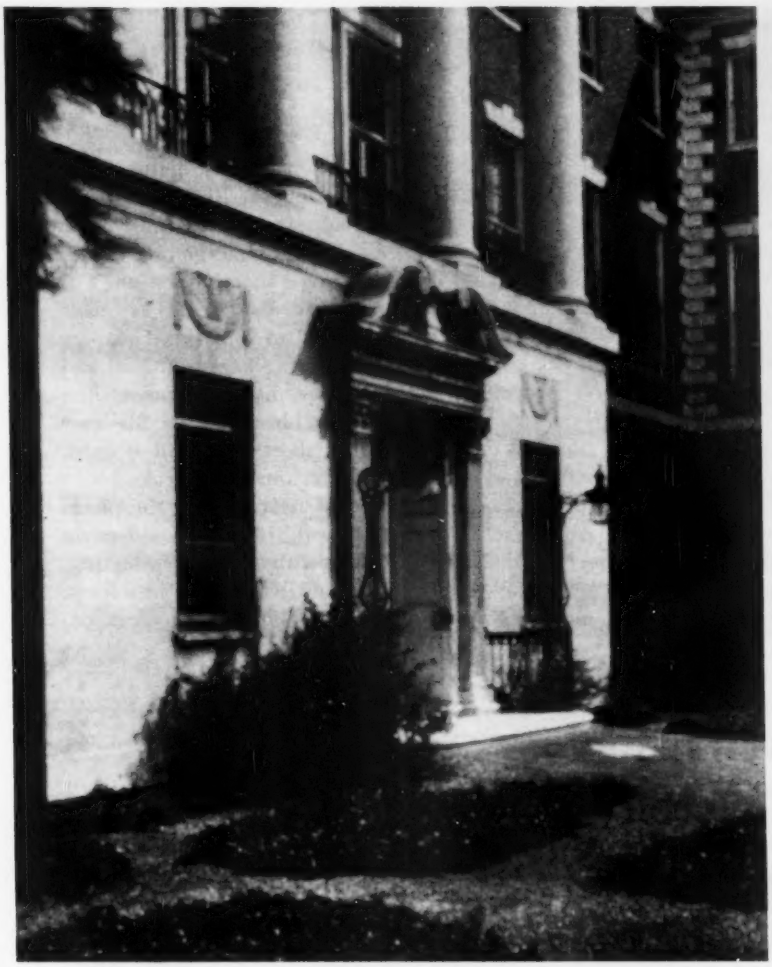
Physically, the camera is made up of two cardboard boxes. (A more complex pinhole camera will have three boxes.) Each box has an open end, and one box is slightly smaller than the other so that both can fit

Construction plan for a simple one-shot camera



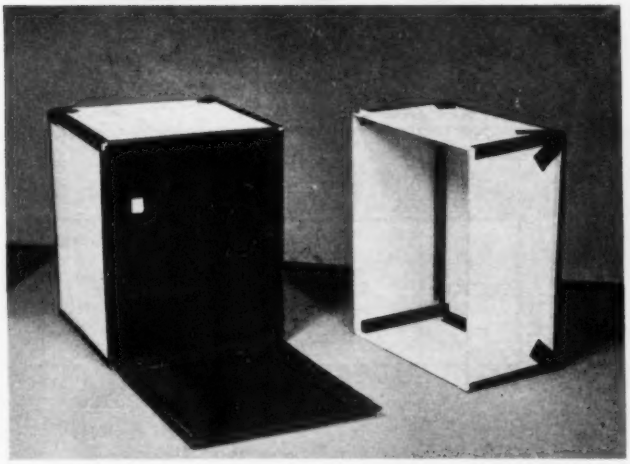
Plan (left) for making 4x5 one-shot sheet-film pinhole camera. When working on hinged back, paste base tracks (see cross-section drawing) 4⅛ inches apart. Wider tracks (A) that hold film in place are pasted over base tracks. *Key to detail of front:* (B) square cardboard cutout holding aluminum foil to front, (C) foil, (D) pinhole, (E) cardboard flap used as shutter, (F) front of camera. *Pictures (right) show assembled parts and complete camera.* 1. Hinged back open on camera front (left), camera back (right). 2. Rubber band holds shutter flap up and front and back together. 3. Shutter flap open for exposure.

Photographs by Joseph Foldes

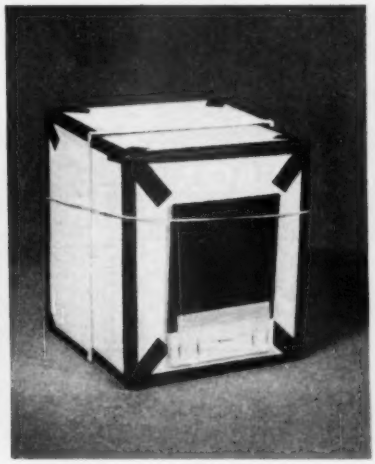


You can make either a wide-angle or telephoto pinhole camera. Area covered depends on film-to-pinhole distance. Both pictures were made from same position; left, picture made on camera with pinhole 8½ inches from film, and right, shot with pinhole 3 inches from film.

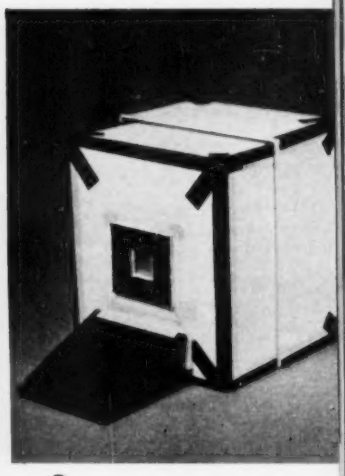
Here's the completed camera



1



2



3

together forming a light-tight unit. The front, smaller box, has a small hole in it which acts as the lens. A piece of film is placed inside the back of the rear box either by using tape or the more elaborate slot system. (Loading must be done in complete darkness, of course.)

How does the pinhole act as a lens? Theoretically, the pinhole is so small that it admits only one ray of light from any given point on objects in front of the camera. Light rays enter the pinhole from all points and form an image on the inside of the camera. The sharpness of the image depends on the size of the hole. The smaller the hole (aperture), the sharper the image.

First, let's consider plans for making two types of pinhole cameras—the simple one-shot, and the sheet-film-type camera, and second, how to take indoor and outdoor pictures with them.

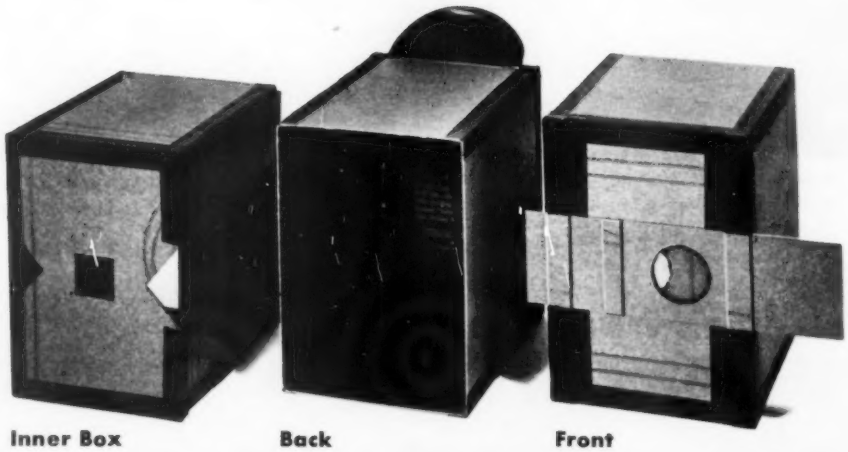
(If you own a press-type camera and don't want to go to the trouble of making the box, you can turn this camera into a pinhole type by substituting for the lens a piece of aluminum foil with a pinhole in it. The foil can be fastened over the opening on the front standard of the camera with black photographic tape to insure against light leaks.)

A plan for the simple one-shot camera appears on page 46. With this camera only one picture can be taken during a shooting session. The photographer using this pinhole camera must go into the darkroom or use a loading bag to unload and reload before making another shot. The hinged back allows for easy loading of sheet film, and is extra protection against light leaks.

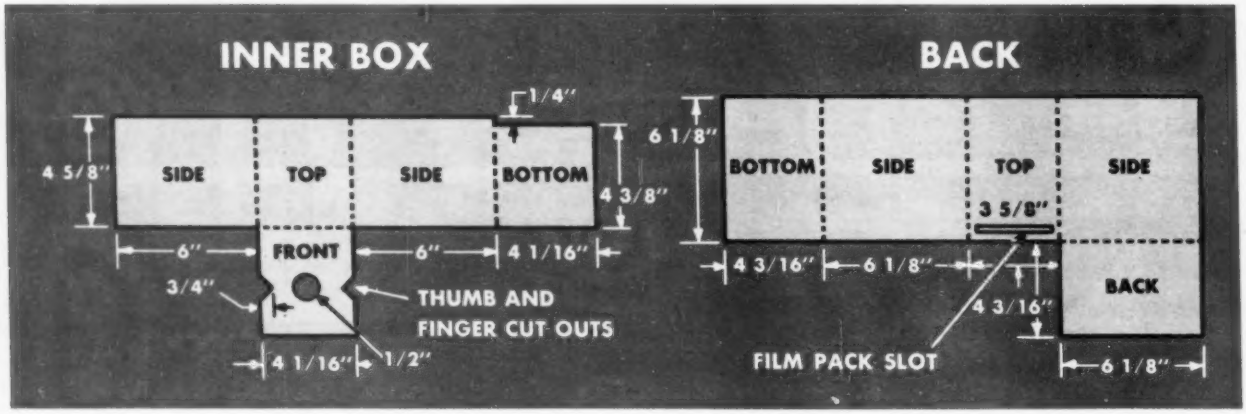
Once you have cut out the pieces of cardboard, blackened them on the inside with diluted India ink, and assembled them into box form, you are (*Continued on page* 90)

How to build a pinhole camera for use with film packs

Pinhole camera with film pack back allows photographer to shoot more than one negative during a session without running to darkroom. Three boxes (right) must be constructed. Inner box fits into back (illustrated opposite page). Front fits over these boxes. String or rubber band holds units together. Pinhole is made as illustrated on page 46 and taped inside the front box.



Inner Box Back Front



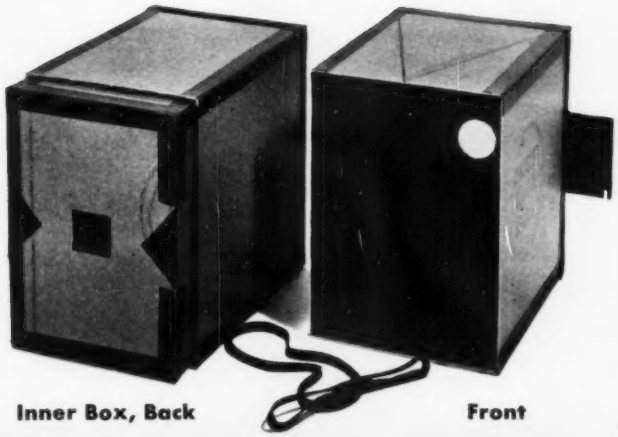
Only your imagination limits types of pictures you can make

John Durniak

Action picture made with pinhole camera and 2 speedlights placed within 18 inches of subject. Kodak Super Panchro-Press Type B film was forced in DK-50 at 68 degrees for 25 minutes.

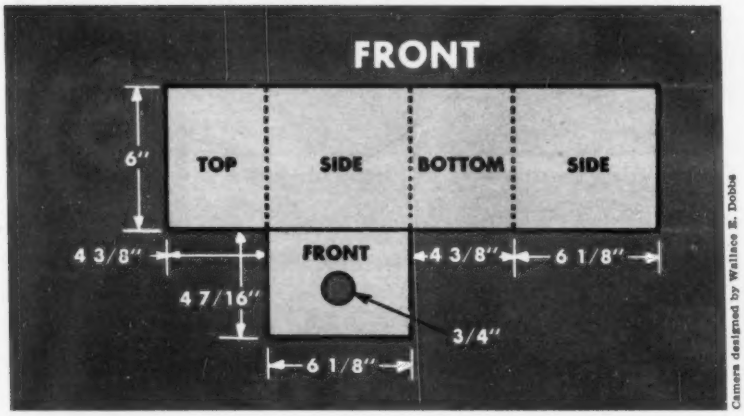
Outdoor portrait was made with a 16-second exposure. The model leaned motionless on rock.

Joseph Foldes



Inner Box, Back

Front



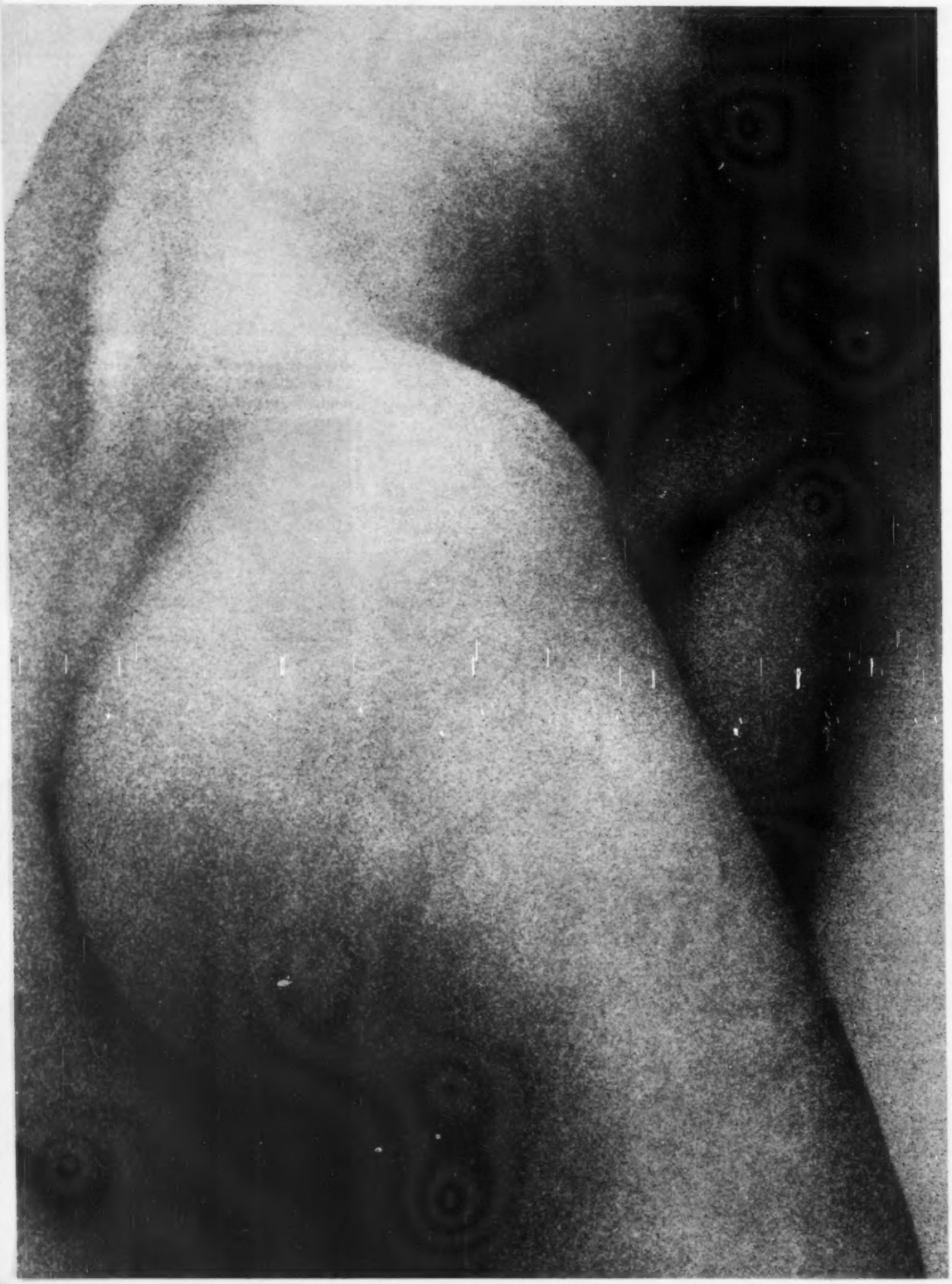
Camera designed by Wallace E. Dobbs

Still life was made with two #2 photofloods, 3 feet from objects, and 60-second exposure.

Joseph Foldes

The granite nude

Photographs by A. E. WOOLLEY, JR.

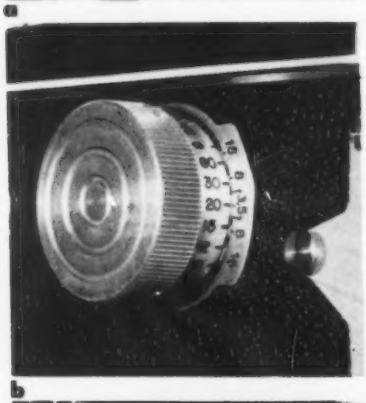


DECADES OF RESEARCH, thousands of man-hours of high-priced scientists' time, have been dedicated to reducing the graininess of the photographic image. Now that it is possible to get reasonably fine-grain results even with fast film, along comes a Louisiana art student named A. E. Woolley, Jr., to reverse the whole process. He proclaims, "Grain can be beautiful!" and proceeds to demonstrate. Grain, in these nude studies, contributes a stonelike texture suggesting the material of sculpture. To get all the grain he wanted, Woolley shot on fast pan film in a Leica, with exposure index of 500, then developed in D-76 with a few drops of Hydram and ten times the normal amount of borax. Development time was 30 minutes instead of the normal 17. He enlarged small areas of the negative to boost the grain size still further. —▶

Stonelike, sculptural quality is added to these three figure photographs by intentionally emphasizing the grain pattern of the film. High-speed miniature film was overdeveloped in "souped-up" solution, then greatly enlarged to heighten the effect. Shooting was done under flat floodlighting to avoid strong highlights which might block up.

SELECTIVE

a



b

c

A PHOTOGRAPHIC LENS can produce a subject-image of maximum sharpness in only one plane. In the smaller hand-held cameras, which do not have the benefit of swinging lens supports, this plane of sharpness is parallel to the film. Objects in front of and back of this plane of critical focus, however, can appear acceptably sharp in the print, and this zone of acceptable sharpness is called the depth of field.

By knowing the characteristics that affect the depth of field of your lens, you can, under many conditions, control how much of your picture from foreground to background will appear reasonably sharp. Utilization of this knowledge can legitimately be termed *selective focus.*

Lens manufacturers publish tables which show the depth of field for each focal length at the various apertures. Some cameras and some lenses have built-in depth-of-field scales that provide a ready reference. Remember, however, that everything is not critically sharp within the depth-of-field limits. Only the plane focused upon is truly sharp. Thus, it behooves you to place your focus as near as possible to the significant subject matter, consistent with the depth of field you require.

The normal lens for your camera, as you know, is one that approximates in focal length the di-

←

Most focusing movie lenses (Picture **a**) have built-in depth of field scales; many small still cameras (Picture **b**) have them tied in with the focusing knob. They provide a convenient guide to selective focus. Exposure meter scale (Picture **c**) shows that, with given light condition, a wide choice of aperture and shutter speed combinations is possible. Any such combination will give the same exposure but your *choice* of aperture will have an important effect on the depth of field.

FOCUS

By HERB GILES

Photographs by the author

Your lens' depth of field is a powerful creative and practical tool. Aperture, focal length, and hyperfocal distance are factors

Emphasis (achieved with wide diaphragm opening resulting in shallow depth of field) is pointed up in these comparison shots where, left, focus is on man in foreground, and, right, on the girl in the background. Both pictures were made at 1/10 sec at $f/4$ with 4-inch lens. Subjects are Vincent Van Lynn and Marilyn Mohr, featured in cast of CBS Television's *Danger*.

3 keys to selective focus

mension of the diagonal of the film in your camera. It follows, then, that miniature cameras with their lenses of comparatively short focal length give greater depth of field than those using negatives of larger size, and consequently lenses of longer focal length. If your camera has wide-angle and longer than normal, or telephoto lenses, you will find that they perform—so far as depth of field is concerned—according to their focal length. The longer the lens, the less depth of field.

The conditions governing depth of field are:

1. At a given aperture, the depth of field of a lens increases as the focal length of the lens becomes shorter.
2. With a lens of a given focal length, the depth of field increases as the aperture becomes smaller.
3. Depth of field increases as the distance from the lens to the subject focused on increases.

A quick glance at an exposure meter shows that, with a given light condition, you have a choice of aperture and shutter-speed settings that will produce a correctly exposed negative. For example: having measured the amount of light on your photographic subject, you may find that you have a choice of settings ranging from 1/5 sec at *f*/22 to 1/200 sec at *f*/4. Each of these extremes—and all the intermediate ones—will produce the same exposure . . . but the depth of field will be quite different, depending on which combination you use.

Pictures of people out-of-doors utilizing great depth of field often have too much detail to be effective. One

Longer focal length means less depth of field

Rule is: at a given aperture, the depth of field increases as the focal length of the lens becomes shorter. Pair of pictures here graphically illustrates the point. Both were made at the same aperture (*f*/5.6), same shutter speed, and from the same distance. Picture **a** was made with a lens of short focal length (3-inch lens on a 2¼x2¼ camera) and shows deep depth of field, with background detracting a bit from portrait. Picture **b** was made with a long-focal-length lens (7½-inch on a 4x5 camera) and gives extremely shallow depth—subduing the background and improving the picture.

The wider the aperture the less the depth of field

Rule here is: with a lens of given focal length, the depth of field increases as the aperture becomes smaller. As you can see in Picture **a**, the sunshine splashed foliage makes for a very "busy" background. By putting such a background outside the area of sharp focus (see Picture **b**), it becomes a generalized blur and causes the little girl subject to stand out more strongly. Cutting down the depth was accomplished by simply opening the lens diaphragm from *f*/22 to *f*/3.5 (using 3-inch lens on 2¼x2¼ camera in both cases) and compensating for exposure with a faster shutter speed.

Shorter lens-subject distance gives less depth of field

Depth of field increases as the distance from subject to lens increases—that's the rule here—again illustrated with comparison pictures. In both instances, the aperture (*f*/5.6), focal length (3-inch), and shutter speed were kept constant. Distance from camera to subject in Picture **a** is 25 feet, in Picture **b** 5 feet, resulting in enormously increased depth of field when the subject focused on was at the farther distance. Put the rule the other way around: close shots have less depth of field than those made farther away—with same lens and aperture. Subject here is photographer's daughter Jane.

a

b

a

b

a

b

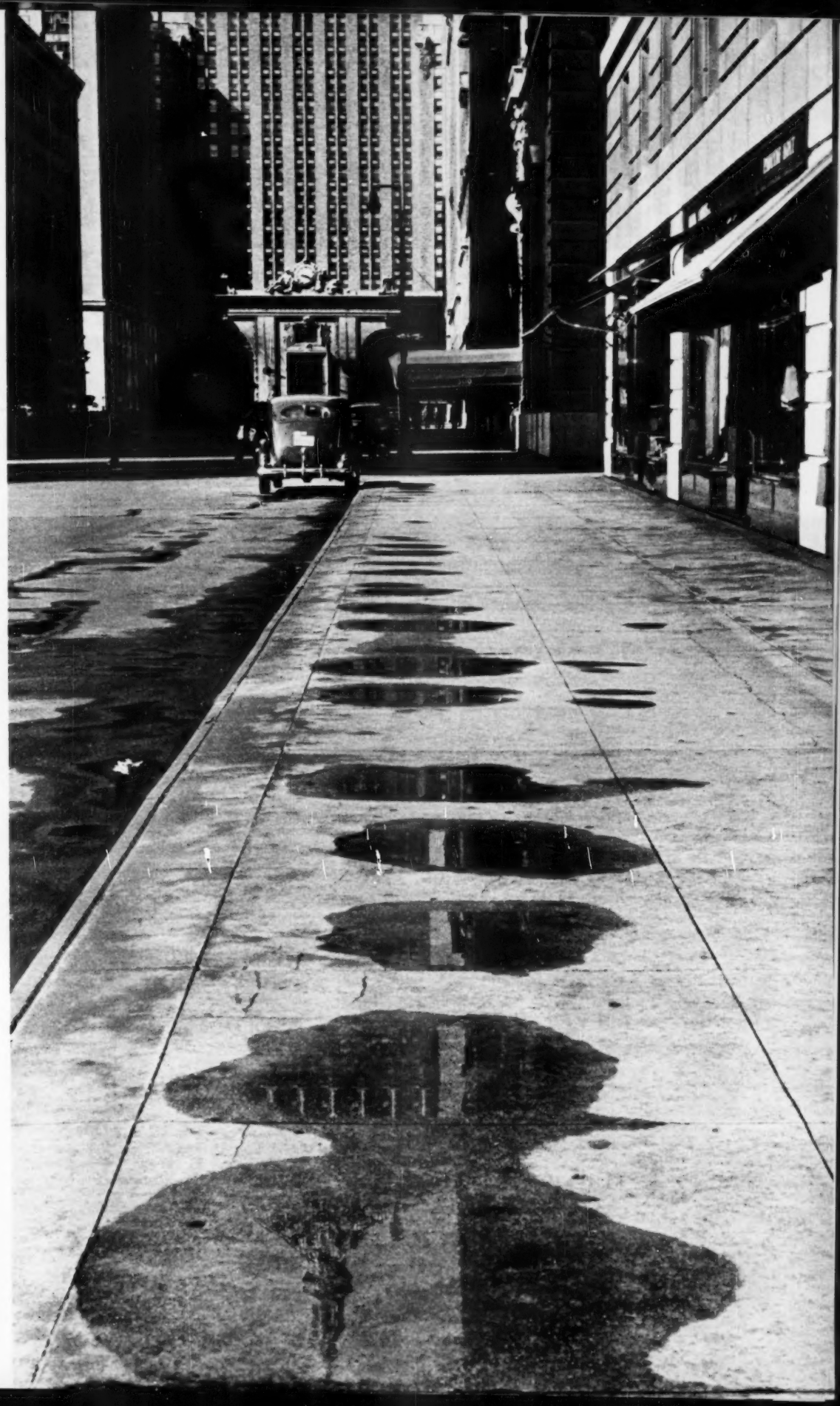
Abundance of light is needed when you have to have extreme depth *and* stop action. In upper picture, a 1-second exposure was necessary with existing lights, so subjects had to hold still. To capture action (lower shot), an exposure of 1/250 was used, with No. 2 flashbulbs at 3 points plus a No. 5 at the camera. (Both shots were made with 3-inch lens, *f*/22, focused at 13 feet). Models are, from left, Kevin McCarthy, Henrietta Moore, and Ed Begley, again of CBS TV's *Danger* cast.

←

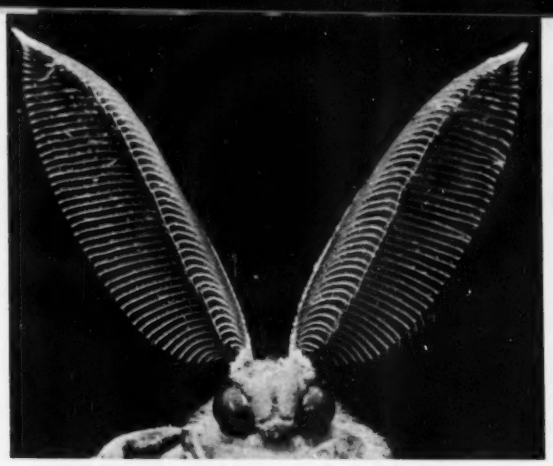
Hyperfocal distance is that plane beyond which objects are acceptably sharp when lens is focused at infinity. By focusing on the hyperfocal distance, all planes from about half that distance to infinity appear sharp. Picture at right, made with a 2¼x2¼ camera, used this principle. Hyperfocal distance, at *f*/22 was 12 feet. By focusing at 12 feet, everything from 6 feet to infinity was sharp. Some cameras, like that below, have built-in hyperfocal distance tables.

→

of the "busiest" backgrounds encountered is sunshine-splashed foliage (see illustration). By opening your diaphragm to a much larger opening (and, of course, compensating for exposure by increasing the shutter speed in proportion) you can put such a background well outside the depth of field. It then becomes a generalized blur that makes the significant subject matter—now alone in the plane of sharpness—stand out in attention value. For other effective visu- (*Continued on page* 118)



Equipment used by Cassell includes, far left, 4x5 Speed Graphic (note spoon used as a flash reflector); center, three snoot-equipped speedlights; and left, a converted Graflex with eye-level viewing, a wooden extension box, and special track.



Enormous "ears" are feathery antennae of ↑ a male moth, photographed against a black background to provide adequate separation.

By RICHARD L. CASSELL

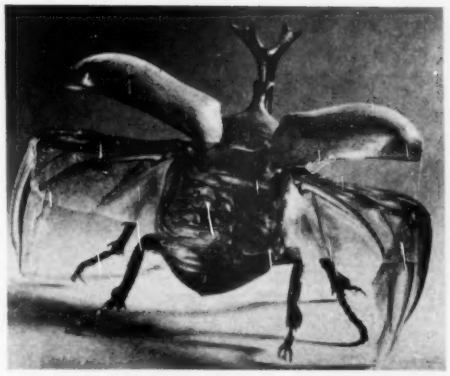
IT ALL STARTED about 10 years ago during the days of gas rationing and an end to my week-long trips out in the country to photograph birds. To satisfy the cravings of my itchy shutter finger, I turned to the alleys, parks, and back-yard gardens of Los Angeles to try to find something else to shoot at. There, I had a choice of two handy subjects: people and bugs. Since my daily bread depended upon my being nose to nose with people, I chose bugs for a change of pace.

I've never regretted the choice. The astounding and awesome inhabitants of the insect (*Continued on page* 96)

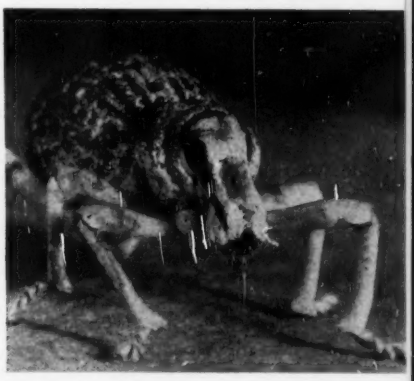
INSECT CLOSE-UPS

A photographer explores the weird and beautiful world of six-legged creatures

Sidelighting from electronic flash units brings out sculptural quality of a beetle's shell, emphasizes delicate wing membranes. →



Hairless, crouching monster at far right is a common weevil, recorded by Cassell's Graflex with extension box and bellows. →



Coffee break? No, the "doughnuts" toted by these ants are Cheerios. Mounted specimens were used for this off-beat picture. →

← **Long-horn wood borer** looks strangely like a Boston Bull pup in extreme close-up portrait. Electronic flash; aperture of *f*/64.

MOTHER AND CHILD

It's an old, old story, but there's always a new way to tell it in pictures

BABIES AND THEIR MOTHERS are irresistible subject matter for the camera—summertime or anytime. Nothing else is so appealing, as you can judge from the proportion of magazine covers and advertisements built on the mother-child relationship. You will want to try some pictures like these this summer.

The adult half of the model combination presents no special problems; it's especially easy to pose a young woman at her best when she's holding a baby. The baby may be a little more difficult. Babies, when they have their pictures taken, don't know they're posing, so they can't help you by assuming the right expression at the right moment. You have to catch the fleeting instant yourself. It may seem like luck, but it's really more like practice and patience.

These two fine variations on the mother-child theme are by Tana Hoban (black-and-white) and J. Frederick Smith (color). Tana is an acknowledged master of child photography. Here she used a Rolleiflex with the lens wide open at f/2.8, and exposure of 1/50 second on Super-XX film. Smith, a commercial artist, made the color shot on Ektachrome with a Rolleiflex, at 1/100 second, f/5.6. In both pictures there is skillful use of the technique of selective focus (see the article elsewhere in this issue). In Tana's picture, made at extreme aperture, even the baby's hand and the mother's shoulder are out of focus. In the color picture a stop of f/5.6 served to blur the foreground and background foliage into a pleasant green frame for the center of interest.

Both photographers used daylight; Hoban worked indoors with available light from a window, and Smith outdoors in tree-filtered sunlight. Both pictures show an unmistakable feeling for the atmosphere surrounding mother and child.—

COLOR LATITUDE

It's wider than you may think

By BOB SCHWALBERG

ONE OF THE FAVORITE topics among professional magazine photographers today is the amazing exposure latitude of Kodachrome film. In showing 35-mm slides made under all kinds of lighting conditions it is not at all unusual for a photographer to announce that perfectly acceptable transparencies were given twice or half as much exposure as the meter indicated.

In past articles in PHOTOGRAPHY (Dan Weiner's coverage of a county fair, Sept., 1953; Marvin Koner's available-light circus pictures, May, 1953), we have shown how the pro's are exploiting the latitude of Kodachrome under poor lighting conditions. Admittedly, this latitude is based upon obtaining pleasing and appropriate color values rather than absolute color fidelity. What it amounts to is this: an exposure based on the shadow areas will not wash out the highlights except under unusually contrasty lighting conditions. On the other hand, one or two stops less exposure than is indicated for the darkest parts of the scene will still produce satisfactory pictures.

Thus the 35-mm photographer who uses Kodachrome has more margin of safety than perhaps most people realize. Also he can use exposure variations as a tool for creating different effects ranging from warm, heavily saturated colors to cooler, less (*Continued on page* 112)

HOW EXPOSURE

two stops over

one stop over

two stops over

one stop over

Amazing latitude of 35-mm Daylight Kodachrome is shown in above pictures. Study the three sets and analyze them in terms of color quality. In each case, a full stop over or under produced an acceptable transparency. The to-

AFFECTS DAYLIGHT KODACHROME

normal exposure

one stop under

two stops under

three stops under

normal exposure

one stop under

two stops under

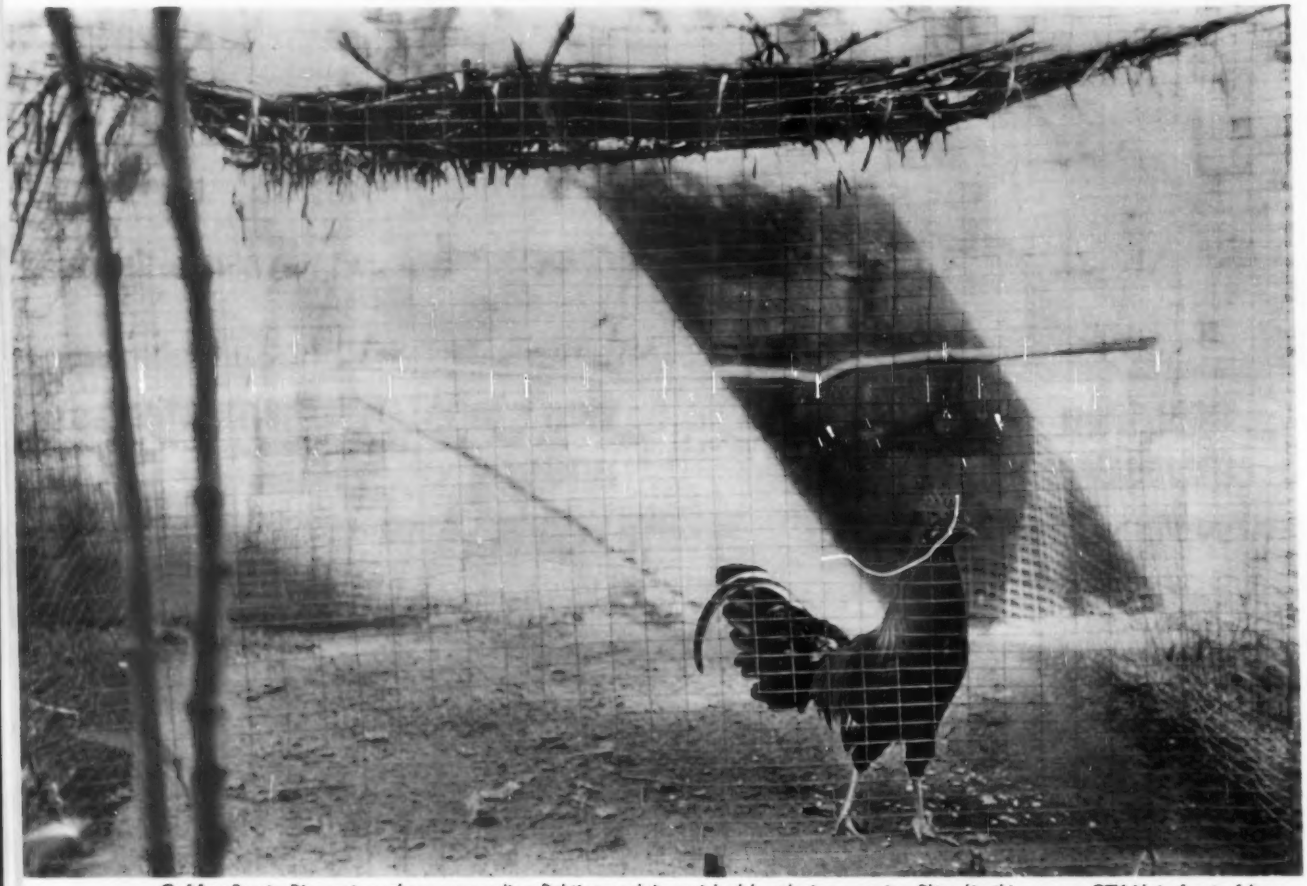
three stops under

tal usable range varies, but always in the direction of underexposure. Girl in white bathing suit, top row, typifies high-key, low-contrast subject. Base exposure was 1/50 sec at f/6.3. One stop over produced acceptable result, two stops washed out subject excessively. Usable range on the underexposed side runs down to two stops, three produces skin tones that are much too dark. Skin tones are a critical gauge of exposure latitude; usable exposure range is less when they must be recorded naturally. But strong, bright colors, like in macaws, tend to hold up better. Here entire range is usable. In bottom row, background shadows and green leaves go black with extreme underexposure.

CREATIVE COLOR

Photographs by Bob Schwalberg

Photographer's reaction to sight of not-overly-happy children was one of bleakness. He heightened effect with use of cooling (CTB-4) filter.



Golden Puerto Rican atmosphere surrounding fighting cock is enriched by placing warming filter (in this case, a CTY-3) in front of lens.

Blue filter darkens the hair slightly, gives autumn feeling to summer portrait.

Same shot without filter shows natural summer warmth, about as the eye sees it.

Warming filter heightens the reds and yellows. Variety of effects is possible.

CONTROL

Want to evoke mood or get special effects in your transparencies? Ednalite's Color-toning filters provide a simple answer

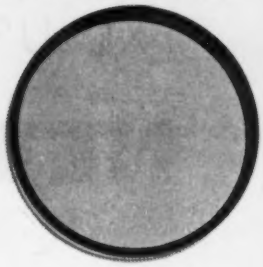
By ARTHUR BARNEY

BECAUSE most photographers do not do their own color processing, their opportunity for creative control over this medium is limited to the instant of exposure. Black-and-white film, by comparison, is an intermediate in a process that begins with the exposure of a negative and ends when that negative is used to make a print or enlargement. During and after development, many things can be done to this black-and-white negative in order to attain certain preplanned results. But direct-positive color film is both a beginning and an end. The transparencies we get back from the processing laboratory are cut from the same roll of film that we loaded into the camera. The color values in that transparency depend entirely upon what we did at the moment of exposure—assuming, of course, that correct normal processing has been given.

One of the qualities that color photographers constantly are seeking to control is the saturation of yellow and blue tones. Yellowish tones generally are associated with warmth; blues are considered cold. By emphasizing the warmth or coolness of a scene we often can express ourselves more clearly and make pictures with more impact. A cold blue cast, for instance, may help evoke a somber mood in much the same way as a dark or low-key black-and-white print sometimes does. Or, we may choose to warm up our transparency with an overall splash of yellowish tones to achieve the kind of light-hearted quality so often associated with frothy high-key black-and-white shots. (*Continued on page* 86)

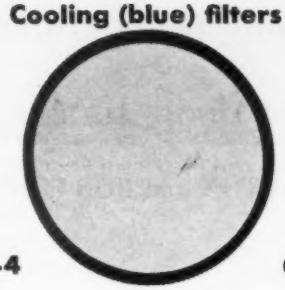
Warming (yellow) filters

Here are the tools you'll need—six filters to warm up the chill tones, four to cool down the warm ones.

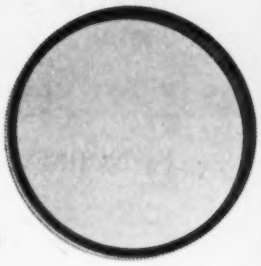


CTY-6

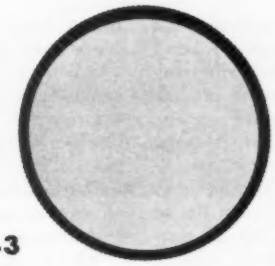
Cooling (blue) filters



CTB-4

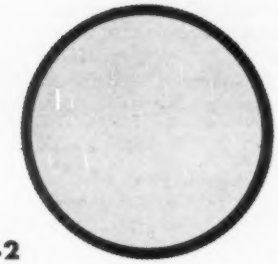


CTY-5

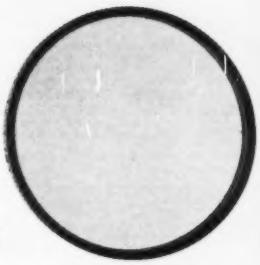


CTB-3

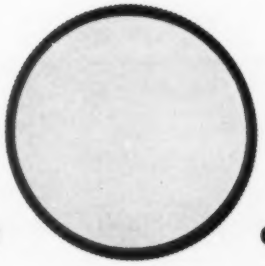
CTY-4



CTB-2



CTY-3



CTB-1

CTY-2

CTY-1

← **Comparison** of these three shots shows possibilities of tone variations. A CTB-3 filter was used at left, no filter in middle shot, and a CTY-3 at right. The no-filter exposure was 1/40 at f/5.6 on Daylight Kodachrome, with increase of 1/3 stop for filter shots.

EXCLUSIVE REPORT:

NEW SUPER-SPEED I-R

Kodak's amazing new infrared emulsion makes the impossible easy, opens new doors to available-light photography

By NORMAN C. LIPTON and BOB SCHWALBERG

ONE BLEAK, cold morning last January the Eastman Kodak Company made a flattering concession to the nation's working photographers. They quietly transferred one of their recently developed high-speed infrared films from their list of "special-order" products for scientific and technical photography to the general list of still and ciné films which can be purchased at any time through all regular Kodak photo-supply dealers. At the same time, the material was renamed Kodak High Speed Infrared Film; it had formerly been known as Kodak Spectroscopic Film Type I-N ("one-N").

This new infrared film is about 10 times faster than the familiar Kodak Infrared Sheet and 35-mm Films. The latter have an effective film speed of 20 (ASA equivalent) when exposed to tungsten light through a red Kodak Wratten No. 25 filter. The high-speed film is available both in 16-mm, 100-foot ciné-camera rolls and in 35-mm, 100-foot bulk loads for still cameras—both coated on a gray antihalation base, with an anti-abrasion overcoating.

Why is the general availability of this high-speed infrared film important? Because, aside from its many new scientific applications, it is one of the most powerful tools that has ever been available for "bad-light photography."

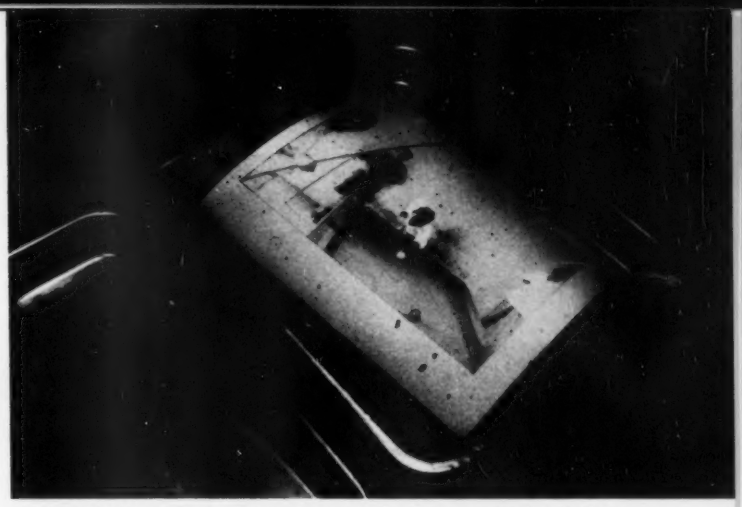
The sensitivity of the material is selective, and the film is rather difficult to manipulate safely and expose consistently. The data below, which is based upon months of intermittent testing with standard 35-mm equipment, will be especially valuable as a point of departure for all who are obliged to make recognizable photographic likenesses under dim yellow and even reddish light where panchromatic materials fail.

The most sensitive panchromatic films give best results under lighting that is visually bright and relatively rich in blue-violet, blue, and green radiations. Kodak's new infrared film barely holds its own under this type of illumination when both are developed to the same gamma. As the exposure light becomes weaker and yellower, the situation is

Candle-light portraiture dramatizes photographic effectiveness of new high-speed I-R film under weak, yellow lighting: straight print at left made from 35-mm infrared film negative; right, from Plus-X negative—both exposed at f/2.8, 1/200 sec, 25 minutes in Promicrol at 68 F.

FILM

THIS PICTURE MAKES HISTORY



Actual photograph of print coming up in developer, exposed entirely by safelight illumination (DuPont S-55X) is first of its kind—on high-speed infrared film—f/2 at 1/4 second, 25 minutes at 68 F in Promicrol developer.

reversed. We eventually reach a point where a given exposure setting will be incapable of producing a printable negative on the fastest panchromatic film no matter how far the development is pushed; yet the infrared film will be fully exposed (possibly overexposed if we don't check our developing conditions).

Here's a dramatic instance. Have you ever tried to make a picture in a safelighted printing darkroom to show how a print comes up in the developing tray? With ordinary film, you can't. By the time your time exposure has been completed, the image is completely developed. With Kodak's new High-Speed 35-mm Infrared Film, you can shoot by

Film Speed Comparison

Super-XX Film | **High Speed Infrared Film**

Exposure Index 20

Exposure Index 320

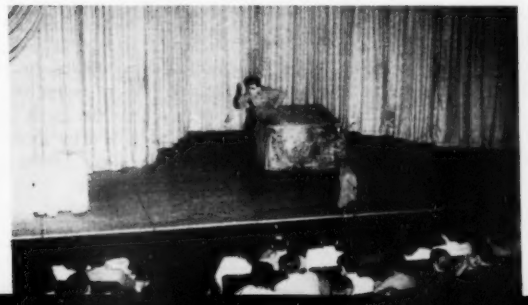
Exposure Index 40

Exposure Index 640

Exposure Index 80

Exposure Index 1,280

Straight prints from Kodak Super-XX and High Speed Infrared Film negatives exposed by under-volted photoflood lamp (and developed together for 14 minutes in Promicrol) show I-R film about 8 times faster than Super-XX.



Invisible flash: performance of The Great Theodore on new I-R film, with 5R bulb, at 40 ft, synched at 1/200 sec f/5.5, Prominent camera, 100-mm lens.

Night scene, exposed on high-speed infrared film shortly after sundown, has an unusual luminosity in sky area which panchromatic films fail to record. Extreme sensitivity of new film permitted full exposure with hand-held Leica camera at f/4 and 1/60 second (Promicrol development).

Mood as well as story-telling detail have been captured in study of tired photographer relaxing at day's end in dimly-lit bar—exposed with

the light of the subdued S-55X (Varigam paper) safelight at f/2 and 1/4 sec —at intervals limited only by the speed with which you advance the film for each succeeding exposure. Or you can make movies of the procedure.

Other examples? High-speed instantaneous exposures by the dim glow of colored neon tubes in urban shopping areas; street scenes lit by reflected yellow light from nearby show windows; scouting of athletic teams practicing under the weak warm light found in many small gymnasiums; complete motion-picture records of indoor athletic events (track, field, basketball, hockey, etc.); collection of legal evidence and crime detection without observation—in short; just about everything ordinary film can't record save the proverbial black cat in the coal bin. (*Continued on page* 107)

Audience study, blown up from 16-mm movie frame on high-speed I-R film, had been exposed at f/2.8 in dimly-lit auditorium by Kodak technicians.

hand-held Nikon camera, f/2.8, 1/40 second on high-speed infrared film.

Infrared portrait exposed at f/4, 1/100 sec by a red neon light shows typically pale lip tones; grain is relatively fine due to minimal exposure.

Resting

HAPPY FEET

ONE TEST of a good photographer is his ability to find details containing the essence of whatever he wants to portray. Such details are symbols of the subject as a whole, and may suggest far more than what actually is seen from the camera's close-up viewpoint. For example, when Edward Lettau wanted to shoot a series of pictures of his daughter, Diane, at play he decided to focus only on her small, but expressive feet. "My aim was to show an ordinary subject in an unusual way," he says. "The idea of isolating her feet came to me while I was watching her play." He worked on and off for weeks to get the pictures. Using a Rolleiflex with a Proxar (close-up) supplementary lens, he followed Diane through her ac-

Splashing

Vanishing

Unusual summer pictures by **Edward Lettau** capture a child's exuberance, show that close-ups sometimes tell a story better than over-all shots

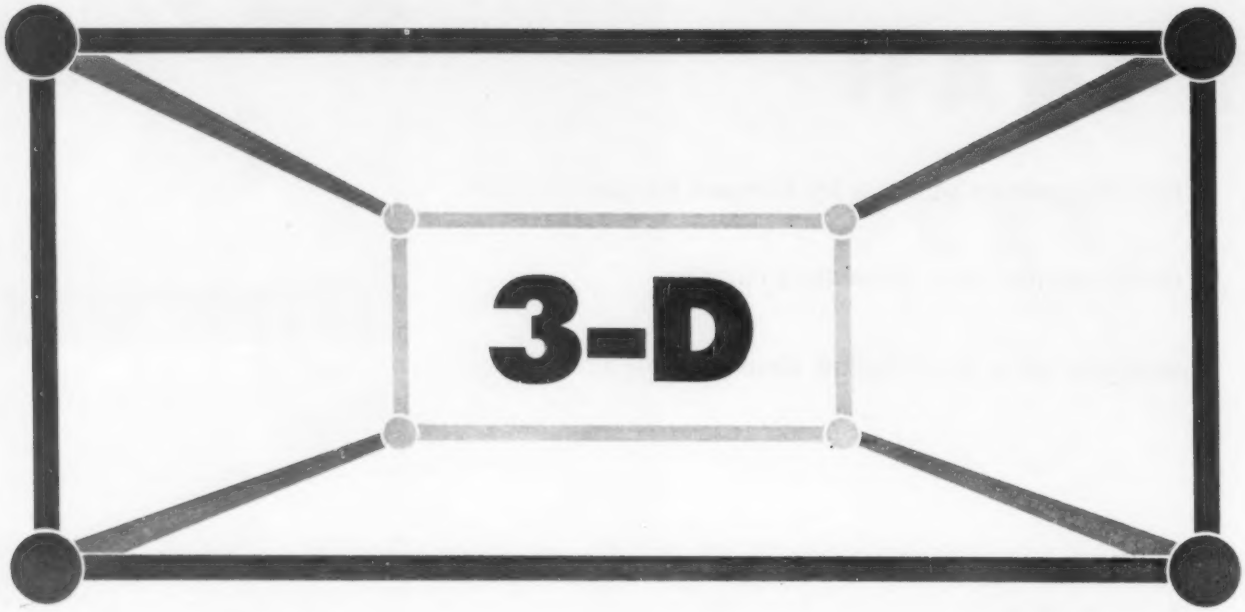
Flying

Exploring

tive summer days, trying to catch the moments which best convey the joy, the boundless energy, the rich imagination of a child at play. He used daylight only and opened his $f/3.5$ lens wide to further isolate the feet by throwing the background out of focus. (See *Selective Focus,* elsewhere in this issue.) The result—strong, simple pictures of Diane's feet splashing in the garden hose, climbing a ladder, exploring the mysteries of a mud puddle. He made no attempt to guide or coach her, but did request her to repeat some actions first done spontaneously. The next time you shoot a commonplace subject, take a second look; see if you, too, can find some story-telling detail to emphasize.—

Climbing

Recuperating



How to put depth in two-dimensional pictures

By ARTHUR A. GOLDSMITH, JR.

THE ILLUSION OF DEPTH—the third dimension—is just as important to a photographer with conventional equipment as it is to the man who uses a stereo camera. With stereo, visual impact and startling reality come automatically each time you trip the shutter, but with a conventional camera you must work to approximate the same effect. However, even on a flat sheet of paper it is possible to achieve a remarkable feeling of depth—as the pictures in this portfolio demonstrate. Solid, sculptural portraits, objects that seem to thrust out of the paper; vast planes receding into the distance, a feeling that space itself is an integral part of photographic composition—this is the "3-D" effect so often lacking in amateur shots. Yet it can be achieved by anybody who learns to use his eyes.

Let's be quite frank, right from the start. Of course, no two-dimensional photograph actually equals the effect of a stereo pair seen through a viewer or projected and viewed through Polaroid spectacles. True three-dimensional vision depends on the stereo effect produced when two displaced images of the same object are viewed simultaneously. But stereo vision is not the whole story. A person's ability to perceive depth de- (*Continued on page* 100)

Pictures continued on following pages

SELECTIVE FOCUS

One simple way to achieve the illusion of depth in a flat photograph is to focus sharply on a close-up object and throw the background out of focus. This technique is used effectively by Peter Basch in his unconventional view of the Eiffel Tower, right, made with a Rolleiflex and Super-XX film. Notice how the sharply-recorded chair seems to stand out from the blurred background. The dramatic size relationship between looming chair and distant tower also adds to the depth effect. (See following pages for more examples of this.) Remember, to narrow the zone of sharp focus, use a wide aperture, focus on a close object, or choose a lens with a long focal length. For details see the article on *Selective Focus* elsewhere in issue.

Photographs on this page courtesy *Life*, © Time, Inc.

PERSPECTIVE

As any child knows, a near object looks bigger than the same object seen from a distance. The entire theory of perspective is based on this simple fact. A photographer can exaggerate apparant size of an object by using a wide-angle lens and moving in close. The use of high or low angles also tends to increase the effect through foreshortening. These visual tricks were employed in Ralph Crane's memorable "Bad Boy" shot, top left, and Grey Villet's shocker, bottom left. Crane used a 90-mm wide-angle lens on his 4x5 Graphic, shot low and close to running man. Speedlight stopped action. Villet perched on a window ledge and shot down at his own feet with a Leica and 28-mm wide-angle lens. Exposure: 1/100 sec, f/8.

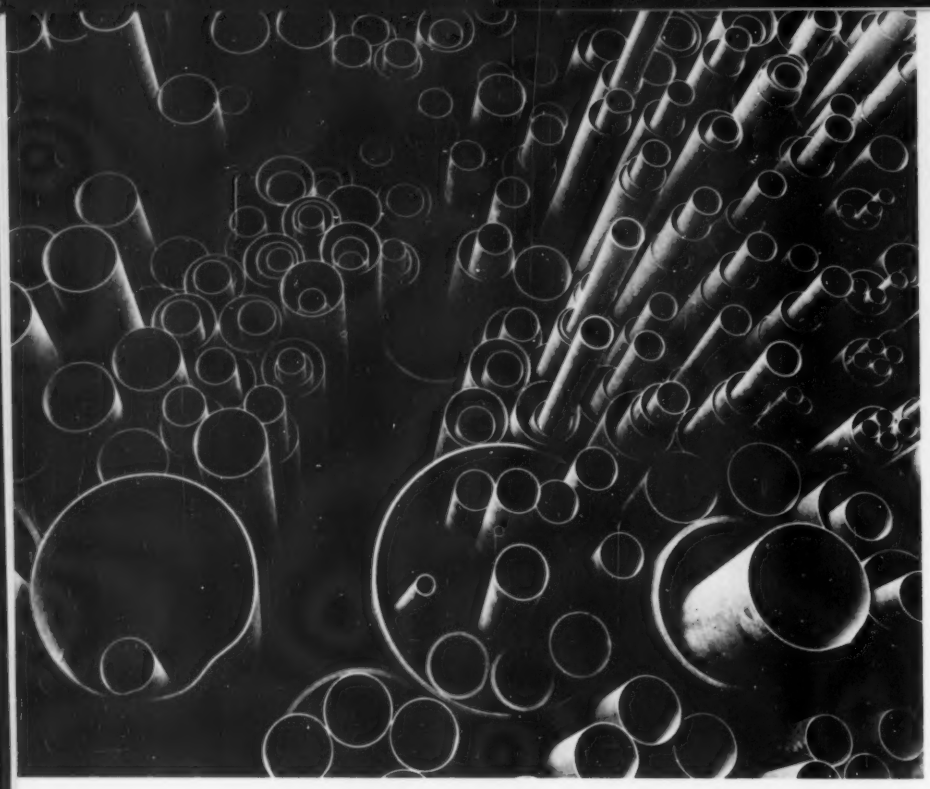
INTERRUPTED PLANES

→

The impression of depth in a flat picture can be increased if the picture contains overlapping and sharply defined planes. This technique is especially useful in still lifes and landscapes. Ben Rose's off-beat shot of a chessman, made for *Town and Country*, is both a pattern study and an intricate design in overlapping planes. He used an 8x10 view camera. The chess-board pattern was projected: Rose pasted squares of black paper onto cellophane and placed pattern screen between lights and setup.

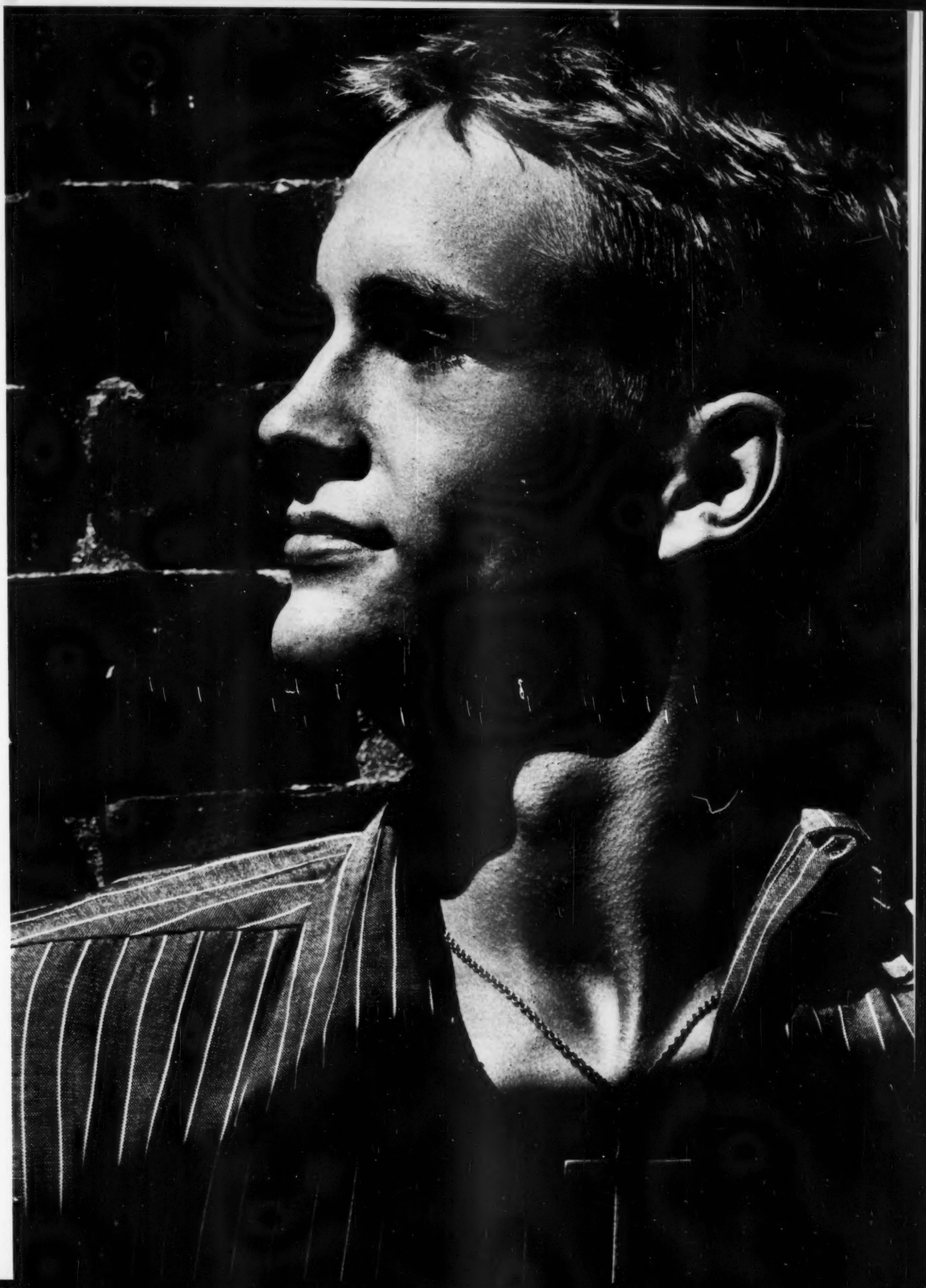
EXTREME DEPTH OF FIELD

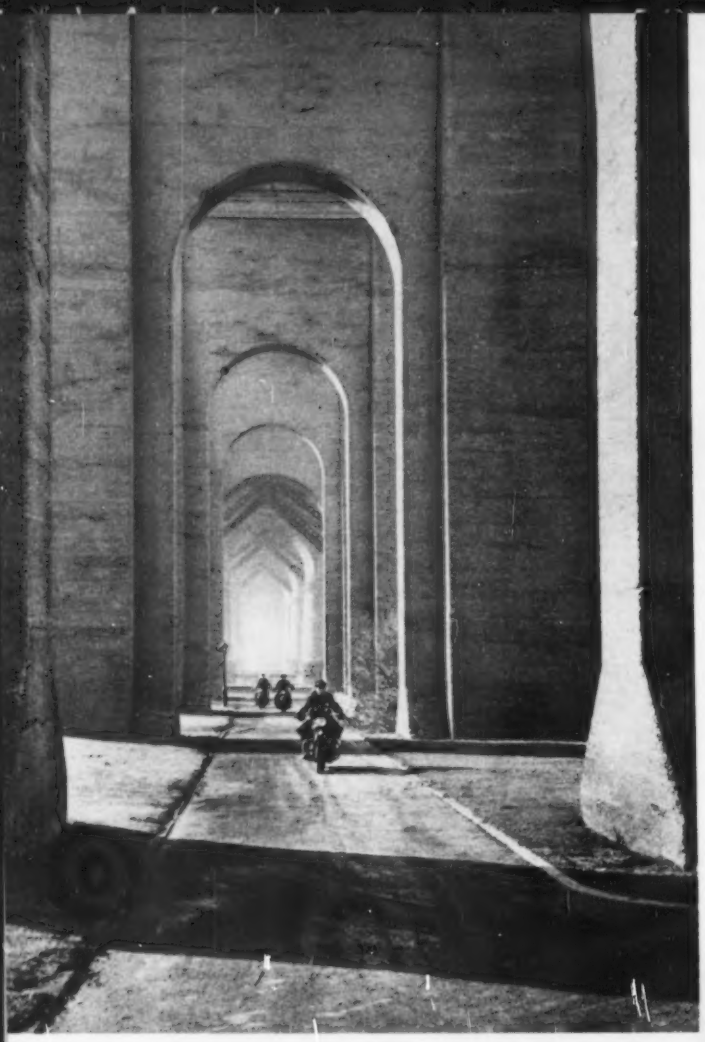
You have seen how selective focus and narrow depth of field can give an illusion of depth. Paradoxically, extreme depth of field sometimes can achieve the same result, especially in a landscape. Brett Weston's view of Mono Lake, Calif., with its tremendous range of razor-sharp focus, conveys a feeling of space and distance. However, even such an "f-64" type of picture must be printed large to give this effect. Weston, who continues in the tradition of his father, Edward Weston, used an 8x10 Ansco Commercial View camera with a 12-in. Tessar lens for this shot, and exposed Isopan film for 1/5 sec at f/32—an extremely small aperture to give great depth of field. A medium-yellow filter emphasized the clouds and added contrast to the scene.



LIGHTING

Another way to add a three-dimensional quality to your pictures is with strong, direct side- or backlighting that creates form-revealing shadows and picks up texture. See how effectively it was used in the three pictures here. Sol Libsohn employed sidelighting in his pattern shot of tanker pipes in a shipyard, left. Below, Andre de Dienes shot directly into the sun to silhouette a girl against a glittering backdrop of spray from a garden hose. Rolleiflex, Super-XX, 1/100 sec at f/5.6. A. John Geraci used strong sunlight falling from high at one side to portray rugged face of actor Paul Roebling, right. Camera was a $3\frac{1}{4}$x$4\frac{1}{4}$ Graphic; exposure, on fast pan film, was $\frac{1}{2}$ sec at f/22.





←

ATMOSPHERIC PERSPECTIVE

As a result of atmospheric haze, objects tend to look lighter the farther they are from your eye or camera. Notice how cathedral-like arches appear to recede into the distance in Gene Pyle's shot of motor cops under New York's Triborough Bridge. Pyle used a Leica with Nikkor f/1:4 lens; 1/200 sec at f/8.

→

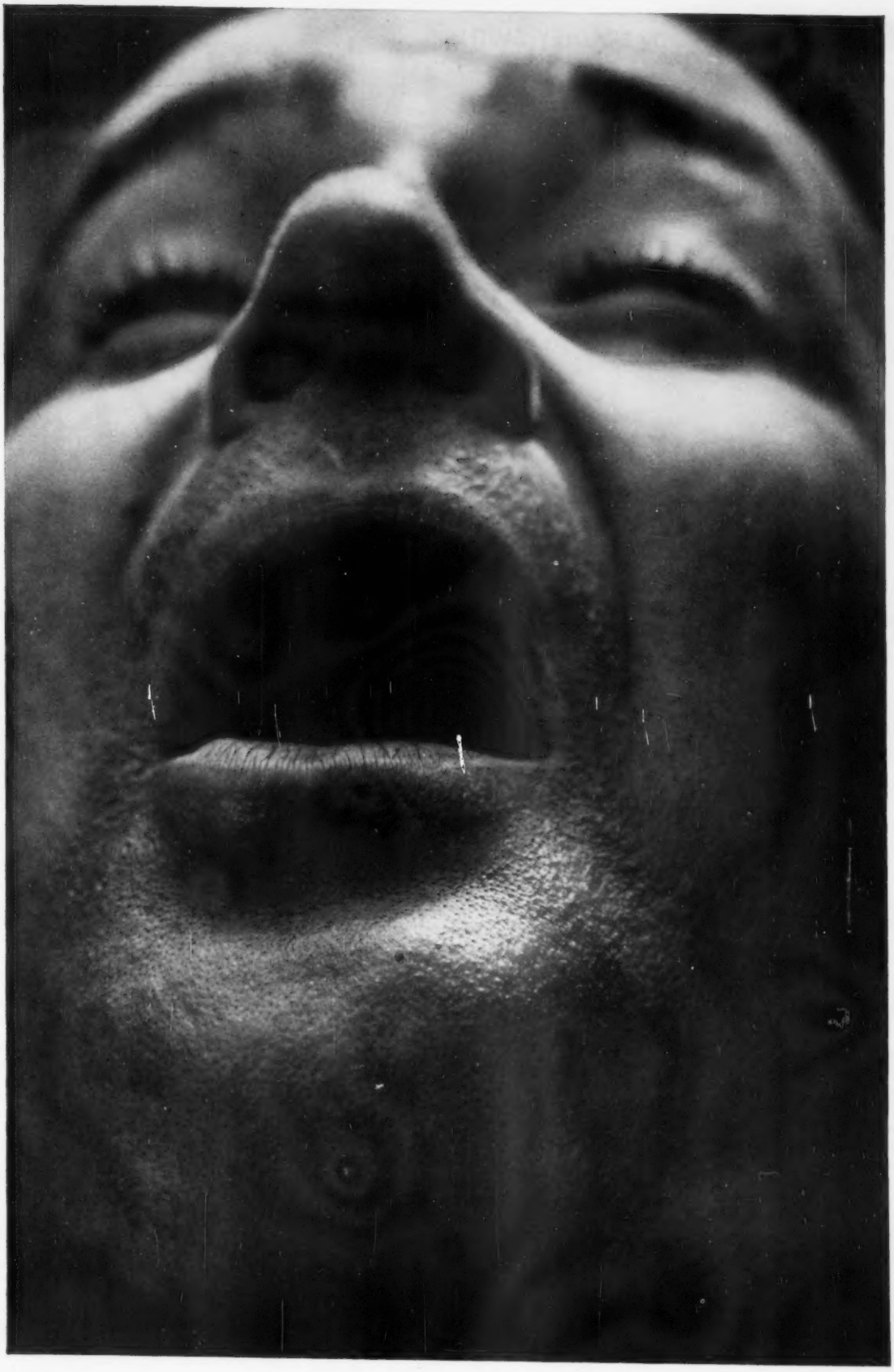
EXTREME CLOSE-UP

The simple act of moving in extremely close to your subject tends to add a three-dimensional effect because it exaggerates foreshortening and gives a narrow zone of sharp focus. See Gescheidt's sneezing man, recorded with a Rolleiflex equipped with a No. 3 Proxar lens. Super-XX; 1/25 sec at f/6.3.

→

DARK FOREGROUND

As shown above, light tones tend to recede in a photograph. Conversely, dark tones tend to advance. The placement of a large, black object in the foreground can add a feeling of depth. Gene Pyle used this effect to advantage by including pot-bellied stove in natural light shot of McSorley's Ale House.



TRAVEL By BRADLEY SMITH

Photograph by Andre de Dienes

BEACH VACATIONS

Picture tips for shore holidays

IN AUGUST, more people crowd the beaches of the United States than in any other month of the year. Most of them take their cameras along, but comparatively few come away with good pictures. For, although the beach offers a high average of good picture potentials (whether for still or movie camera, black-and-white or color) it also presents a great number of hazards, or "sand-traps," for the unwary photographer.

When planning to take beach photographs it is well to know about the possibilities of some of the most picturesque beaches in the United States. Those mentioned here have just three factors in common—water, sand, and light. In every other way—color possibilities, scenery, climate—they differ as greatly as their respective locations on the Atlantic Seaboard, the Gulf Coast, and the Pacific Ocean.

First on the list is Jones Beach. This clean, broad strip of beach on Long Island Sound has much to offer photographers. Located some thirty miles east of New York City, it can be reached by car, bus, or combination of Long Island train and bus.

Whether driving by car or bus, it's wise to keep your equipment to a minimum. Try to get along with one camera, exposure meter, and no tripod. There is seldom a place to check equipment in this area, and it seems to gain weight as you carry it around. But a good gadget bag for camera, meter, and film is a *must*, as sand and salt sea spray are natural foes of camera equipment; your camera should be wrapped in a piece of waterproof fabric or put in a bag that can be closed tightly, before it is placed in the gadget bag. This is advisable at any beach, of course.

As you walk down the beach you will see table-tennis games in progress (an exposure of 1/250 second will "stop" the ball in mid-air), target-shooting on the archery range, shuffleboard players, youngsters and adults in the swings—1/100 second will "stop" a swing if caught at the top of the arc. This is an excellent area for using a carefully-hand-held movie camera—from the standpoints of light, color and depth, continuous action, and variety of locations. It's good for color at fast shutter speeds, because the intense light will bounce from the blue sea, the white sand, and the concrete of the play areas.

The Jones Beach outdoor roller-skating rink provides many opportunities for action shots. Focus on one spot where the (*Continued on page* 87)

Photogenic events at shore resorts

California—Santa Monica Bay Beach Festival; includes various aquatic events, day and night. Sunset Beach Beachcombers' Carnival; crowning of queen, swimming, running, and boat races. Newport Harbor Flight of Snowbirds annual regatta; outstanding movie stars who are interested in boating sometimes go along as "crew." Huntington Beach Twins' Convention; about 600 twins; parade, contests, amateur show. La Jolla Aquatic Fiesta and Pacific Coast Paddleboard Championships.

Delaware—Rehoboth Beach; 10th International Swim Meet.

Florida—Variety of beaches and beach activities; many photographic opportunities, particularly in places like Marine Studios, Cypress Gardens.

Georgia—Sea Island, St. Simon's and other picturesque spots. Territory part of old Spanish Main.

Maine—Outboard boat races and weekly schedules of yacht races, July and August, at Bar Harbor, Boothbay Harbor, Buck Harbor, Camden, Casco Bay, Northeast Harbor, Southwest Harbor.

Maryland—Gibson Island, Oxford Race.

Massachusetts—Annual regattas at various points including Falmouth, Harwich Port, Hyannis, Weymouth, Gloucester; Cape Cod Tuna Tournament.

New Jersey—Atlantic City's Centennial and "Diamond Jubilee of Light," a 100-day program (through September). Wildwood-By-The-Sea holds 44th Annual Baby Parade, and regatta. Point Pleasant; Big Sea Day, selection of "Miss New Jersey Seafood Princess."

New York—Jones Beach, Coney Island, beaches on Staten Island, Long Island and other areas near New York City.

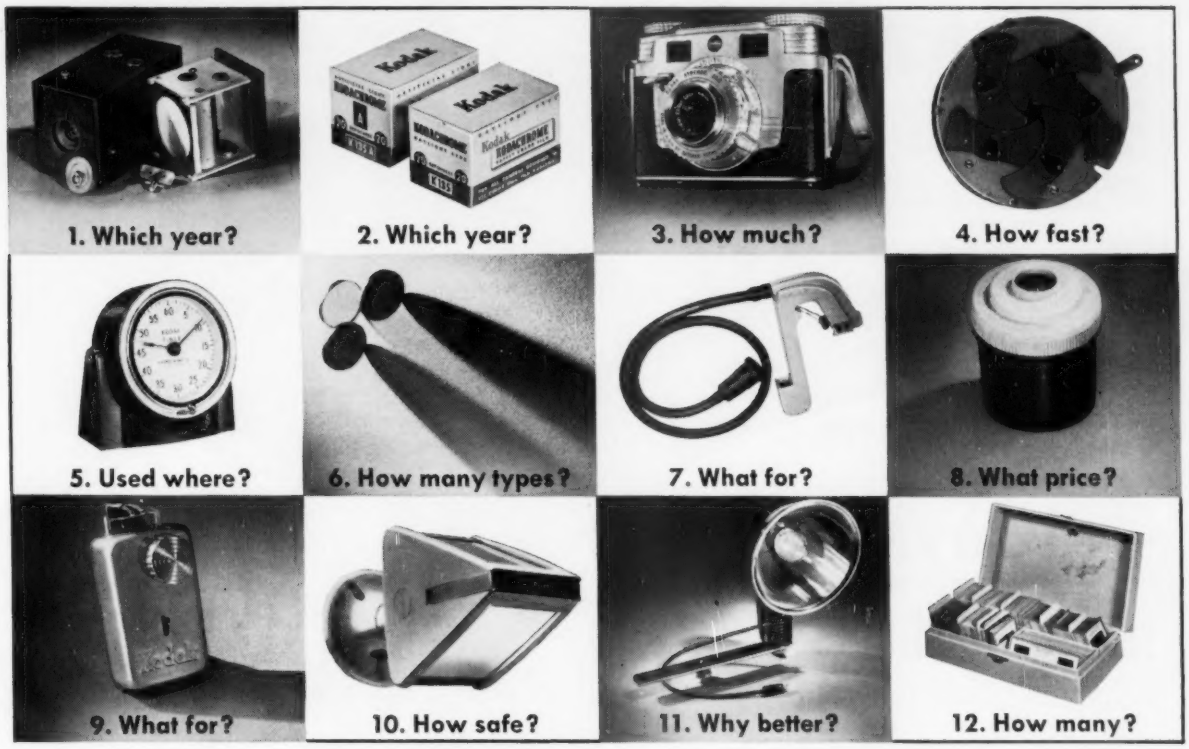
Texas—Photogenic areas include Coastal Park, Goose Island.

Virginia—Virginia Beach; Newport News, Norfolk Yacht & Country Club Regatta. Chesapeake Bay; cruising, racing, starting off Hampton Roads.

The Kodak BULLETIN

How is your fact file?

Here's a quick quiz on odds and ends of photographic knowledge. You should know most of the answers. If you score low —perhaps you should keep in closer touch with your Kodak dealer. He knows what's new; he knows where progress is being made; and he can help you with the answers to most photographic questions.



1. The first Kodak camera appeared in 1888. It made 100 shots for $25—including developing, printing, and reloading. Since then, we've built so many millions of cameras, from Brownie to Chevron, we've lost count.

2. Kodachrome film for movies came in 1935; for stills, in 1936. It has been improved year by year, through Kodak research. Today's Kodachrome, Kodacolor, and Kodak Ektachrome are the finest color films we've ever made.

3. The Kodak Signet 35 Camera, with an unsurpassed Kodak Ektar *f*/3.5 Lens, ball-bearing focusing mount, one eyepiece, extra-bright range- and viewfinder, Synchro 300 Shutter, costs only $87.50. See it, for a real value.

4. This is an "inside view" of the famous Kodak Synchro-Rapid 800 Shutter, as used on the Kodak Chevron Camera. Note unique rotating blades. Speed range: 1 second to a cool (or sizzling hot) 1/800 second.

5. In your darkroom. This Kodak Timer counts seconds to 60 minutes; accurately times film development. Spring-wound; resets to zero. $7.95.

6. There are more than 100 types of precision Kodak Wratten Filters—for color films, for black-and-white films, and for scientific uses—all accurately controlled for proper light absorption and optical quality, yet low in price.

7. The Kodak Automatic Tray Siphon converts your wash tray into an efficient water-circulating print washer; hurries the hypo out, while you go about other work. Only $4.50.

8. A Kodacraft Roll Film Tank (or a Kodacraft Miniature Roll Film Tank for miniature films) costs only $2.53. And each is as efficient as it is thrifty.

9. The Kodak Auto-Release lets you get into the picture yourself. Fits most cable releases (metal preferred); trips shutter after delay of about 10 seconds. Price, $3.86.

10. Each Kodak safelight provides the exact degree of safety you need, when used as directed. This popular Kodak 2-Way Safelamp, with Wratten 0A Filter and 15-watt bulb, is $4.50.

11. Better because it has built-in B-C (battery-condenser) power, and ultra-efficient Kodak *Lumaclad* reflector, this Kodak B-C Flasholder is only $9.95.

12. The Kodaslide Flexo File holds 340 2 x 2-inch Kodachrome slides, or 160 stereo slides, in cardboard mounts. At $1.25 it's the biggest bargain in an attractive slide file.

Prices include Federal Tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

You're **always** set to shoot!

No threading... load in just 3 seconds ... switch films any time with

- **Cine-Kodak Magazine 8 Camera**
- **Cine-Kodak Royal Magazine Camera**

The advantages of magazine loading with its drop-in simplicity, added to other features, make these two fine movie cameras outstanding. You can change from outdoor to indoor Kodachrome Film or to black-and-white, reload in 3 seconds—in full sunlight if you wish—*without losing a frame.*

What's more, in these two precision movie makers, Kodak offers you the choice of 8mm. or 16mm. film—8mm. for personal movie-making economy, 16mm. for "theater-quality," big-screen sharpness. Ask your Kodak dealer to show you the Royal Magazine and the Magazine 8 Cameras!

Most Kodak dealers offer convenient terms

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

For filming economy pick the Cine-Kodak Magazine 8 Camera. Uses low-cost 8mm. film—Kodachrome or black-and-white. Has 4 speeds—16, 24, 32, and 64 frames per second—for standard, intermediate, or slow-motion speeds. Its fine Kodak Cine Ektanon f/1.9 Lens focuses from 2 feet to infinity. Optical finder shows fields of any of 6 Kodak auxiliary lenses. $149.50.

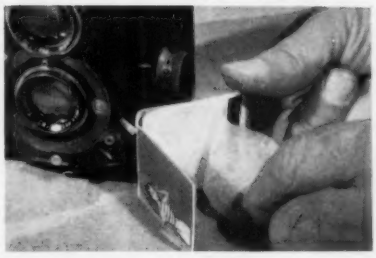
For big movies choose the 16mm. Cine-Kodak Royal Magazine Camera. Its superb Ektar f/1.9 Lens provides ultra-sharp pictures for top-quality, big-screen projection. Has 3 speeds—16, 24, and 64 frames per second. Takes any of a full complement of wide-angle and telephoto lenses. Adjustable optical finder, single-frame release, precise focusing to 12 inches, and other luxury features. $169.50.

Prices include Federal Tax and are subject to change without notice.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

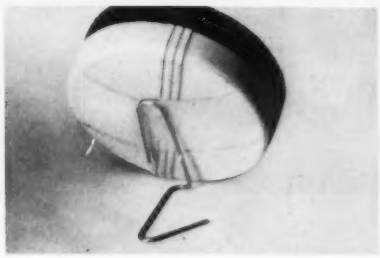
photo tips— short cuts to better pictures

Holder for Lens Tissues



A match book cover makes a convenient container for lens tissues, and slips handily into a minimum of space. After the matches have been used, the staple which held them should be removed, and the lens tissues, cut to a size that will fit inside the cover, inserted in their place. A new staple (two if necessary) will hold the tissues securely, and should be placed low, near the fold of the cover, to allow space for closing.—*L. Hochman, Sherman Oaks, Calif.*

Positioning Round Objects



Keeping small rounded or spherical objects in position when photographing them may present difficulties. In many instances, an ordinary wire paper clip will solve the problem. It can be bent in numerous ways to hold the object steady, then affixed with transparent cellophane or other adhesive tape at a point not shown by the camera. The accompanying photograph illustrates this method of holding a round object in place.—*C. L. Mosley, Jr., Athens, Ohio.*

Removing Chemical Deposit

Darkroom bottles used for storing developer or various toners soon acquire, on their inner surfaces, chemical deposits that seem impossible to remove. It can be done with comparative ease, however, by placing a package of large-size thumb tacks inside the bottle, with one or two pints of water, then swirling the bottle steadily. The sharp points and edges of the tacks will cut away the deposits in a short time, so that the bottle can be reused.—*A. L. Schoeni, Dallas, Texas.*

Mending Loading Bags

A loading bag that has had much use sometimes has a tendency to tear easily. It need not be discarded for that reason, however. Small tears can be repaired quickly and easily by use of a specially-prepared material that will adhere to other materials when pressed gently with a hot iron. This method makes a completely light-tight repair, whereas using a needle may leave small holes that would admit light.—*N. Zelinka, Charlotte, N. C.*

Convenient Washing Device

Although the automatic water-shutoff shown in the accompanying illustration was designed primarily for use in sprinkling lawns, it also provides a convenient method of washing negatives and prints. The unit allows a washing time up to one hour. In addition, it can be put to use as an emergency timer in developing processes, as it has a mechanism that gives an audible click when it shuts off.—*A. C. Wilfong, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.*

FREE GIFT

. . . with your order of $3.00 or more from this ad.
(Just ADD 15¢ for postage and packing)

MASTERPIECES
From the AMERICAN ANNUAL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
A book you'll be glad to own

A RARE OPPORTUNITY to own a book with some of the finest reproductions of photographs of our time. The prize winning prints in this book will give you a new thrill and experience . . . and inspiration to better pictures, finer composition.
. . . selected from the best pictures
. . . It took 10 years to compile this book
. . . 72 prints beautifully reproduced in full page size
. . . unique plastic binding enables book to lie flat so that you can enjoy every page
. . . comment on each picture by Frank R. Fraprie, Hon. F.P.S.A., F.R.P.S.

ONLY A LIMITED QUANTITY AVAILABLE so rush your order today.

COLOR FILM & PROCESSING

☐ **FREE COLOR ENLARGEMENT**
. . . with every roll color film processed at ONLY $1.00. Any size ANSCO COLOR or EKTACHROME custom processed by experts (35mm is mounted). . . . You get FREE 50¢ value coupon for wallet size 2¼" x 3¼" color enlargement—a $1.50 value for ONLY $1.00

☐ **NEW WALLET SIZE PRINTS—ONLY 35¢ EA.**
Best value for top quality color prints—vivid—lifelike—from your 35MM color transparencies ONLY.

☐ **ANSCO 35MM COLOR RELOADS**
Made from factory-fresh brand new Ansco film. Do not confuse our quality reloads with other types offered that are made from short ends of outdated movie film. Your Money Back If Not Completely Satisfied. Daylight ASA or Tungsten.
20 exp. $1.50—5 for $6.95—SAVES YOU 95¢

SAVE ON BLACK & WHITE FILM

☐ **KODAK 35MM RELOADS**
Enjoy BIG SAVINGS by stocking up now with our reloaded cartridges of laboratory tested, factory fresh, 35MM film. Reloaded from original 100 ft. factory packed KODAK film. Fully guaranteed. Expiration date one year ahead. Each frame is numbered to make re-ordering prints and filing easy. FULLY GUARANTEED. You must be fully satisfied that it is the best film you can buy anywhere.
Plus X or Super XX
36 exp. rolls 65¢ . . . . . 5 for $3.00
20 exp. rolls 45¢ . . . . . 5 for $2.00

☐ **FAMOUS 35MM ILFORD FILM**
IMPORTED FROM ENGLAND
Now you can use the film used by leading press photographers who work under adverse lighting conditions. A panchromatic film of extreme speed, medium contrast and well-graded tone scale.
35MM HP3—36 exp. ONLY $1.28—3 for $3.59

CUSTOM QUALITY FILM PROCESSING

☐ **35MM FINE GRAIN DEVELOPING**
Superb salon quality prints. 4 day service. Prints enlarged to 3¼" x 4½". Glossies on Du Pont Varigam.
20 exp. rolls, $1.50—36 exp. rolls, $2.00

☐ **ROLL FILM—FINE GRAIN DEVELOPING AND ENLARGING**
Fast service, superb salon quality glossy prints
☐ 120—12 exp. to 4½" x 4½" prints . . . $1.50
☐ 120—12 exp. to 3½" x 3½" prints . . . $1.15
☐ 116, 120, 127—16 exp. 3¼" x 4½" prints $1.25
☐ Any 8 exp. to 3¼" x 4½" prints . . . $ .85

☐ **SALON QUALITY ENLARGEMENTS**—D. W. Matt
☐ 4"x6" or 4"x5" .30¢ ea. ☐ 5"x7" .50¢ ea.
☐ 8"x10" . . . 75¢ ea. ☐ 11"x14" . . . $1.25 ea.

☐ **35MM BLACK & WHITE SLIDES**
The most thrilling way to look at your pictures is on the screen. Now all your friends can see your pictures at the same time. Slides made from any size negative or photo. Specify cardboard mounts or film strips.
5¢ per frame from complete 35mm roll unmounted —10¢ mounted. 25¢ ea. from negatives larger than 35mm—40¢ from photos.

EVERYTHING IS FULLY GUARANTEED

MAIL THIS VALUABLE COUPON TODAY
NATIONAL PHOTO LABS
New Hyde Park 7, New York

Please send me as **MY FREE GIFT** a copy of **MASTERPIECES** from the **AMERICAN ANNUAL OF PHOTOGRAPHY** (Value $2.50). My order for $3.00 or more plus 15¢ for postage and packing is enclosed. I enclose $——— for items and services checked above.

NAME

STREET ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

☐ **Send me FREE MAILING BAGS, a sample print showing quality of work, list of services.**

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS
New Hyde Park 8, New York

TDC presents the New Headliner 300

only

$49.99

greatest slide projector value ever!

It's a real TDC—the favorite in slide projectors—and at the lowest price ever for an instrument with all these important features: Brilliant 300-watt illumination . . . . Blower cooling . . . TDC Selectron-Semimatic slide changer with Selectray holds 30 slides—selects, changes and refiles them for you so efficiently you never have to handle a slide . . . 4", f/3.5 helical focusing coated anastigmat lens . . . Handsome streamlined design, in amethyst gray, with dark gray and gold trim. (Airplane luggage carrying case only $9.50). See this great new projector buy now at your TDC dealer's. **$49.99***

**Price includes Fed. Tax. Price and specifications subject to change without notice.*

THREE DIMENSION COMPANY

a division of BELL & HOWELL

Creative Color Control

(*Continued from page* 65)

Why, when, and *where* to do this warming up or cooling down is for each of us to decide for himself. As so often is the case, the easiest part of the problem is the *how*. This *how* has been simplified by the introduction of sets of Colortoning filters by the Ednalite Optical Company. These filters are available in two sets—one for producing warmer, yellower tones, the other for the cooler, bluer values.

The warming-filter set consists of six yellow-tinted filters of increasing density which give progressively warmer results. These are the CTY-1, CTY-2, CTY-3, CTY-4, CTY-5, and CTY-6. To maintain normal color density, it is necessary to increase exposure by one-third of a stop with the first four filters, and two-thirds of a stop with the last two. If such filter factor is not employed, the scenes may be underexposed to the extent that the effect of the filter will be spoiled.

The blue cooling-filter set consists of four filters giving progressively cooler tones. These are the CTB-1, CTB-2, CTB-3, and CTB-4. The suggested filter factor here is one-third of a stop for the first two and two-thirds of a stop for the second two. When such factors are ignored with this series, the resulting transparencies often have a strong overall bluish cast that overwhelms the other colors in the scene.

These filters are similar, though not identical to several different brands of light-balancing filters for color photography now available on the market to balance color films with various nonstandard light sources. Their news value lies in the fact that, for the first time, they have been packaged in complete readily available sets, with detailed instructions for artistic rather than quantitative color control.

Although these so-called toning filters were designed specifically for helping to create special color effects, they can be used also to correct the results produced by atypical lighting conditions. For example, the objectionable reddish cast that is produced in late afternoon as the setting sun plunges toward the horizon can be neutralized by using one of the deeper blue filters. The lifeless blue hue produced by a completely overcast sky can be converted to cheerful warmer tones by judicious selection of one of the warmer filters in the series.

[*Variations in* exposure *also can control color quality to some extent. For further details on this technique, see* Color Latitude *on pages 62 and 63 of this issue.*—Ed.]

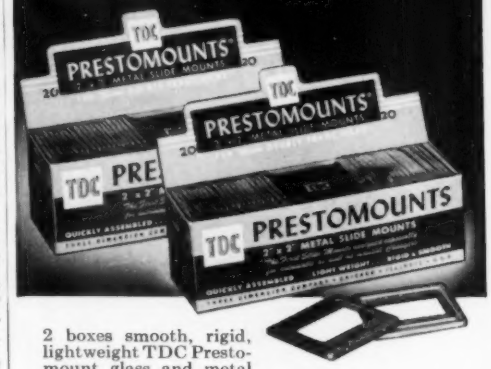
Probably as good a way as any to get started using these Colortoning filters is to get one yellow (either the CTY-3 or CTY-4) and one blue (CTB-2 or CTB-3). Take pictures as you normally would, occasionally making a duplicate shot with one or both of the filters. In this way you soon will get to the point where you'll know beforehand what effect the yellow or blue filter will have. Once you've reached this point, you can start experimenting with the full set.

TDC

GIFT PACKAGE worth

$9.70 FREE

with purchase of a TDC projector during July and August



2 boxes smooth, rigid, lightweight TDC Prestomount glass and metal slide mounts to protect your 2 x 2 slides.

4 Custom Selectrays with index numbers and covers. Each stores 30 slides. Tray loads into Selectron changer; show slides without touching them by hand!

Here's the greatest projector buying opportunity of the year! $9.70 worth of valuable accessories, *yours without extra cost* if you buy one of these TDC projectors, at the regular price, before August 31.

Headliner 300*	Showpak 300
Mainliner 300	Deluxe Model D
Streamliner 500, 300	Duo and 500 Duo
Professional 500, 750	BSC, DSC, 500 SC

With your purchase your authorized TDC dealer (U. S. only) will present the TDC Summer Gift Package of 4 Custom Selectrays (reg. $1.50 each) and 2 boxes Prestomount slide mounts (reg. $1.85 per box of 20).

See your TDC dealer—*buy your TDC projector now—and save!*

**See advertisement at left describing this great new projector.*

THREE DIMENSION COMPANY

a division of BELL & HOWELL

The time and effort you spend learning how to make these disks work for you will pay off later in better, more effective color transparencies. There's an old story about a Polish nobleman who wakened a mechanic in dead of night to start the nobleman's stalled automobile. The mechanic came, took a look at the engine, took a hammer out of his tool box, and delivered one hard tap. The engine then responded perfectly and the mechanic demanded as his fee 1,001 zlotys. Enraged by this enormous fee, the nobleman demanded an itemized bill. The mechanic obliged: tapping, 1 zloty, knowing where to tap, 1,000 zlotys.

Ednalite has made the knowing *how* to warm up or cool down color values a very simple matter. Knowing when and where and why to use these filters is something only you can solve yourself . . . but you'll have added another picture-making tool to your kit when you have it solved.—

Travel

(*Continued from page* 82)

skaters come toward you and you'll be able to "freeze" them at 1/100 second . . . or use slow shutter speeds to get the blurred effects of motion. For this latter technique your shutter speed should vary from 1/5 to 1/50 second, depending on how much visual blur you want.

At the west end of the beach there is a surf-fishing area where fishermen in hip boots use casting rods in the midst of exploding breakers. Lonely sand dunes at the far north section are used frequently by nationally-known fashion photographers, as locations.

Heading south on this "beach safari"—down to the Mississippi Gulf Coast—you'll find one of the most pictorial beaches in the world. Much of it is new. A strip of white sand, thirty-one miles long, stretches from Biloxi through Gulfport and Pass Christian. For its entire length, picture possibilities are myriad. A particularly good color shot to be made from one point of the highway shows the flags of the five consecutive groups of occupants of this historical area—Spanish, English, French, Confederate and, at the top of the mast, the Stars and Stripes—all flying in the Gulf breeze.

Along the beach-front drive are beautiful Civil War mansions surrounded by moss-covered live oaks. It is difficult to photograph these mansions from the highway; there is so much light and shadow that a compromise exposure is advisable. Also, it is difficult (unless you are using a view camera) to keep from tilting your camera up, thereby producing distorted effects. If you have a convertible automobile, you can improve the photographic shooting angle by standing on the seat—or you *could* climb to the top of a car for a similar result. Of course, it should be your own car. A newspaper photographer in New Orleans tried this technique when he wanted to shoot an over-all view at a race track . . . climbing on top of a sedan, he set up his tripod and was ready to shoot when the car's owner, who had climbed in, unnoticed, drove out from under him. With-

TDC Stereotone
TAPE RECORDER

Professional quality with amateur ease

This is the new portable tape recorder with professional-type vertical design—masterfully engineered for amateur use with concert-quality results.

Easy to use, the TDC Stereotone gives you true high-fidelity recording and playback through the full dynamic range of audible sound, with the remarkable accuracy of ±2db between 50 to 10,000 cycles.

And it's the *only* portable with big, 10″ console-type speaker.

You can take your TDC Stereotone anywhere. Sturdy luggage-type aluminum case contains entire unit with accessories and storage space for tapes.

The TDC Stereotone tape recorder stands alone in its class for fidelity, simplicity and dependability—yet costs only **$249.50***

**Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.*

New TDC
Console Stereotone

Now you can enjoy the full tonal magnificence of the TDC Stereotone tape recorder in a luxurious decorator-designed cabinet! Here are all the high-fidelity electronic features of the great Stereotone recorder, built into a hand-rubbed mahogany cabinet whose classic beauty will grace any room, and blend with either modern or traditional decor. America's most magnificent home tape recorder— **$325.00***

(Also in blonde mahogany, $337.50).

New TDC Extended Range Extension Speaker. Plug this big, 12″ baffled Jensen speaker into your recorder for added beauty of reproduction. Handsome dark or blonde mahogany cabinet, **$95.00***

Three Dimension Company
A DIVISION OF Bell & Howell

FREE LITERATURE

THREE DIMENSION CO., Dept. 17
3512 Kostner Ave., Chicago 41, Illinois
Please send me free illustrated literature as checked below:
☐ Slide projectors (non-stereo)
☐ Stereo viewing and projection
☐ TDC Stereotone Tape Recorder

Name_____
Street_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

in two months his broken leg was as good as new.

The Gulf Coast is warm in August, and you must be careful to protect your film from the heat. The best rule is to keep camera and gadget bag out of the sunlight when not actually in use. Moviemakers will find the Gulf Coast beaches a location paradise. There are crabbing parties at the end of practically every pier—large blue-green crustaceans are pulled from the clear waters and gingerly moved from net to basket. There are beach athletes, fishing parties, a wonderful sight-seeing trip by boat that leaves from the Biloxi wharf, and the historic shrine of the Confederacy—"Beauvoir," the home of Jefferson Davis, president of the Confederate States. It is beautifully preserved. There is a small charge for viewing the interior of the house, but the grounds are open to all. Late afternoon is a good time to photograph this graceful example of Civil War architecture.

The mood of Laguna Beach—probably the most pictorial of West Coast resorts—is distinctly different. Steep cliffs rise from rock-strewn beaches. Sea lions bark on nearby rocky shoals. As you drive into Laguna (fifty-one miles from Los Angeles on US 101A) the first photogenic vista is Emerald Bay. There are dramatic compositions all along the shoreline. The sun shines on the beach until noon, providing for many shots—but, for that matter, some of the best pictures of Laguna have been taken at sunset and dusk. For these late afternoon shots, everyone—still and movie photographers—should carry a light tripod. Exposure at sunset or dusk may range from 1/25 to one full second at $f/8$ in color.

For the photographer who is interested in flowers or foliage, Laguna presents a vista of one long, multi-colored hillside garden consisting of flowers in great profusion and variety.

The beaches here are public, with the exception of a few that are fenced off. Good motels and hotels are available for $6 to $10 a day, double. This is during the season—May 15 to October 1. About $2 additional per room should be allowed during the Annual Art Festival.

This year the festival will be held from July 17 to August 15. It is one of the great photogenic events of the year. Two hundred local artists and craftsmen display their work along an artists' "Midway," and many famous guest artists exhibit, also. There are puppet shows and art classes for children. The main event, a dramatization of great masterpieces, with local people participating in the tableaux, is held in Laguna's famous outdoor amphitheatre, Irvine Bowl.

In addition to the beaches and flowered terraces of Laguna, there is Canyon Road, which cuts through the hills to Santa Ana, fifteen miles to the north, and to San Juan Capistrano, eleven miles to the south. This road winds through sculptured hills on one side and fields of golden wild mustard, alternated with orange groves, on the other. The distinctive and unusual houses of the early artists who settled in Laguna can be seen from the road.

Now for the four-alarm warning about

BROOKS *For Unmatched Values!*

NEW BUT DISCONTINUED CAMERAS

RETINA IIA
With heligon f/2 lens, speeds 1 to 1/500; F, M and X synch., coupled rangefinder, rapid shift lever $92.50

CONTAX D
. . . the new year's big bargain! f/2 coated Biotar lens, pre-set diaphragm, eye-level focus, built-in flash and self-timer. Limited quantities. Usually $485.00 . . . SPECIAL $169.00
135mm Albinar f/4.5 ..... $ 39.50

PRAKTICA FX
w/3.5 Tessar preset $89.50
w/f/2.8 Tessar preset $94.50
w/f/1.9 Primoplan preset $98.50
4" lens Telepar f/4.5 ..... $19.95

IKONTA
Super Ikonta B w/f/2.8 r/f 2¼ x 2¼ X sync. $118.00
Super Ikonta A w/f/3.5 Tessar r/f 1⅝ x 2½ X sync. ..... $ 85.00
Super Ikonta C w/f/3.5 Tessar r/f 2¼ x 3¼ X sync. ..... $ 98.00

DITTO 35MM
Ditto 99 w/f/2.8 Rapid Sequence Camera, reg. $99.00, now $49.95
Ditto 70mm lens, reg. $37.50, now $14.95
105mm lens, reg. $45.00 now $29.50
Ditto flash gun, reg. $12.50, now ..... $ 9.95

VX Exakta
Exakta VX with f/3.5 Tessar $179.00
Exakta VX with Primoplan f/1.9 ..... $199.00
40mm Piesker f/4.5 ..... $29.95
135mm f/4 Albinar $39.95

BRAND NEW PRESS OUTFIT—
Busch 4x5 Pressman, ctd. 135mm Raptar Lens in Rapax shutter, Counted Rangefinder, revolving back, double extension bellows, precision built $129.50
With f/4.7 Xenar Compur full synch., rangefinder $139.50
Optical Viewfinder $8.95

CONTAX IIA
Contax 2a w/f/2 Sonnar X sync. $218.00
Contax 3a w/f/1.5 Sonnar X sync. $258.00

VALUES FROM OUR USED CAMERA DEPARTMENT

LEICA
3a f/2 Summar lens $109.00
3c f/2 Summitar 149.00
3c f/3.5 Elmar 119.00
35mm Summaron f/3.5 ctd. 67.50
35mm Nikor f/3.5 ctd. 59.50
35mm W. A. Elmar f/3.5 ..... 48.00
50mm Elmar f/3.5 ..... 38.00
50mm Summitar f/2 ctd. 59.00
50mm Summarit f/1.5 ctd. 129.50
73mm f/1.9 Hektor 59.00
85mm Serenar f/2 ..... 98.00
85mm f/2.8 Steinheil 44.50
90mm Elmar chrome f/4 ctd. 67.00
105mm Serenar f/4 ..... 49.00
135mm Hektor chrome ctd. 98.00
135mm Serenar f/4 ..... 59.50
135mm Nikkor f/3.5 ..... 109.00
135mm f/4.5 Steinheil 39.50
200mm Telyt w/ reflex housing 179.50
Imarect finder 29.95
Tewee finder (new but specially priced) 27.50

CONTAX-NIKON
Contax 2 w/f/2 Sonnar $119.00
Contax 2 f/1.5 Sonnar 129.00
Contax 3 f/2 Sonnar w/meter 139.50
Contax 1 f/2.8 Tessar 49.00
Nikon w/f/1.4 latest model w/Fl. Synch. 199.00
35mm Biogon f/2.8 ..... 99.00
35mm Biometer f/2.8 ..... 109.00
35mm Nikkor f/3.5 ..... 59.00
85mm Nikkor f/2 ..... 99.00
85mm Sonnar f/2 ..... 117.00
135mm Sonnar f/4 ..... 97.00
Universal Finder 45.00
180mm Sonnar f/2.8 w/reflex housing 289.00
Tewee finder (new but specially priced) 27.50

USED COLOR CAMERAS
(fully guaranteed)
2¼ x 3¼ CURTIS COLOR CAMERA w/7½ Dogmar Fl. Sync. $279.00
3¼ x 4¼ CURTIS COLOR CAMERA w/7½" Ilex f/4.5 full synch. $375.00
5x7 Burmpohl Color Camera w/12" f/4.5 Meyer Plasmat Doppel at 395.00
5x7 Devin Color Camera w/13½" Cooke $50.00

MOVIE EQUIPMENT
Kodak 16mm mag. w/f/1.9 ..... 69.00
Keystone 16mm A7 w/f/3.5 NEW 43.50
Bell and Howell Sportster 8mm w/f/2.5 ..... 49.00
Bolex H-8 8mm w/f/1.9 ..... 179.00
Bolex H-16mm w/f/1.9 ..... 189.00
Revere 26 16mm Turret f/2.5 ..... 99.50
Revere 77 8mm f/2.5 ..... 59.50

SOUND PROJECTORS
Devry 16mm 750 watt 149.00
Ampro Premier-20 750 watt 299.00
Bell and Howell 16mm model 179 1000 watt 299.00
Movie-Mite 16mm proj. 99.00

PRESS CAMERAS & LENSES
2¼ x 3¼ Anniv. Speed Graphic f/4.5 R.F., Flashgun ..... $ 95.00
4 x 5 Anniv. Speed Graphic f/4.5 R.F., Flashgun $119.00
2¼ x 3¼ Busch, R.F. f/4.5 lens, Flashgun ..... $ 76.00

SPECIAL VALUES
Ektra, f/1.9 lens $159.00
Stereo Realist f/3.5 lenses 104.50
Ansco Reflex f/3.5 Synch. 89.00
Ciroflex D f/3.5 Synch. 49.50
Ciroflex E f/3.5 Synch. 69.50
Auto-Rollei with f/3.5 Tessar Flash synch. 109.00
Kodak Medalist 1 with f/3.5 Ektar w/rfdr. 78.00
Kodak Medalist 2 with f/3.5 Ektar w/rfdr. 119.00
12" Dallmeyer in Compur shutter, f/7.7 ..... 59.00
15" Wollensak f/5.6 in barrel 87.00
90mm Wide angle—Angulon f/6.8 Compur 39.50
4 x 5 Omega enlarger 139.00
Minox III, w/f/3.5 lens 97.50
Contessa f/2.8 Tessar Fl. synch. 98.00
Pony 828 f/4.5, synch. 19.00
Retina II f/2 ..... 59.00

BUSCH PRESSMAN
2 x 3 outfit w/103mm f/4.5 Prestar w/flashgun reg. $137.44, now NEW 79.95

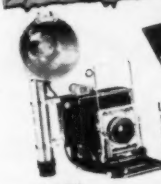
BUDGET TERMS AVAILABLE

Brooks Cameras, 45 Kearny St., San Francisco, California—Gentlemen: Please send me
☐ 1954 Catalogue as soon as published.
☐ Information on cameras (new or used) as indicated

Model .....
Name .....
Address .....
City .....

BROOKS

First For Every Photographic Need!



BROOKS 1st for Press

1954 PACEMAKER GRAPHIC

Latest models, all brand new, backed by both Brooks and factory guarantee. Outfits include Graflok back, Ektalite Screen, Kalart coupled rangefinder.

	Crown Graphic	Speed Graphic
2¼ x 3¼ w/105mm Color Scopar f/3.5 w/1/400 of sec. MX sync.	$199.50	$229.50
w/101mm Ektar f/4.5 MX 1/800	297.55	336.05
w/105mm Ektar f/3.7 MX 1/400	298.55	337.05
w/101 Optar f/4.5 MX 1/400	279.85	318.35
3¼ x 4¼ w/135mm Xenar f/4.7 MX 1/400	199.50	239.50
w/127mm Ektar f/4.7 MX 1/400	277.34	309.95
4 x 5 w/135mm Xenar f/4.7 MX 1/400	199.50	239.50
w/135mm Optar f/4.7 MX 1/400	287.45	331.45
w/Optar f/4.7 MX 1/400	271.45	315.45
w/127mm Ektar f/4.7 MX	269.45	313.45
w/135mm Xenar f/3.8 MX 1/400	259.50	299.50
w/150mm Xenar f/4.5 MX 1/400	249.50	294.50
w/152mm Ektar f/4.5 X sync. 1/200	293.45	347.45

BRAND NEW PRESS CAMERA ACCESSORIES

	Regular	Special
45 Lisco Holders	4.25	2.99
23 Roll Film Holder	21.75	17.20
23 Grafmatic Film Holder	17.95	14.40
45 Roll Holder	23.95	19.20
45 Grafmatic Film Holder	24.95	19.95

BROOKS 1st for Bolex

NEW BOLEX H-16 LEADER—Complete with Tri Focal Viewfinder, Critical Focus Eyecup and turret head for 3 lenses. 100 ft. capacity. With 25mm f1.9 Lytar ctd. lens **269.50**

Bolex H-16 **Supreme** camera with f/1.9 Lytar lens $394.00

Switar lens 16mm f/1.8 "C" mount 99.50

Switar lens 50mm f/1.4 "C" mount 169.50

Bolex electric motor, incl. case for camera and accessories $89.50

8mm B-8 camera with f/2.8 fixed focus Yvar lens $119.50

Switar 5.5 f/1.8 "D" mount $119.50

NEW BOLEX PAN CINOR ZOOM LENS for 8mm cameras. 12.5 to 36mm, f/2.8, "D" mount, focusing down to 2½', cpld. vf. $219.50

BROOKS 1st for sound movie

	New	Used
Auricon Cine Voice, 100 ft. mag. camera	$695.00	$589.00
Auricon Pro, 200 ft. mag. camera	1310.00	995.00
Auricon Super, 1200 ft. mag. cam.	3319.25	

BROOKS 1st for Leica

LEICA M3—the greatest camera advancement in 30 years!

Leica M3 with Summicron f/2 lens	$447.00
Leica M3 with f/3.5 Elmar lens	348.00
Leica IF body, built-in flash	$64.80
Leica IIF body, built-in flash	120.00
Leica IIIF body, built-in flash	180.00
Leica IIF with f3.5 Elmar	177.00
Leica reflex housing	102.00
35mm Summaron, f3.5	96.00
50mm Elmar, ctd., f3.5	57.00
50mm Nikkor, f1.4	198.00
50mm Summitar, f2	79.50
50mm Summarit, f1.5	177.00
50mm Summicron f2	156.00
85mm Summarex, f1.5 Chrome	360.00
90mm Elmar, f4, chrome	90.00
135mm Hektor, chrome, f4.5	135.00
135mm Hektor sht. mt.	120.00
Omnica case	60.00
200mm Telyt with reflex hs. f4.5	258.00
300mm Kilar f5.6 w/reflex hs.	289.00
400mm Kilar, f5.6 w/refl. hous.	399.50
Leica Flash Gun	24.00
Leica Meter	24.00

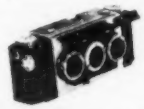
NEW LOWER PRICE ON CONTAX . . . MX synch., Contax IIIA, built-in light meter, f/1.5 Sonnar ..... New $412.00

CONTAX IIA with f/2 Sonnar $336.00

35mm Biogon $185.00

85mm Sonnar f/2 ..... $248.00

135mm Sonnar f/4 ..... $146.00



CAMERAS FOR 3D . . . Stereo Realist, f/2.8 lens coupled rangefinder $198.50

Realist, f/3.5 ..... 159.00

Revere Stereo, f/3.5 lens, ½ to 1/200 sec. synch. $174.50

Viewmaster Personal, f/3.5 lens coated, 1/10 to 1/100 synch. for flash $139.50

NEW ZEISS CONTAFLEX . . . Compur Rapid MX synch. shutter, f/2.8, Tessar lens, only $169.00

NEW LOW PRICES ON IKONTA CAMERAS

Super Ikonta A f/3.5 Tessar M-X synch., was $146 . . . NOW $102.00

Super Ikonta B f/2.8 Tessar M-X synch., was $212 . . . NOW $145.00

Super Ikonta BX f/2.8 Tessar M-X synch., was $253 . . . NOW $172.00

Super Ikonta C w/f/3.5 Tessar M-X synch., was $168 . . . NOW $114.00

Super Ikonta III w/f/3.5 Tessar lens $120.00

ROLLEIFLEX AND ROLLEICORD . . . Rolleiflex w/Schneider Xenotar f/2.8 lens or w/Zeiss Planar lens f/2.8 ..... $291.50

w/Tessar f/3.5 lens $232.50

w/Xenar f/3.5 lens $217.50

Rolleicord IV w/Xenar f/3.5 lens, full synch. $134.55

Case for 2.8C ..... $ 18.00

Case for 3.5 ..... $ 17.00

Rollei Flash Gun ..... $ 29.50

Values on new Leicas

Leica IIIf with f/2 Summitar lens — was $366.00 — now $259.50

Leica IIf with f/2 Summitar lens — was $287.00 — now $199.00

BROOKS 1st for Exakta

NEW 1954 EXAKTA VX

One of the world's great 35mm single-lens reflex cameras . . . versatile, accurate, simple to use . . . ground glass focusing gives you the exact picture you see.

EXAKTA VX with waist level finder

Exakta VX w/f/1.9 Schneider Xenon fully auto lens $341.70

Exakta VX w/f/2.8 Westanar fully auto lens 239.50

Exakta VX w/f/2.8 50mm Tessar preset 259.50

Exakta VX w/f/2 58mm Zeiss Biotar preset 335.00

Exakta VX w/f/1.5 Angenieux preset 50mm 359.50

Waist Level finder for Exakta V and VX 25.50

Penta Prism finder for Exakta V and VX 50.00

Penta Prism finder with Rangefinder for Exakta V and VX 85.00

New Exakta VX with f/1.9 Primoplan Preset $199.00

LIMITED QUANTITIES New VX Exakta with f/3.5 Tessar Lens $179.50

ANGENIEUX LENSES

28mm f/3.5 Angenieux Retrofocus $120.00

35mm f/2.5 Angenieux Retrofocus 99.50

90mm f/2.5 Angenieux 84.50

90mm f/1.8 Angenieux 149.50

135mm f/3.5 Angenieux 75.50

135mm f/2.5 Angenieux 169.50

EXAKTA TELEPHOTO LENSES

135mm Steinheil f/2.8 Quinar preset 169.00

135mm f/4.5 Steinheil Culminar 60.00

135mm f/4 Zeiss Triotar 75.00

150mm f/5.5 Meyer Goerlitz 55.95

180mm f/5.5 Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor 82.95

250mm f/5.5 Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor 132.15

400mm f/5.5 Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor 199.50

35MM SINGLE LENS REFLEX EXA

Exa outfit incl. camera w/f/2.9 lens, 105mm tele lens, flash gun and case. Complete $124.65

Exa Camera f/2.9 ..... 84.50

105mm Steinheil f/4.5 for use with Novaflex 31.00

Novaflex Bellows 44.50

LINHOF SUPER TECHNIKA

LINHOF 2¼ x 3¼ CAMERA

Complete 3 Lens Outfit

Super Technika 2¼ x 3¼ Camera, 65 f/6.8 Wide Angle Angulon Lens, 105mm f/3.5 Schneider Xenar Normal Lens, 180mm f/5.5 Tele-Xenar Telephoto Lens. All in fully synchronized MX Compur Rapid Shutter to 1/500 sec. All lenses coupled to rangefinder $569.90

LINHOF 4 x 5 SUPER TECHNIKA

Multifocus Rangefinder - Tilting and Swinging Back - Revolving Back Triple Extension Bed - Drop Bed - All Lenses Coupled to Rangefinder - And NOW NEW UNIVERSAL BACK and Ektalite Screen (Accepts all film backs including Polaroid, Grafmatic, and Roll Film Holders).

4x5 LINHOF with 150mm f/2.8 Xenotar lens MX shutter $599.25

with 150mm f/4.5 Xenar lens MX shutter 419.70

with 135mm f/3.8 Xenar lens MX shutter 428.75

Available: 3 lens outfits, prices on request.

ADDITIONAL—LENSES FOR PRESS CAMERAS

SCHNEIDER LENSES

65mm f/6.8 Angulon W.A., MX sync. for 2¼x3¼" ..... $ 60.98

90mm f/6.8 Angulon W.A., MX sync. for 4x5" 64.88

New 105mm Xenotar f/2.8 lens 169.50

120mm f/6.8 W.A. Angulon, Comp., X for 5x7" MX sync. 96.20

135mm f/3.8 Press Xenar, MX sync. 99.00

New 150mm Xenotar f/2.8 lens 269.50

240mm f/5.5 Tele-Xenar, X sync. only 100.00

360mm f/5.5 Tele-Xenar, X sync. only 179.00

GOERZ LENSES

Standard Lenses

6" f/6.8 Dagor, Rapax full synch.	$152.50
7" f/6.8 Dagor, Rapax full synch.	179.00
8¼" f/6.8 Dagor, Rapax full synch.	189.00
9½" Dagor f/6.8 MX	$222.75
12" f/6.8 Dagor Ilex Acme sync.	282.75

ARTAR (RED DOT) LENSES

6" f/9 in barrel	$120.50
8¼" f/9 in barrel	146.00
9½" f/9 in barrel	175.50
12" f/9 in barrel	209.50

SCHNEIDER, SYMMAR CONVERTIBLES

6 Element Convertibles

135mm, also 210mm, 260mm f/6.8 Symmar in Compur full Synch. $ 62.05

180mm, also 285mm, 355mm f/6.8 Symmar in Compur Synch. 91.80

210mm, also 325mm, 405mm f/6.8 Symmar in Compur Synch. 101.40

Prices subject to change without notice.

BROOKS Cameras

45 KEARNY at MAIDEN LANE
TELEPHONE EXbrook 2-7348
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

BROOKS

BUDGET TERMS AVAILABLE

IT'S GoldE's PRE-ANNIVERSARY JUBILEE!

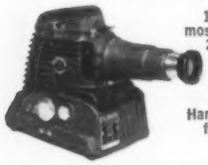
YOU GET A BIG PRIZE PACKAGE ••• Save $21.51

This is your invitation to help us celebrate this great GoldE Jubilee. And you can do it—by simply asking your photo dealer to show you the wonderful

GoldE Jubilee Package

Never before have you seen such an array of quality projection products gathered in a single package—at such an amazing price. We **know** you'll snap up this once-in-a-lifetime Jubilee value!

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:



1. MANUMATIC — World's most thoroughly field-proved 2 x 2 slide projector. 300 watt lamp and precision-machined optical system assure brilliantly clear pictures. Blower-cooled. Handsome, Cool Glacier Blue finish.

2. INDEX 2 x 2 SLIDE CHANGER—Magazine-loading. Just move in-out—changer selects . . rejects . . . repeats . . . skips slides. Goes forward or backward instantly.

3. 3 INDEX SLIDE FILES—hold 120 slides in any type of mount. Rub-proof, engraved numbers for instant slide identification. Only file guaranteed **never, never** to warp.

4. HANDSOME CARRYING CASE—color matched with projector — extra sturdy — holds projector, slide changer and 3 files.

A package-full of Jubilee pleasure worth $90.50

Now, YOURS for just $68.99

During the GoldE Jubilee you save $21.51

(Offer expires midnight, Aug. 31, 1954)

ALL IN A COLORFUL CARRY-HOME CARTON

Get It Now at Your Dealer's

GoldE MANUFACTURING CO.
4888 N. Clark St., Chicago 40, Ill.

all of these beaches. Light is an enemy to all film out of the camera, as we know —and direct sunlight on a white beach is an arch-enemy. Never unload on a beach if you can avoid doing so. Those orange areas on the side of your color film are the direct result of bright light striking the film during loading or unloading. The shade supplied by your own body is not sufficient when you are on a beach. Go inside for film-changing, or under a pier or an umbrella.

Good hunting to you on three of the world's best beaches—but try to keep out of "sand-traps."

(For additional data on beach photography, see You Can Photograph Bathing Beauties, *page 104 of this issue.*—Ed.)

Make a Pinhole Camera

(Continued from page 48)

ready to make your "lens." The pinhole itself is made in a small square piece of aluminum foil, the kind used around kitchens. (See page 46 for step-by-step illustrations.) Place the aluminum foil between two pieces of smooth writing paper and then put this "sandwich" on a soft wood support. A drawing board is good. Now, using a #10 sewing needle, push the needle through the combination. This will leave a hole about 1/100 inch in diameter. (The needle can be pushed through a cork first so that you don't accidentally make a bigger hole than you need when pressing down on the paper and foil.) Remove the aluminum foil carefully from between the papers and tape it over the opening in the cardboard on the front end of your pinhole camera.

A heavy rubber band can be used to keep the front and back sections of the camera together. Remember, all loading or unloading must be done under darkness of a loading bag or a darkroom when using this single-shot camera.

A step beyond the simple one-shot pinhole camera is the film-pack pinhole. Extra effort is required to make this unit, but it pays off. The photographer with a sheet-film-pack pinhole has 12 times the shooting power of his fellow photographer who has a single-shot camera. The "pack" pinhole allows several different exposures or test exposures to be made of a scene with only the pull of the black tabs in the pack. (Plans for "pack" pinhole are on pages 48-49.)

Extreme care must be taken when working on the film-pack back of the camera. If you use the plans given here, a piece of heavy black velvet should be attached to the outer, front side of the back slot in the pack. The cloth will make the back light-tight.

A few "do's" to remember while working on either of the cameras: paint the inside surfaces of your camera with diluted India ink to insure that stray light rays are not reflected inside the camera. Check the edges and corners of the camera for light leaks. Seal any leaks with pieces of black photographic tape. Cut pieces for the camera with great care so parts will fit together well.

Here's what makes a picture:

FILM: Since pinhole apertures vary

No More ENLARGING GUESSWORK!

Tells You
- Contrast grade of paper!
- Exposure time!
- Whether negative is over or under developed!

110-125 Volts AC-DC.

Used daily by thousands of amateurs and professionals! Foolproof construction! Accurate to one-sixth of a stop! Used by leading laboratories for color, perfect for black and white! Easy! Accurate! Instantaneous!

KINNARD CO.
324 W. Vine Street
Milwaukee 12, Wis.

$12.50

With 48-page manual, 6-ft. cord, paper speed chart

FREE ART PHOTOS

There are hundreds of firms selling "Pin-Ups," "Model Photos," etc. They all say, they have the best. You can't be sure until you spend hard cash to find out. We, too, say our photos are the best . . . and we know of only one way to convince you . . . with a FREE SAMPLE SET!

From long years of experience in this business, from reading thousands of your requests, we know just what you want. We are certain that we have exactly what you want. Once you see our FREE SAMPLE PHOTOS, we're certain that you'll be our customer for life.

That's Why We Make This NO RISK FREE OFFER

Just send us your name and address and include 25c for handling and mailing. We'll rush our FREE SET plus our FREE illustrated folder describing all of the other exciting offers we have. (Movies too!) Rush your name and address to

GRAPHIC STUDIO PM8
Box 1302, G. P. O. New York 1, N. Y.

from about $f/192$ to $f/384$, you should use a fast panchromatic film in order to be able to give shorter exposures. Color pictures can be made also with pinhole cameras. In color work, only tests will give you an idea of how to expose properly, and what filters to use.

EXPOSURE: For a pinhole camera which has a "lens" made with a #10 needle, and placed 5 inches from a fast panchromatic film, the following exposures might serve as a guide: (For best results run exposure tests. Shoot several shots, varying the time on each. Develop normally and choose the best negative for a standard of exposure.) Bright subject in full sunlight, 8 seconds, under thin clouds, 20 seconds. Average subjects, in full sunlight 16 seconds, under thin clouds, 40 seconds. Dark subjects, under full sunlight, 40 seconds, under thin clouds, 100 seconds. Indoors use two #2 photo-flood lamps, one on each side of the subject, pointed at it from 3 feet away. Expose 1 minute.

PROCESSING: It is best to develop film by inspection. However, the above exposure guides are based on development in Kodak Dektol, diluted one part stock solution to three parts water, for 4 min at 68-degrees F with agitation.

VIEWFINDER: The most common way of judging what areas will be included in a picture made by a pinhole camera is to sight from the center, back part of the camera, at eye level, using the front corners of the camera to designate the right and left hand limits of the picture. By holding your hand about 4 or 5 inches above the front section (this depends on whether you're taking a vertical or horizontal picture with your 4x5 camera), you can get an approximate idea of your coverage.

FOCUSING: Since the "lens" opening is somewhere within a few points on either side of $f/200$, you need not worry about focusing. Your picture will be as sharp in foreground as background.

IMAGE SIZE: This depends primarily on the distance of the film from the pinhole. If the pinhole is 3 inches from a 4x5 piece of film it will produce a wide-angle effect. Using the same film, but moving the pinhole 5 inches away, you will get a view that could be classified as "normal." Using the pinhole beyond the normal focal length for 4x5 film will start producing a telephoto effect. You must remember that as you increase the focal length of your pinhole camera, that you are increasing the time of exposure also. If on a pinhole camera with a 5-inch focal length the exposure in bright sunlight is 16 seconds, the exposure for a pinhole camera 10 inches long will be slightly more than 4 times, or about 70 seconds. For extra long pinhole cameras it is best to run exposure tests.

SHUTTER: Since most pinhole exposures are long, a cardboard piece hinged over the front of the pinhole camera can act as a shutter. It is operated manually. With flash, electronic or flash bulbs, the duration of the light acts as the shutter. The open-flash system is used when working with flash. Open the shutter, fire, and then close it.—

PERFECT COLOR OR BLACK & WHITE EXPOSURES

as simple as A B C

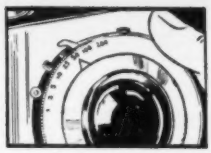
with the New

NORWOOD DIRECTOR Color-Matic
INCIDENT LIGHT EXPOSURE METER

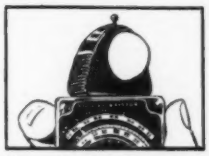
The Only Meter with PERFECT COLOR CONTROL for Simplified Direct Reading When Taking Color Pictures

COLOR-MATIC Control provides the simplest, most accurate way of taking color pictures ever devised. No other meter can match the NORWOOD DIRECTOR for versatility — for color, black-and-white, stereo, still, movie. In addition to COLOR-MATIC Control, the new model features a new dial with larger, easier-to-read numbers. Of course, the PHOTOSPHERE and other famous features have been retained. And still only $32.95, with Photosphere, Photodisk, Photogrid and COLOR-MATIC Control.

"The Standard Of The Studios"



With COLOR-MATIC Control you set the camera at 1/50th second — A



You point the Photosphere at the camera position — B

The needle indicates the proper "f" stop for perfect color exposure — C

. . . And for Better Flash Pictures!

NORWOOD Flashrite, the world's only automatic exposure meter for flash photography.....$11.95

NORWOOD Speedrite, the world's only automatic exposure meter for electronic flash.....$11.95

See Your Photo Store, or Write for Literature to

DIRECTOR PRODUCTS Corporation

570 Fifth Avenue, New York 36

IMPROVED ROLLEI HAS REVOLUTIONARY SHUTTER

New Synchro-Compur shutter with coupled speed and diaphragm controls is important feature of *f*/3.5 Rolleiflex

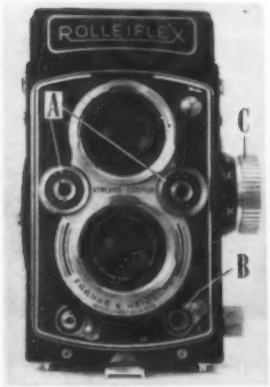
"Light-value" number on shutter-speed dial ("1" top) is selected by adjusting lens-diaphragm control dial "2"; shutter-speed dial is now coupled to lens diaphragm to produce correct exposure for "light value" of 12 at any desired shutter speed—for example, 1/8 second at *f*/22 (above) or 1/15 second at *f*/16, etc.

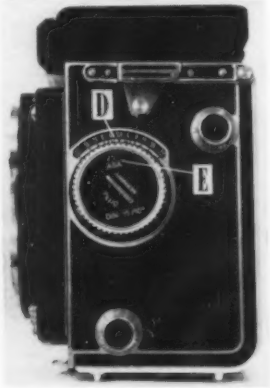
WHEN THE long-awaited "improved" model of the *f*/3.5 Rolleiflex Automat finally reached the market here last June, it did more than provide the popular *f*/3.5 camera with the many advanced features of the 2.8C Rolleiflex. It brought to the United States the first practical example of the radically-new Synchro-Compur shutter "with light values" that had taken the Cologne Photokina Fair by storm last April.

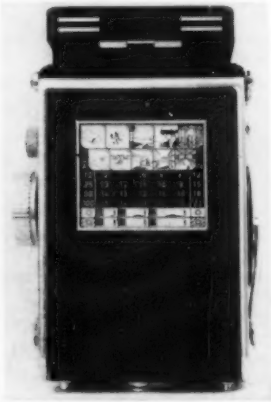
The new shutter succeeds in simplifying the problem of exposure settings. Instead of being obliged to find out which lens opening goes with which speed and making an adjustment for each, the photographer merely selects the desired shutter speed. An ingenious coupling within the shutter automatically sets the lens diaphragm for the correct exposure—on the basis of the prevailing "light value." If the user prefers to disregard the simple "light value" system, he can easily by-pass the control coupling and establish the exposure with the shutter's clearly engraved *f*/-stop and shutter-speed settings.

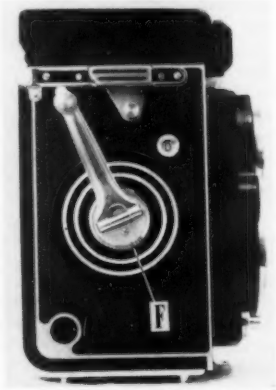
The Synchro-Compur shutter, which is made by F. (*Continued on page* 110)

Four "faces" of new *f*/3.5 Rolleiflex reveal various features, operating conveniences missing from earlier *f*/3.5 models—FRONT has "A" light-value scale engraved on face of speed-control dial, its pointer controlled by diaphragm dial; "B" locking device for flash connector; "C" large focusing knob. LEFT SIDE has "D" long, equally-spaced depth-of-field scale; "E" film-speed and film reminder. BACK shows simplified exposure scale calibrated in "light values"; RIGHT SIDE has "F" by-pass lever for double exposures.









MAN! JUST LOOK AT THESE DELTA "BUYS"!

16mm MOVIE FILM

Includes Processing. Fully Guaranteed

	Each	4 for
16mmx100', 32, 50, 100 ASA	3.00	11.00
16mmx100', 50W, sound perfor	4.95	18.00
16mmx100' Ansco Hypan, April 1954	4.50	15.90
16mmx50' Roll, 50 or 100W	1.75	6.30
16mmx50' Mag., 50ASA	2.50	9.00
16mmx50 Mag., Plus-X, for Simplex Pack	2.75	10.00

FREE! 400' Reel* with every 4!

8mm MOVIE FILM

Includes Processing. Fully Guaranteed

	each	4 for
8mm x 25', 50ASA	1.25	4.45
8mm x 100', 50W, Bolex H-8	3.49	12.60

FREE! 200' Reel with every 4!

8 & 16mm Super Specials!

Bulk Ansco Movie Color

For those who do own processing

Daylight Only

16mm x 100' Roll (lab-pack)—ea. 5.50...3 for 14.95
16mm x 100' Roll (camera spool)—ea. 5.75 ....3 for 15.50
16mm x 50' Roll (lab-pack)—ea. 2.69...3 for 7.25
16mm x 50' Roll (Camera spool)—ea. 2.85 ....3 for 7.75
16mm x 50' Mag. (Brand New!)—ea. 2.75 ....3 for 7.50
16mm x 50' Mag. (reloads on core)—ea. 2.45 ....3 for 6.75
8mm x 25' (lab-pack)—ea. 1.65....3 for 4.75
8mm x 25' (Camera Spool)—ea. 1.80..3 for 5.25

ANSCO COLOR PROCESSING

16mm x 100' 2.25 16mm x 50' 1.50 8mm x 25' 1.10

Limited Time Only!

16mm MAGAZINES

Super-X or Ansco Hypan*

Fully guaranteed. Price includes processing and return postage. **3 for 5.95**

6 for 10.95 12 for 19.50

16mm MAGAZINE RELOADS*

50ASA Ansco Hypan or Kodak Super-X. SAVE by loading your own! Fully guaranteed. With loading instructions.

6 for 2.98 12 for 5.50

16mm x 25'* ANSCO HYPAN 50ASA on core

20 for 2.75 Can of 60 for 7.50

EMPTY 16, E. K. MAGAZINES *Special!* 3 for 1.98

MORSE DEVELOPING TANK SPECIAL

Develops 8mm, 16mm and 35mm film. Takes up to 100' lengths.

1 Qt. Ansco Developer with chemicals **3.05**

1 Gal. Ansco Developer with chemicals **6.00**

35mm ANSCO COLOR

1955 dated fresh reloads. Choice of daylight or tungsten. Fully guaranteed to satisfy. Fill your needs at our low price.

3 for 3.65

5 for 5.95 10 for 11.25

35mm BULK ANSCO COLOR

Choice of daylight or Tungsten. 1955 dated. Priced to make it worthwhile for you to load your own color. Guaranteed fully.

28' makes 8 20-exposure or 5 36-Exposure cartridges **7.95**

35mm INFRA-RED FILM*

The unusual film that enables you to take unusual shots in pitch black! 36-EXPOSURES.

3 for 1.49

35mm COLOR FILM

Offered in choice of daylight or Tungsten. Despite our low price, Delta supplies PROCESSING, MOUNTING AND RETURN POSTAGE with every roll of this FRESH safety film! Product of a leading manufacturer and fully guaranteed by us.

20-EXPOSURE ROLL **1.95**

3 for 5.69 6 for 10.95

Bulk 35mm Black-&-White

100' Superior #1, F.G.	1.75
100' Background-X	1.59
200' Plus-X	1.98
200' Superior #1, F.G.	3.25
200' Background-X	2.95
200' Super-XX	2.25
400' Plus-X	3.75
400' Superior #1, F.G.	6.00
400' Superior #2	3.75
400' Background-X	5.49
400' Super-XX	3.95

1954 Kodak or DuPont 35mm Fresh SAFETY FILM

Offered in 25, 50 and 100ASA speeds. This is the type film used by Newsreel and Hollywood studios. When ordering, specify speed wanted. Guaranteed.

100' ROLL **2.89**

Fresh 24, 50 or 100 Weston 35mm 36-EXPOSURE ROLLS

Stock up at our sensationally low price! Unhesitatingly guaranteed to satisfy. Specify speed, when ordering.

6 ROLLS **1.98**

3 for 7.95 6 for 14.95

8mm x 25' COLOR FILM

Daylight or Tungsten. Price includes processing and return ..... **2.75** ea.

8mm x 25' Black-and-White

16ASA Roll... 3 for includes processing **2.95**

ENLARGING PAPER SPECIALS

Size	Type	Contrast	Pkg.	Price	3 for
5x7	SW, SM	No. 2	100	1.49	3.75
8x10	SW, SM	E1	500	9.95	27.00
8x10	SW, SM	E2, 3	500	14.95	39.50
8x10	SW, SM	E2, 3, 4	100	3.49	9.50
8x10	SW, SM	E1	100	2.75	7.50
8x10	DW	EE1	100	2.95	8.00
8x10	DW	EE1, GG1	500	9.50	27.50
10x10	DW	EE1	144	3.95	10.50

Here's the Fastest 35mm Film Available!

35mm AERO EKTACHROME*

10 Times Faster Than Kodachrome or Ansco Color Film!

100ASA** DAYLIGHT

A truly sensational color film that enables you to take action shots. Results are brilliant and true. Cost is practically that of black-and-white!

20-EXPOSURE CARTRIDGE 6 for 5.79 (Processing NOT included) **3 for 2.95**

PROCESSING CHARGES

20 Exposures, unmounted.... .75
20 Exposures, mounted.....1.00
** When processed by us

35mm TRI-X FILM*

Fastest Black-and-White Film! 200ASA! 36-EXPOSURES

3 for 1.75

27½' Roll ...1.69

HOME PROCESSING KIT for Aero Ektachrome. Contains all necessary chemicals.

1½ gal. 2.49 4½ gal. 4.95

35mm DIRECT POSITIVE FILM

With this film you can make transparencies direct in your camera **without** negatives. Panchromatic, 64ASA Daylight; 50ASA Tungsten.

20-EXP..3 for 1.49; 6 for 2.59
36-EXP..3 for 2.25; 6 for 3.98

35mm E.K. DIRECT POSITIVE DEVELOPING KIT. Has all needed chemicals. Sent only via railway express.... **2.90**

35mm KODAK POSITIVE FILM*

You get 800 TRANSPARENCIES by contact from your negatives with each roll of this film. It is used just like contact paper. 100' **1.18**

3 for 3.25

6 for 6.00

16mm ANSCO COLOR FILM

Daylight Only

50' MAGAZINES Each **3.75** 3 for 10.95

50' ROLL Each **3.85** 3 for 11.25

Includes processing and return postage

COLOR MOVIE FILM SPECIALS

- 8mm x 100' roll for Bolex H-8
- 16mm x 100' Roll

750 each 3 for 21.50

Includes processing

8" x 10" ENLARGING PAPER

At less than 2¢ per sheet! D.W., EE1 and GG1 (please specify). 250 SHEETS **4.95**

7" x 125' ENLARGING ROLL

Single weight. Each ..... **1.80** 3 for 5.25

8½ x 11 KODABROMIDE

N1-2-3-4 Enlarging Paper. S.W., 1953 date. NOT surplus. 250 SHEETS **7.95**

35mm DAYLIGHT BULK FILM LOADER

Delta has sold them by the thousands to photo fans interested in savings made by loading their own! Loader holds both bulk film and casettes. Easy to use. Loader alone.... **4.95**

SPECIAL COMBINATION

You get the Bulk Film Loader, 100' of 35mm film (specify speed) and 12 empty cartridges. Complete for only..... **7.25**

Brand New Hugo Meyer Cam-Coupled RANGE FINDER*

For use on press or foreign-type cameras with lens of from 4" to 12" focal length, sizes 2¼ to 3¼ and 5 x 7 incl. Easy to install. Cost to install as low as 3.50 (depending upon size of camera). This is latest model available. Guaranteed both by maker and Delta. Reg. 28.50 .... **18.95**

2¼ x 3¼ FILM PACKS

Ortho 32 Weston .... **3 for 1.98**

ROLL FILM

Guaranteed. At our "give-away" price, you can stock up with plenty.

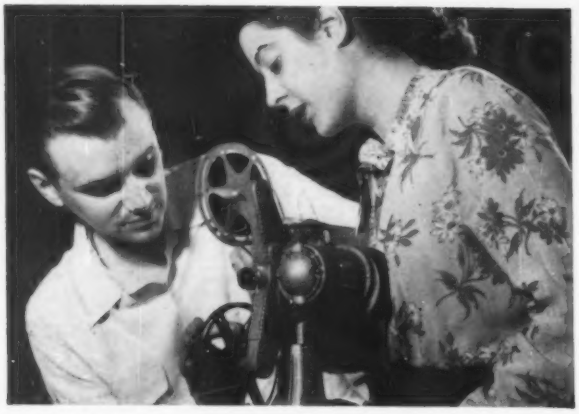
127 116 616 828

10 ROLLS..... **1.25**

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Please include postage with order. 20% deposit required on C.O.D.'s, balance on delivery. *U. S. Surplus—guaranteed.

DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY

239 EAST 44th STREET
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
Dept. P-8

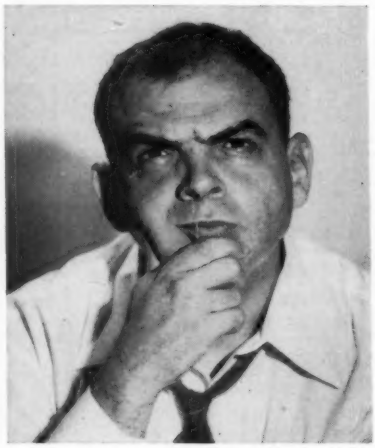


Careful preparation is a part of good showmanship. Have screen up, projector threaded, framed, and focused, spare bulb on hand.

YOU OWE IT TO YOUR AUDIENCE

1 "Swell opening shot. What an idea—Aunt Abigail trying on hats in front of a bargain-basement mirror. This starts out to be mighty interesting movie fare."

2 "Well, enough's enough. Scene's getting too long. This calls for a change of angle—maybe a shot over the mirror. How about a shot of the salesgirl's face."



3 "Good, things are picking up now—some babe just grabbed the pink straw off Abigail's head. What a spot for a reaction shot—the wrath sweeping Abigail's face."

7 "Ooooh, lovely, lovely pictorial diffusion, or is it modern art, or did he just neglect to focus! He'd be better off with a fixed-focus lens in this case."

8 "Wow, who turned on the sun? If he'd only closed down the lens diaphragm when he shot, like the meter said, I wouldn't have to squint my eyes down to *f*/22 now."

9 "Well, not bad! Sure like that effect of Uncle Hermie walking from car to sign, then a close-up of the sign so you can read it. This guy can spring a good idea."

amateur movie section

By RUS ARNOLD

Illustrations by the author

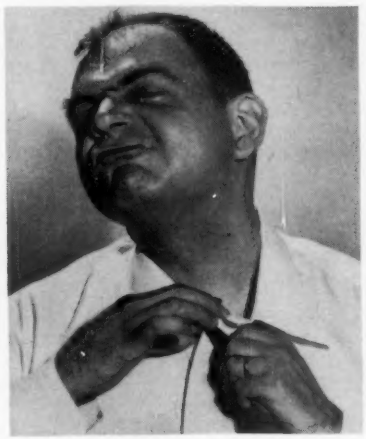
Offer a clever graphic story with such smooth technique that viewers are unaware of camera mechanics

LET'S FACE IT. Buying a movie camera and glancing through the instruction booklet doesn't make you an expert Hollywood-type movie producer. Nor does buying a projector and screen authorize you to force your guests to sit through hour after hour of Grandma and The Twins, or Aunt Erma in Front of the Taj Mahal.

Of course (you might say) the guest doesn't have to stand for it; he can leave. But it may be the guest who is showing the movies. "Just happened to have my projector and 3,000 feet of film in the car . . ."

So, if you have a movie (*Continued on next page*)

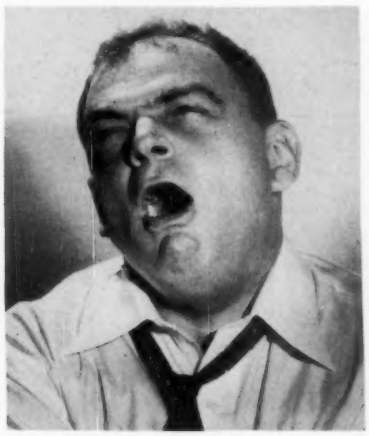
4 "Whoops, what a pan shot that was—like the Blue Angels jet team buzzing the field. What was it the good movie book says: 'Pan slowly or not at all.' "



5 "Wonder if he's still waving that camera wildly—I don't dare look at the screen. Seems to be getting stuffy in here, and I'm beginning to develop a stiff headache."

6 "Mmm, not a bad shot—it's sharp, the exposure's good, and it's rock-steady. Bet he's got the camera on a tripod now. Hope this improvement holds. . . . "

10 "Zowie! Please, Mister, *never* make such short takes. Once you start a scene, hold the button down long enough so the mind can register what the eye sees."



11 "Ho-hum. How long does he think I can sit here watching Mamma's Pride and Joy grin at me. He's got to learn to *cut*. Hope he gets an editor next Christmas."

12 "Maybe if I just close my eyes and sit quietly, no one will know that I just can't . . . take . . . any more of . . . of . . . zzz . . . this . . . zzzzzz."

It's FUN to be FOOLED!

...but it's PROFITABLE TO KNOW that you can get Lip-Synchronized Sound WITH your Picture...

at NO additional film cost by using the Auricon "Cine-Voice" 16mm "Optical" Sound-On-Film Camera!

★ Auricon 16mm High Fidelity Optical Sound-Track "Talking Pictures" run on any ordinary 16mm Sound Projector ... or on television station broadcast equipment.

★ No special magnetic film striping needed.

★ Shoot full-color or black & white "Talking Pictures" at same film cost as old-fashioned silent pictures.

"CINE-VOICE"

$695.00 (and up) with a 30 day money-back guarantee, and a one year service guarantee. You must be satisfied.

Write today for illustrated "Cine-Voice" folder.

AURICON

BERNDT-BACH, INC.

6912 Romaine St., Hollywood 38, Calif.

MANUFACTURERS OF SOUND-ON-FILM RECORDING EQUIPMENT SINCE 1931

Auricon Hollywood

Please send me free "Cine-Voice" information.

NAME .....

(Please write your address in margin) 6912CRG

camera, or are going to buy one (and if you don't have one, I think you should buy one), you might as well get hep to the etiquette of movie-making. Here are a few things to keep in mind:

1. If you want a minute-by-minute progress report on Junior's growth, get a movie camera. But you don't have to show the films to everybody you meet.

2. Everybody makes mistakes. Even the expert gets an occasional out-of-focus scene, or a bad exposure. What makes him an expert is that he cuts out the bad footage after it comes back from the processing plant, throws it away, and only shows his good footage. You'll have a lot more successes if you'll throw away your failures.

3. Don't wave that camera around like a tommy-gun when you're shooting, or the resulting scenes will whizz madly back and forth across the screen. An effective "pan" is a very difficult maneuver; the beginner is better off holding the camera in a fixed position. Stand still, and let the subject do the moving. While we're on that, get yourself a good tripod, and use it, so that the image doesn't bob up and down on the screen like a jack-in-the-box.

4. Your friends will want to see movies of your travels—but they're more interested in what you saw than in what you looked like. Avoid those endless scenes of your party grinning at the camera from in front of every scenic spot.

5. When shooting movies abroad, consider the feelings of the people of the country you are visiting. Do not order them to pose for you; ask them courteously. Don't take any pictures of them that they wouldn't want their own friends to see. Remember, you are guests. . . .

If you make movies you will of course buy a projector, and you will want to show the film to your friends. Here are a few simple rules of movie-showing etiquette that your friends will appreciate:

1. It is only fair to warn your friends that you will be showing movies. Let's put that another way. If the Martins are bringing over the Harrisons, whom they want you to meet, they would rather you kept the lights on and engaged in conversation.

2. Have the equipment, including chairs, set up in another room. At the proper time, usher your guests into that room, turn out the lights, and start the projector going. (And be sure that turning off the room lights doesn't turn off the projector, too!)

3. Fifteen minutes is about as long as the average home showing should last. Instead of showing your entire fishing trip *and* your entire visit to Washington *and* the entire sequence on the new Baby, take out the very best five minutes of each, put them together, and you've got a good show.

4. If possible, splice the entire show onto one reel. Avoid having to rewind or change reels during the showing. If this is your first showing, go through a complete dress rehearsal in advance to make certain everything will run smoothly.

5. Give your guests fifteen minutes of varied, balanced entertainment, and leave them wanting more. They will be eager to come back and see your movies again. Next time don't show them the same reels over again—have a fresh selection. If you run out of your own films, rent or buy some of the good films available from your dealer. Pick them to fit your guests' interests rather than your own.

Home movies are like a fine liqueur. Serve it in small, rich portions to finish off a delightful evening, let your friends savor it, and they'll leave glowing.—

Insect Close-Ups (*Continued from page* 59)

world make a wonderful source of good pictures. To record them well is a challenge, but it can be done even with relatively simple equipment. However, there are certain tricks and techniques which will help you get better results sooner.

One of my first models, and one which taught me a valuable lesson, was a black-widow spider named Margaret. Margaret was quite a character. She insisted on building nests in her fruit jar and laying eggs. Every week or so I extricated the nest from under her very fangs, but she just built another nest and laid more eggs — her way of saying, "So there!" Even though black widows can go for seven months without feeding, the time finally came when I had to find a meal for her. I engaged the services of some neighborhood kids and procured a fine, fat potato bug.

Before giving Margaret her potato bug, I moved her to other quarters with a cardboard backdrop and a glass panel front where she at once looked about for the nursery. It was about then that I focused a camera on her (a 4x5 Graflex with a 6-in. $f/4.5$ Bausch & Lomb Tessar lens) and turned on the photofloods. She paid little attention, so I introduced her dinner.

What happened culminated in a good picture. Margaret proved herself unexcelled at throwing nooses and after forty minutes of maneuvering, the big potato bug was trussed up like grandmother's mother.

There is a moral to this story. It is, in short, "When you go bugging, leave your camera at home."

The experience with the black widow opened up a completely new approach to insect photography for me. No longer did I stalk grasshoppers with rubber sneakers, a green tripod, and a wreath of flowers around my lens. I left my clumsy tripod and paraphernalia at home and ventured forth with no equipment except a butterfly net and a thermos bottle a third full of cracked ice with a few layers of gauze on top of the ice.

This not only gave me something to drink on a hot day, but served as a storage place for bugs where they would soon get cold and go to sleep and not injure themselves trying to get out.

(Advertisement)

Photos by Charles L. Wilson, APSA, ARPS

Get the SOUND when you get the PICTURE

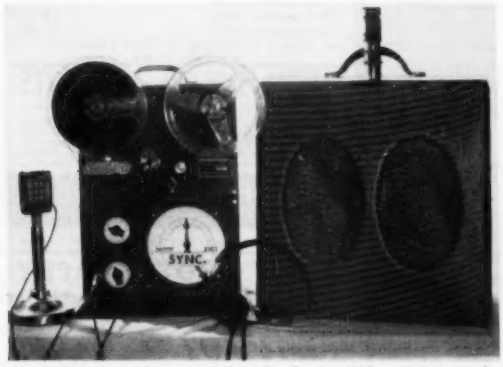
MAKE YOUR OWN

8mm SOUND MOVIES

With your present camera and projector (any make or type) using the Synkro-Video automatically synchronized tape recorder.

WORKS EQUALLY AS WELL WITH ANY SIZE FILM

No attachments or alterations to present equipment. Not one extra penny over normal film cost. Uses ordinary magnetic tape available everywhere that costs a fraction of the price of special film and special film processing. Marvelous electronic synchronizing circuit that is so accurate it is now used in radar equipment holds sound and picture in step. Synkro-Video tape recorder always ready for independent use. You would pay more for an ordinary tape recorder of equal professional quality and output. A single reel of magnetic tape gives you 30 minutes of high quality sound as good as professional movies. With earphone monitoring you have perfect control of the sound level. You receive full and complete instructions that take you step by step with understanding through the Synkro-Video technique of making perfectly synchronized sound movies, a fully automatic process that even makes allowance for operator error. This is the ONLY inexpensive system that allows sound synchronization WHEN THE PICTURE IS MADE. It also permits adding sound to your present silent films without the film ever leaving your hands.



The complete package includes: 1—Synkro-Video tape recorder with electronic synchronizer (operates on 110 volt, 60 cycle AC), long power cord. 2—Microphone with generous extension cord. 3—Monitoring earphones. 4—High quality speaker in cabinet with extension cord for behind screen placement. 5—Complete instructions.

$182.50
COMPLETE NO EXTRAS NOW OR EVER

Take no risk. If this equipment does not work exactly as you expect, send it back. We hold to an ABSOLUTE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE OF SATISFACTION and one year unconditional parts guarantee. This is the first time anyone has offered low cost synchronized sound. There will be a tremendous response to this advertisement. Get your order in now. $182.50 postpaid. C.O.D.'s one-third cash. Send orders to—

The SYNKRO-VIDEO Company
5205 Hollywood Boulevard, Hollywood 27, California
(An equipment producing division of the Ultra-Audio Broadcasting System)

The World Famous VIENNA CHOIR BOYS

The exceptional camera functions like a great vocal group

Superb individual features performing together to produce superlative results . . . that is Konica!

From the moment you handle a Konica II . . . you realize why so many thousands of owners sing its praises. The brilliant 5-element Hexanon f2.8 lens . . . its nine speed (1 sec. to 1/500th) synchronized Konirapid-S Shutter . . . its compactness and speedy settings — all combine with the super quality rangefinder which knows no equal in any camera price class to bring you truly unparalleled pictures.

Test the famous Konica rangefinder at your dealer . . . its larger image and brighter view of even the dimmest subject will amaze you. See it today!

$119.75 Konica II

At your dealer, or write for descriptive booklet.

Konica

KONICA CAMERA CO., 76 W. Chelten Ave., Phila., Pa.
In CANADA: McQueen Sales Co.
In VENEZUELA: C. A. Yazawa & Cia.

Prices in Canada, Konica I, about $125; Konica II, $149

This system works very well even when transporting very frail insects long distances—such insects as wasps, ants, robber-flies, and moths. Such arch-enemies that would tear each other apart when placed together at normal temperatures, will almost instantly go into suspended animation and stay that way for weeks if transferred to a refrigerator. However, temperatures below 40 degrees should be avoided. The thaw-out should take place at room temperature. Don't turn on the floods too soon or you may fatally injure the bug.

It's a simple matter to transplant an authentic bit of the insect's natural environment at the same time you bring the subject back alive. Suppose you find a spider in a low clump of geraniums munching on a drumstick of cabbage butterfly. If you carry a flowerpot and a trowel with you it's an easy job to transplant the geranium. When you get home, put the plant in a suitable container, shake the spider out of the jar and onto the plant, and put down the lid.

Will the spider desperately try to elbow his way out? Probably not. The chances are he'll stick to his geranium plant just as he did when you found him. Don't swamp him with butterflies immediately. Instead, wait a week or so until he gets hungry again and then put a butterfly—the kind you know he likes—in the enclosure. Likely as not you'll get a good picture.

Another simple technique for handling an unruly bug is to give it a whiff of ether. Then you can put it on a block of wood at a prefocused distance from the camera, and wait with your hand on the shutter release. When the bug wakes up from a nap—induced or otherwise—it usually stretches itself. As soon as the subject stirs, shoot the picture.

If there is some doubt as to whether the bug is among the living, you can use the well-known Schafer method for resuscitation. With the eraser end of a pencil lightly compress the insect's tummy rhythmically and pretty soon the patient will start doing whatever that breed of critter usually does in a pinch, i.e., bite, sting, kick, claw, slither, squirm, etc. Then you'll know he's up and around once more.

Unless it's for movies, use flash. This can be either a simple hand-held flash gun with an ordinary spoon for a reflector (where there isn't room for the regular reflector), or it can be an elaborate electronic layout for more difficult and technical work. As in every phase of photography, you can make it as easy or as difficult as suits you best.

As to camera, at one time I thought I had to have a reflex type, and that still holds if 35-mm is the medium. But for black-and-white—especially prints for publication—I recommend a 4x5 view or press-type camera with a sharp lens of reasonably short focal length and small apertures available. Use the lens wide open to focus, then stop down to $f/32$ or $f/34$ and shoot the picture with open flash.

In the course of time I've developed some specialized equipment for insect close-ups. I have a 4x5 Graflex with its

Want to SAVE MONEY on your FULL COLOR FILM?

NOW YOU CAN SAVE more than on each roll of full color 8mm spool film . . . $1.50

NOW YOU CAN SAVE more than on each roll of full color 8mm magazine film . . . $2.50

NOW YOU CAN SAVE more than on each 50 ft. roll of full color 16mm magazine film . . . $3.50

NOW YOU CAN SAVE more than on each 100 ft. roll of full color 16mm spool film . . . $4.25

OR shoot full color 35mm transparencies for less than 9¢ each!

We can't give you the details here, so drop a card RIGHT NOW and we'll tell you how! Picture taking time is here . . . DON'T DELAY!

WRITE TODAY . . . full details

FREE BOOKLET . . .

No cost, no obligation. If you take pictures, you'll need this informative FREE ILLUSTRATED booklet.

SOLAR CINE PRODUCTS, INC.
4247 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 32, Illinois

"SHOOT THE WORKS" with NEW HIGH SPEED 35MM COLOR FILMS

Action • Sports • Shoot with less light
Greater Depth of Field • Stop Down for Sharper Pictures • Shoot with Strobe

SUMMER SPECIAL!
High Speed • Daylight
AERO EKTACHROME
ASA 100 WESTON 80 20 Exposure Rolls 3 ROLLS $5.50
Single Roll—20 EXP. $1.95
Complete with processing and mounting

ASA 40 • DAYLIGHT
AERO EKTACHROME
Save On Loading Your Own!
75 FT. x 35MM $10.95
Top Quality Processing in Our Own Lab.
20 Exposure Roll.....$1.00
36 Exposure Roll.....$1.50
Empty Cartridges for Bulk Loading—12 for $1.00

EASTMAN COLOR NEG. Daylight ASA 100 WESTON 80 20 Exp. with processing $2.75 Roll
Color Neg. Plus 20 Color Slides 6 Rolls $14.50

Our processing is geared to give highest quality results at these speeds for these films. FAST SERVICE Pioneers in Color Film Development.

NASH FILM LABORATORIES
203 Broad Ave., Fairview, N. J.

STUDY PHOTOGRAPHY
COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT • ILLUSTRATIVE
Finest professional instruction and equipment. Training under G.I. Bill 550. Living accommodations secured for men. Attractive residence for girls. Enter Sept. 8 and Oct. 4. WRITE REGISTRAR, ROOM 148, 750 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 11, ILL.
RAY-VOGUE

lid reversed and mirror attached so that focusing is possible with the camera at eye-level. (Otherwise you need a stool to look down into the groundglass.) The front of the Graflex is removed and the entire camera is coupled to a long, wooden, light-tight box with a large bellows in front and a pair of levers on both sides. The levers are coupled to a carriage running on a track in front for focusing. I use a 7½-in. Bausch and Lomb Tessar lens, capable of being stopped down to *f*/64. This setup is very convenient, but you can get excellent results with a conventional camera set on a tripod if the camera will accept extension tubes or has extension bellows.

When recording insects, I like to consider the subject as a highly interesting head. The basic lighting treatment, therefore, should be that of portraiture. I use a three-unit Wilcox Strobo-Lite electronic flash outfit. The flash of 1/10,000 second entirely eliminates vibration, and there is no heat problem to dry or kill the insect during exposure, as is the cause with floods. (However, I do sometimes use a No. 1 Photoflood for focusing purposes.) Once the subject is sharply focused I snap off the flood and center the flash units —one vertical, one to the right, and the third backed off the left as a fill-in. The result is a basic portrait light which can be varied according to the subject and desired effect.

Whatever your equipment, remember that bellows extension (or extension tubes), *not* a telephoto lens, is the important thing in extreme close-up photography.

As to processing, I recommend a fast film and development for strong contrast. Try cutting exposure by about one-half and increasing development time by about 50 percent. The texture of insect shells, wings, etc., can be dramatically emphasized by this method, especially if strong sidelighting is used to make the picture.

One other point—remember that exposure compensation must be made with extreme bellows extension. The simplest way to compute the necessary increase in exposure is to use the Kodak Copying Dataguide (50 cents) or the Effective Aperture Computer included in the Kodak Master Photoguide ($1.75), both of which are readily available at camera dealers.—

PHOTOGRAPHY'S Traveling Salons

July

MARYLAND, Perry Point—(Veterans Administration Hospital); Eighth Salon—July 5-19.

MINNESOTA, Brainerd—(Madden Lodge); Ninth Salon—June 18-Sept. 6.

NEBRASKA, Lincoln—(Miller & Paine); Ninth Salon—July 19-31.

NEBRASKA, Omaha—(J. L. Brandeis & Sons); Seventh Salon—July 26-31.

NEW HAMPSHIRE, Pike—(Lake Tarleton Club); Ninth Salon—July-August.

NEW YORK, Swan Lake—(Stevensville Hotel); Eighth Salon—June-July.

SOUTH DAKOTA, Sioux Falls—(Lynn's Camera Store); Seventh Salon—July 5-19.—

WARNING!

Creative Color Control Demands

SOLID OPTICAL GLASS FILTERS

. . . . . Exclusively Ednalite!

The Ednalite trade-mark certifies that your filter is made from genuine "One-Piece" Solid Optical glass—electronically lifetime color controlled for accuracy, precision finished to the highest standards and hard-vacuum coated on both sides.

Ednalite's most complete line of filters for every type of color and black-and-white film, *unlike* laminated gelatin, colored cement or plastic wedged between two pieces of glass, are crafted from a solid piece of uniformly-colored *lifetime* optical glass.

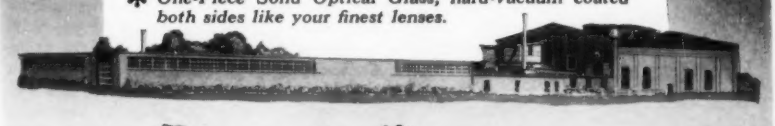
NOTE: Our apologies if your dealer doesn't have the full Ednalite stock. We are building more and more production facilities to meet the new great demand for solid optical glass. It is a massive task because Ednalite Duralized* One-Piece Solid Optical Glass Filters are *hand-crafted and inspected 56 times through precision-controlled mass methods.*

Ask your dealer for Ednalite today... always ask him if your filter is LIFETIME SOLID OPTICAL GLASS.

EDNALITE WILL NEVER SACRIFICE QUALITY FOR QUANTITY!

Buy Only from your authorized Ednalite Dealer. Look for the Ednalite Filter Department.

* *One-Piece Solid Optical Glass, hard-vacuum coated both sides like your finest lenses.*



THE Ednalite OPTICAL CO., INC.

PEEKSKILL, N. Y. U. S. A.

© 1954, The Ednalite Optical Co., Inc.

ONLY omega gives such complete ENLARGING VERSATILITY!

TWIST-OF-THE-WRIST MANUAL FOCUSING

omega B-6

for 35mm to 2¼" x 3¼" negatives

Giant size enlargements by the use of interchangeable lenses from 2" to 3½". Fingertip magnification control. Accurately matched double condenser lighting system or Omegalite fluorescent illumination provide short, cool, evenly illuminated exposures.

Condenser Model $109.50

Omegalite Model $119.50

automega B-5

for autofocusing precision

Incorporates same wonderful features found in the Omega B-6, in addition to the speed and added convenience of reliable, needle-sharp autofocusing.

Condenser Model $134.50

Omegalite Model $144.50

OMEGALITE
NOW AVAILABLE for B-5 and B-6

Unmatched for portrait work and all work requiring less contrasty light source. Interchangeable with Omega B-5 and B-6 standard condenser head.

Omegalite only, $42.75

PLUS THESE USEFUL ACCESSORIES

Auxiliary focusing attachment for small prints $25.25

Varigam filter-holder for plastic filters $3.50

Rapid shift glass filmholder $7.25

Portrait soft focus attachment $3.45

Glassless filmholder $4.95

Kodachrome 35mm slideholder $11.70

Copy attachment $29.95

Transparent Dustcover $3.45

FREE CATALOG

showing complete line of Omega Enlargers and Accessories . . . mail coupon . . .

SIMMON BROS., INC.
30-28 Starr Ave., Dept. PR
Long Island City 1, N. Y.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Any picture is just a snapshot until it's Omega enlarged

PRICES OF ENLARGERS DO NOT INCLUDE LENS, ARE SLIGHTLY HIGHER ON THE WEST COAST.

legal problems in photography

Want To Help Change Copyright Laws?

During recent months attorneys George Chernoff and Hershel B. Sarbin have suggested in this column a way for photographers to get free copyright protection for their pictures over a limited period of time. They have also called for a revision of the copyright laws by Congress to eliminate the hardships imposed upon photographers by the $4 registration fee per picture requirements under present law.

The editors of PHOTOGRAPHY magazine believe the problem of copyright protection for pictures is of vital importance to all photographers, and the response to the columns on this subject from our readers demonstrates that they agree with us.

We also believe that if the copyright law as it affects photographers is to be changed, all photographers, amateur and professional, should have an opportunity to present their views. This law affects all photographers everywhere.

Accordingly, we have asked the regular authors of this column whether they would be willing to examine and consider the ideas of individual photographers and camera clubs in trying to work out a proposed revision of the copyright laws for presentation to the Copyright Office and to Congress.

In the June issue Messrs. Chernoff and Sarbin expressed their view that the present $4 registration fee per picture is one which photographers, whether professional or amateur, can ill afford. They suggested that since a book hundreds of pages long can be copyrighted for one $4 fee, photographers should also be given the right to copyright all pictures taken during a designated period for a single fee.

We would like to know what you, whether you are a professional or an amateur photographer, think about this question. Perhaps you believe the idea of one fee to cover all pictures taken during a particular period is the best answer. Or maybe you have an alternative plan to present.

In any event, drop us a note, even on a postal card, so that your ideas may be heard. Certainly the feelings of the more than 400,000 readers of PHOTOGRAPHY are entitled to some weight and consideration by Congress if the copyright laws affecting them are to be revised.—

3-D Pictures

(*Continued from page 72*)

pends on many "cues" such as relative object size, the interruption of overlapping shapes, the relative speed of moving objects, the way in which tonal value and color tend to grow less intense with distance.

If you've ever seen Cinerama or one of the other wide-screen movie processes, you've had a vivid demonstration of how such cues can create a 3-D effect. When "wrapped around" by one of these eye-filling screens you soon are pulled into the picture. You get the feeling that you are viewing the actual scene. This is largely due to the fact that the human eye sees with areas of "peripheral vision" surrounding the central areas of sharp vision, as well as with the central areas themselves. When the fringe zones are filled with cues to depths you are tricked into forgetting the lack of true stereo vision.

It follows, then, that if you want a feeling of depth or space in your picture you should print it as large as possible. In general, the bigger you make the print the more pronounced the illusion of depth will be because more of the viewer's eye will be filled with the picture, assuming a normal viewing distance, of course. For example, Brett Weston's accompanying landscape of Mono Lake (pages 76-77) captures the expansive sweep of Western skies and mountains, but printed small it would lose some of that feeling.

Another way to prove that size lends depth is to examine a contact print first with your naked eye and then through a magnifying lens. When blown up by the lens, most prints will convey a much more vivid impression of depth.

There's another intriguing trick that works for some people. Try examining a print with *one eye* only. The effect can be startling: a flat picture can look as rounded as a stereo slide. To increase the illusion, view the print through a tube made by rolling up a sheet of paper or simply by cupping your fingers together, or by making a pinhole in a sheet of cardboard.

Visual tricks aside, there are many simple, straightforward things you can do to put depth in your flat pictures. One of the most important is to make good use of perspective.

The so-called laws of perspective are based on a simple optical fact; objects look bigger when they are closer to the eye. If we see two men (or any other objects which experience tells us are about the same size), and one looks bigger than the other, then we assume that the bigger one is closer. Even when the objects are reproduced as flat images on the same plane, the eye can be fooled into accepting them as separated in space.

Perspective depends on the distance from the viewer to the objects viewed. Changing the camera's lens does *not* alter perspective, if the camera is kept at the same distance from the objects photographed. However, different focal lengths do permit you to move farther back (to

SOME EXCITING NEW BOOKS THIS MONTH

PHOTOGRAPHY Magazine's Book Department now offers you a complete book service. It will get for you—and send to you postpaid (Sorry, no C.O.D.'s)—any book available in this field, new or old; books of all publishers. And all orders will be filled promptly. Books listed below represent a careful selection made from all the photographic literature published. You can order with confidence any book included here. (Use handy coupon below.) But if you want any other book, just let us know and we'll get it for you if it is obtainable.

75. PHOTOGRAPHING YOUR FLOWERS. A Practical Guide for Indoor and Outdoor Use. *By John P. and Mary Alice Roche.* A brand new book that tells you what flowers photograph best, where to place your camera for effective results, the importance of backgrounds, foreground, a center of interest—and what to do about them if they aren't there. This book also tells you how to see color in black and white; the basis for good composition in both black and white and color; what films to use; what lens and why; how to dispel distortion or use it to your advantage; and how to coordinate exposure, development, and printing; choosing and preparing your material; setting it up and lighting it for both black and white and color; photographing flower arrangements and gardens. *The first book of its kind to be published.* 6" x 9". **$3.75**

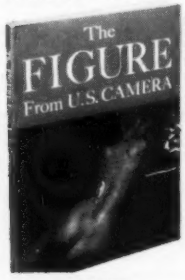
73. "STROBE"—the Lively Light. *By Howard Luray.* A book of *working methods*, not a course in electronic theory. Every possible application of electronic flash lighting both for *black and white and color* is covered in thorough and specific fashion. The best techniques for *exposure* and *development* of speedlight shots are described in detail and synchronization, triggering methods, maintenance and numerous other important details are fully treated. The *disadvantages* of electronic flash are carefully noted right along with the *practical advantages*, so that the reader is fully equipped to make an informed judgment as to just what electronic flash can do for him. *2nd Edition, Revised.* **$4.00**

76. 1001 WAYS TO IMPROVE YOUR PHOTOGRAPHS. 4 big handbooks bound as one. Over 1600 "how-to-do-it" ideas: Photographing People, The Dark Room, Lighting, Sports and Action Photography. 250,000 words; 1000 pictures (dozens in full color); 400 large (7" x 10") pages; contributions by 125 photographers. An amazing buy! **Only $4.75**

79. PRINCIPLES OF CINEMATOGRAPHY. *By Leslie J. Wheeler, F.R.P.S., M.B.K.S.* Invaluable to all connected with the motion picture industry. Bridges the gap between highly academic treatises and popular concepts of "movie making" in that it provides a great deal of hitherto unpublished information in understandable form. **$10.95**

70. GRAPHIC GRAFLEX PHOTOGRAPHY. The Master Book for the Larger Camera. *By Morgan, Lester and 18 distinguished authors.* 432 pages. 19 chapters. Hundreds of fine illustrations. 16 pages of color pictures. A brand new edition—completely new text, all new pictures—of this well-known book. Covers all important procedures of special value to users of the Graflex, Speed Graphic and other larger cameras. This book is the result of years of experience, intensive research and personal contacts with thousands of photographers. **$6.00**

83. U.S. CAMERA ANNUAL 1954, *edited by Tom Maloney.* Outstanding feature of the 1954 *Annual* is a section on European Photography. Also sections devoted to international and American photography, the work of Magnum photographers, African color shots by Elisofon, Korean combat pictures, and outstanding news shots of the year. An eight-page pull-out of dramatic pictures of fighting horses by De Daunant and candid street scenes by Carter Jones. **$7.95**



65. THE FIGURE. From *U. S. Camera.* The best in figure photography by masters of the camera, collected in a single volume and published for photographers everywhere. This is a photographer's book—a library masterpiece for amateur and professional alike. It contains a storehouse of technical information and photo data on figure photography. **$5.50**

71. WOODLAND PORTRAITS. *By Jeannette Klute.* One of the most beautiful books of photographs ever published. A collection of fifty superb nature photographs in full color by a great artist working with the color camera. Dividing her portraits of nature into Spring, Summer and Autumn, Miss Klute captures completely the breathless beauty of the outdoors . . . the mystery . . . the stillness . . . the enchantment of the deep woods. And accompanying each magical photograph is an excerpt from a poem that sustains the mood of the picture. Full-color reproductions 9" x 10". Printed on velvet finish enamel paper. Two prints suitable for framing with each copy. Appendix with complete technical camera data on each photograph. Bound in full buckram, gold stamped, 12⅜" x 16¾". Each copy packaged in a two-piece box. Price if ordered before Oct. 13th, **$17.50.** Thereafter **$20.00.**

74. PRINTING WITH "VARIGAM". *By M. Richard Marx. An 80-page book,* 5¾" x 8½", with 82 illustrations. It gives a full explanation of all procedures with "Varigam" paper, from the simplest printing technique to the most complex, all written in clear, understandable fashion and fully illustrated. **$1.95**

27. HOW TO PHOTOGRAPH WOMEN. *By Peter Gowland.* This book covers the difficult but pleasant art of photographing the female sex—both indoors and out—by flash or flood, by sunlight, or daylight. It tells what kind of make-up, light, background, film, exposure and development you need—and also how to pose your model for best results **$1.00**

16. WHERE AND HOW TO SELL YOUR PICTURES. *By A. W. Ahlers.* A workaday bible for free-lance photographers, including over 800 names, addresses and specifications from buyers of photographs. New edition, revised and enlarged. **$1.95**

56. 35mm PHOTOGRAPHY. *By Jacob Deschin.* This book covers all of the principal 35mm cameras both range finder and reflecting types; gives thorough instructions in camera operation, picture taking techniques and the processing of negatives and prints. The quality which makes this book unique is the emphasis placed on the special qualities of the cameras. This makes it possible for the photographer to clearly understand the particular capabilities of his camera. **$5.00**

84. PHOTOGRAPHY YEAR-BOOK 1954. Published in England. Says "Photography" *Magazine:* Devoted almost exclusively to pictures, omitting the critical and instructional articles included in past editions. A generally high level is maintained both in the choice of photographs and the quality of reproduction . . . An International Section takes up most of the book, and is organized by countries . . . There are briefer sections on Experimental Photography, Photo Reportage, Fashion Photography, and nature photographs. Technical data are included. This edition is an impressive and handsome showpiece of contemporary photography. **$4.95**

82. THE FIRST BOOK OF PHOTOGRAPHY. *By John Hoke, with photographs from many sources, and drawings by Russel Hamilton.* The first section of this new book for children tells how to use a simple camera, and to take good pictures with it, especially story-telling pictures that children can take themselves. Following chapters explore the wonderful world of photography as it affects everyday life and as a tool of science and industry. The basic processes of photography—exposing, developing, printing—are described and illustrated. The history of photography and examples of fine pictures by the experts, today and yesterday, round out the book. Over 100 illustrations! Size 7⅛" x 8", large type, cloth bound. **$1.75**

72. THE AIRBRUSH TECHNIQUE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC RETOUCHING. *By Walter S. King.* Says the N. Y. Times of this new book: "A highly practical and handsomely prepared book course in the use of the airbrush for the preparation of illustrations for reproduction purposes. Although intended principally for those already engaged in airbrush work the authors include an introductory chapter on fundamentals for beginners as well. Carefully and profusely illustrated, with minimum text, the book deals with ten typical retouching problems, including chapters on retouching the color print and on converting a monochrome print to color **$9.50**

81. WHAT YOU MUST KNOW WHEN YOU TRAVEL WITH A CAMERA. *By Samuel E. Lessere.* Do you know how to take pictures from an airplane in flight, a train speeding, the inside of a motor coach? Do you know what you must NOT photograph to avoid loss of your film and perhaps camera? Do you know how much film you may bring into each country you enter? Where you shouldn't bring any at all? Do you know the best thing to do when your film is exposed? This new and unusual book leads you through the red tape of foreign photography, helps you get really good travel pictures and tells you how to save money. **$1.00**

36. PHOTO DARKROOM GUIDE. *By Robert E. Hertzberg.* An explicit pictorial presentation of every phase of developing, printing and enlarging for the beginner. The large, clear photographs are accompanied by step-by-step directions. No other book on this subject is as easy to follow to achieve professional results. **$1.95**

39. MAKING BETTER COLOR SLIDES. *By Fred Bond.* Answers the questions every slide maker wants to know. Simple non-technical books by top man in this field. Two books, Part 1 and Part 2. **Each $3.50**

38. PHOTO-LAB-INDEX, Vol. 1 & Vol. 2. *By Henry M. Lester.* The largest single collection of tested photographic data. **$17.95**

78. THE BRITISH JOURNAL PHOTOGRAPHIC ALMANAC 1954. The 95th edition of this excellent and well known annual has complete, up-to-date information, includes 32 gravure pictures, and several new features. **$2.00**

CLIP AND MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

PHOTOGRAPHY MAGAZINE BOOK SERVICE, Dept. F8
201 East 57th Street, New York 22, N. Y.

I enclose $..... for which please ship postpaid books circled or indicated below. If not satisfied I can return them within 5 days for refund. (Please be sure to address your order to the proper department letter and number to assure prompt service.)

16 27 36 38 56 65 70 71 72

73 74 75 76 78 79 81 82 83 84

Any book not listed.....Price $.....

Name.....

Address.....

City.....**Zone**.....**State**.....

ALL ORDERS SHIPPED POSTPAID. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Add 3% sales tax with orders for N. Y. C. delivery; add 25c per title for delivery outside U.S.A., except APO's.

FREESTYLE'S VACATION VALUES

GUARANTEED TO SAVE YOU $$$$

SAVE YOU $$$$

High Speed Kodak 35mm Daylight EKTACHROME

ASA Speed (rated by Kodak) 40 Daylight. Excellent results have even been obtained at ASA 64 and 100, without special processing! Real Buy!

27½' Roll (makes 8—20 exp. cart.) $4.95

37½' Roll...$5.95 75' Roll....$10.95

(Shp. wgt.—27½' or 37½'—8 oz; 75'—1 lb.)

Ektachrome Kits For home processing { 1½ Gal. Developing Kit. $2.50 / 4½ Gal. Developing Kit. 3.95

(Shp. wgt.—1½ gal. 5 lbs. 4½ gal. 12 lbs.)

FREE BONUS! With any order of this color film you receive free filter. Please specify filter size.

NOW YOU CAN CUT COLOR FILM INTO ROLLS AND SHEETS FOR PENNIES

5½" x 20' Daylight Ektachrome Roll PLUS 2 1½-gal. cans of Ektachrome developer.....$8.95

5½" x 40' with developer.....15.95

(Shp. wgt.—11 lbs. each)

!! Money Saving Opportunity !! Brand New 35mm Bulk Film Loader

Load your own 35mm film for pennies—save dollars! $5.50 plus 12 empty E.K. carts. FREE

(Shp. wgt.—2 lbs.) With 100' DuPont ☆2..$6.50

FRESH SAFETY 35mm FILM

E. K. Plus X, 100' rolls, 1954 Date ea. $2.95

E. K. Super XX, 100' roll each $3.25, 3—$9.00

Ansco Supreme—1954 Date—100' roll $2.50 ..... 3 for $7.00

1000' Roll (Bigger Roll—Bigger Savings!) $20.00

E. K. Fine Grain Positive (1954) Make your own B-W transparencies! 100' roll $1.49 ..... 3 rolls $4.00

Ansco Ultra (100 speed) '54 Date—100' Roll $2.50 ..... 3 Rolls $7.00

(Shp. wgt.—100' 1 lb.—1000' 7 lbs.)

BEAUTIFUL HOLLYWOOD MODELS!

In Full Color 2 x 2 Slides—5 for $1.39, 10 for $2.50, 20 for $4.50. Also in STEREO (includes FREE Pocket Stereo Viewer—5 for $1.98, 12 for $4.00, 24 for.....$7.00

35mm x 20 exp. cartridges. Daylight or Tungsten. Dated 1954. Sensational Savings!

4 $4.75 8 $9.00 12 $12.50

(Shp. wgt. 4—8 oz., 8 or 12—1 lb.)

Conversion filter for tungsten 29c. FREE with $9.00 or more purchase.

ANSCO COLOR

4 x 5 COLOR FILM

Ansco Tungsten—6 sheets $1.49—2 pkgs.....$2.75

4 pkgs.....$5.00

(Shp. wgt.—1 or 2 pkgs. 8 oz.—4 pkgs. 1 lb.)

Purchase of $2.75 or more Daylight Filter FREE!

CUT FILM

4 x 5 Ansco Isopan, 2 doz.....$1.49, 6 doz.....$4.00

4 x 5 E. K. Panatomic X or E. K. Infra-Red, 2 doz.....$1.10, 6 doz.....$3.00

(Shp. wgt. 2 doz.—1 lb. 6 doz.—2 lbs.)

FILM PACKS

2¼ x 3¼ Kodak Super XX, 89c each, 6 for $4.95 (Shp. wgt. 1—6 oz. 6—2 lbs.)

4 x 5 Ansco Supreme (Weston 50) or Ansco Press (Weston 100), $1.25 each, 5 for $5.50, 10—$10. (Shp. wgt.—1 lb. ea.)

ROLL FILM 120 Ansco Super Pan Press (Weston 100). Factory Packed. Guaranteed Perfect.

12 rolls.....$3.19 24 rolls.....$6.00

(Shp. wgt.—12 rolls 2 lbs. 24 rolls 3 lbs.)

16mm x 50' Super X Kodak Reversal Film

28 roll can $10.95

2 cans $21.00

TRIAL OFFER!

12 rolls.....$4.95

(Shp. wgt. 12 rolls 2 lbs. 1 can 5 lbs.)

Empty Magazines 59c ea. ..12 for $6.00

(Shp. wgt. 1 lb. each. 12—7 lbs.)

35mm x 100' Kodak Azo f2 and 3, Contact SW Glossy, 1953 date. Make contact prints from all your 35mm negatives before enlarging. Lowest prices ever offered. 79c ea. 3—$2.00 6—$3.75

(Shp. wgt. 1 lb. ea. 6—5 lbs.)

E. K. Super X 16mm x 50' mags. FREE PROC. Included. (Shpg. wgt. 1 lb. ea.) 2 for $4.50. Ea. $2.39

16mm x 100' KODAK SUPER X MOVIE FILM . . . FREE PROCESSING INCLUDED (Shp. wgt—1 lb. ea. 4—2 lbs.) $2.98 each 4 for $10.95

Check These Savings in Enlarging Paper

Kodabromide 8 x 10 Double Weight E-4.....Gross $3.95

(Shp. wgt. 8 lbs. per gross).....2 Gross 7.50

Kodabromide 4 x 5 Double Weight E 3.....Gross 1.49

(Shp. wgt. 2 lbs. per gross).....3 Gross 4.00

Halobrome 5 x 7 SW Glossy-F2—Box of 100 sheets 1.49

(Shp. wgt.—1 box 2 lbs. 3—5 lbs.).....3 boxes 4.00

Kodabromide 7" x 8⅝" SW Glossy—F2—'53 date. Box of 100 sheets $1.95.....3 boxes $5.00

(Shp. wgt. 1 box 3 lbs.—3 boxes 8 lbs.)

Varigam R 11"x14" SW Glossy '53 Date—50 sheets $3.50

250 sheets.....$15.00

(Shp. wgt. 50 sheets 5 lbs.—250 sheets 14 lbs.)

AERIAL FILM Cut Your Own Sheet Film For Pennies!

9½" x 26' Kodak Super XX.....ea. $1.50

(Shp. wgt.—2 lbs. ea. 4—7 lbs.) 4 for 5.00

9½" x 56' E. K. Tri X (Weston 200).....ea. 2.50

(Shp. wgt.—3 lbs. ea. 2—8 lbs.) 3 for 6.95

9½" x 75' Kodak Super XX (Shp. wgt.—6 lbs.) ... 5.00

Be sure to include postage. All C.O.D.'s 30% DEPOSIT. Items not marked fresh are past date but fully guaranteed.

Export and wholesale inquiries invited. Minimum order $3.00. California residents include 3% sales tax.

FREESTYLE SALES CO.

1431 N. Western Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

flatten perspective) or move in closer (to exaggerate it) while maintaining the image size you want.

This latter fact is what makes a wide-angle lens, with its shorter-than-normal focal length, so useful for increasing the illusion of depth. With such a lens you can move in close to your subject and still include as much in the picture as you would get with a normal lens at a greater camera-to-subject distance. Because you are closer, the apparent size differences between foreground and background objects is increased. For two dramatic examples, see Ralph Crane's "Bad Boy" shot with the man looming hugely in the foreground and the tiny figure of the boy in the background (page 74), and Grey Villet's terrifying view from a skyscraper (page 74).

One time-tested device for creating the illusion of depth is to include receding parallel lines which appear to converge. No doubt you've seen many examples of this: angle shots made up at a tall building or down from a window, railroad tracks or sidewalks running to a point on the horizon. Here again, a wide-angle lens will help exaggerate the effect.

Another useful optical device is selective focus, demonstrated dramatically in Peter Basch's view of the Eiffel Tower (page 73). If you focus sharply on a foreground object and blur the background, you divide your picture into contrasting zones of space. The sharply focused image seems to stand out from the blurred background. A lens of long focal length, a wide aperture, or a short distance from the lens to object focused upon will give you the necessary shallow depth of field. For details, see *Selective Focus*, elsewhere in this issue.

Paradoxically, extreme depth of field also can add a feeling of depth to your pictures, especially in the case of landscapes, seascapes, and other long shots. By stopping down to a small aperture you will record everything sharply from nearby to infinity. The eye tends to be led into the picture from detail to detail. Again, see Weston's landscape for a good example of this.

Since humans are not blessed with X-ray vision, we are conditioned to expect that when one solid object is placed in front of another solid object, the more distant object will be hidden. Here is another highly useful cue for achieving the 3-D illusion. Include sharply-defined overlapping forms in your pictures and you will trick the viewer's eye into seeing a dimension which isn't there. Ben Rose used this technique in his bizarre still-life of a chess piece placed against a checkerboard pattern (page 75).

Lighting, too, is extremely important in creating the illusion of depth. Most photographers are aware of this when they speak of "texture light" or "modeling light." Actually, any lighting except the flat front variety will tend to create a 3-D illusion if it throws form-revealing shadows. Strong side or backlighting does this most dramatically (see the spread of pictures on pages 78-79 by Andre de Dienes, John Geraci, and Sol Libsohn).

Because of the veiling presence of moisture in the atmosphere, distant objects

aye, it's 3-D for me!

NEVER BEFORE HAS SO LITTLE MONEY BOUGHT SO MUCH CAMERA PLEASURE

DELUXE SLIDE OUTFIT #404

STEREO-TACH

CONVERTS REGULAR CAMERAS TO 3-D FOR LESS THAN $30.00

IMAGINE! TAKING FULL COLOR ACTION SHOTS IN 3-D with your present camera. Well, it's yours to do with *Stereo-Tach* . . . the lens accessory that is revolutionizing picture taking. Think of it! For less than $30.00 you can turn your standard camera into a stereo camera. There's nothing new to learn, no complicated transposing. If you can click a shutter, 3-D is yours with *STEREO-TACH.*

SLIDE OUTFITS $29.85 and $24.90 • PRINT OUTFITS $24.90

SEE YOUR DEALER TODAY or write mfr.

ADVERTISING DISPLAYS, INC.

423 Pike Street, Covington, Ky.

MORTENSEN SYSTEM THE PAPER NEGATIVE BY WILLIAM MORTENSEN $1.00

NOW for the FIRST TIME

The author of such famous books as: The Model, Outdoor Portraiture, Print Finishing, Projection Control.

Wm. Mortensen

. . . explains a process almost as old as photography itself, that has been too often abused by the "pictorialist" and ignored by those to whom it could be of invaluable service. This book deals, not with exaggerated "pictorial" application, but with down-to-earth, everyday uses by which the amateur and professional can correct, eliminate or modify (without loss of basic photographic quality) those small but fatal errors that prevent a good negative from yielding a truly effective print.

$1

MAIL YOUR ORDER Today

THE PAPER NEGATIVE

P. O. Box 386, Newport Beach, Calif.

Enclosed is $1.00. Please mail me "THE PAPER NEGATIVE."

NAME _____ PLEASE PRINT

STREET _____

ZONE _____ STATE _____

outdoors tend to look lighter in tone than do nearby objects. The result is "atmospheric perspective"—a progressive fading of tones from near to far. This effect can be recorded by the camera, as in Gene Pyle's shot of motorcycle cops under the arches of a bridge, page 80.

Just as light tones seem to recede, dark tones tend to advance. By including a large, dark-toned foreground object in your picture you can put both image size and tonal value to work. See the interior view of McSorley's Ale house (page 80) with a pot-bellied stove looming in the foreground as a counterpoint for the sunny, smoke-filled background.

The ancient device of framing—enclosing the picture area with a strong, dark form—is a similar technique. If the frame isolates the subject it can add a feeling of depth. However, if the frame runs into the subject so that the two form a unit, then the result may be a two-dimensional pattern rather than a picture with depth.

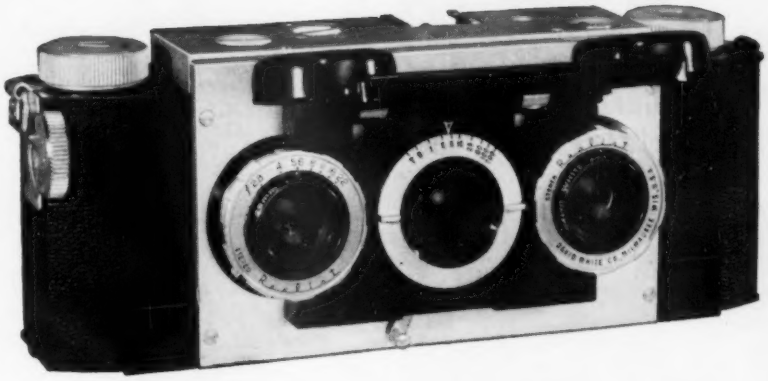
Color photographers have an additional tool to manipulate. Cool colors—blues and greens—tend to recede while the warmer colors—reds, oranges, and yellows—tend to advance. By placing high-key, cool colors in the background and strong, bright colors in the foreground you help the eye imagine it sees depth in your transparency.

Extreme close-ups made with an extension tube, bellows, or supplementary lens, often give a vivid impression of depth. The reason is twofold: the extremely short distance exaggerates relative image sizes, and depth of field is very narrow. Notice that only the chin of Gescheidt's sneezing man (page 81) is razor-sharp; the rest of the face rapidly falls out of focus.

Usually the pictures which most strongly retain a feeling of depth and roundness are those which contain sharply defined detail and a wide tonal range—good "print quality" as it is generally understood. A realistic and detailed rendition of tone and texture seems to help the eye in imagining it sees depth where none actually exists. Adequate contrast—rich, strong blacks and pure whites—also is more effective than low contrast. A "flat" print is flat in more ways than one—it usually lacks a dimensional quality as well as contrast.

Learn to use the many methods described above and illustrated in the accompanying portfolio. Often two or more can be combined in the same picture. If you apply them effectively, your photographs will take on new strength and strike the eye with greater impact.—

the world's finest stereo camera



THE NEW ST-42

STEREO REALIST WITH F:2.8 LENSES

and shutter speeds to 1/200th

f:2.8

Now at your command is the new Super Realist . . . designed to out-perform any stereo camera on the market! Here indeed is the top in stereo camera quality, craftsmanship and reputation.

Every outstanding feature . . . every exclusive advantage, that has been proved by more than 100,000 ST-41 users, has formed the foundation of the new Super Realist.

Most important are the new finer lenses and the additional shutter speed. Besides speed, the resolving power and definition of these lenses provides greater sharpness at full aperture than any f:3.5 stereo lens on the market today.

With the Super Realist you can approach any shot, indoors or out, with complete confidence of superlative results.

See the SUPER REALIST at your dealer today

STEREO Realist

THE PIONEER STEREO CAMERA . . . AMERICA'S FIRST CHOICE!

Cameras, Viewers, Projectors and Accessories are products of REALIST, INC., 315 W. Court St., Dept. A, Milwaukee 12, Wis.

learn to earn at

BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Study

PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY

In Beautiful Santa Barbara, Calif.

"Where the Mountains Meet the Sea"

Advantages of Studying at BROOKS INSTITUTE

- Train with World Famous Instructors
- Enjoy the Photographic School With a Spacious Campus
- Complete 24-month Courses in:
  Professional Portraiture
  Illustrative Photography
  Advertising, Fashion, General Commercial, Pictorial-Journalism
  Color Printing and Techniques
- Short Courses
  Tailored to individual's special needs. One week or more. May enter at any time.
- Motion Picture Courses*
  General Commercial, Television Productions, Dramas and Plays

Co-Educational
Approved for Veterans
Service and Placement Bureau

*Course not approved for Veterans

The Gateway to a Photographic Career

BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

FREE Complete descriptive material of the unique BROOKS "Learn By Doing" system. Mail coupon today!

BROOKS INSTITUTE, Dept. 3
Santa Barbara, California
Gentlemen: Please send me full descriptive literature. I am interested in
☐ 24-month course ☐ Short Course
☐ Motion Picture Course
Name.....
Street.....
City.....Zone....State.....
☐ I am a Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

YOU CAN PHOTOGRAPH BATHING BEAUTIES

Taking glamorous beach shots isn't difficult, as you can discover for yourself by following these directions

By JOSEPH FOLDES

To avoid sun-squint, model kept eyes closed until just before shot was made.

Posing model with back to sun provides pleasing pattern of light and shadows.

Subdued light of a hazy day is more evenly diffused, reduces sharp contrast.

WHEN YOU'VE SEEN appealing photographs of pretty girls posed on beaches, you probably (like most of us) have decided that you'd like to make similar shots. When you finished your pictures, were they as good as the ones which inspired you? If not, any of several factors may have been responsible—distorting shadows, an awkward pose, a distracting background; or it may have been a technical cause—most beach negatives are too dense, because of overexposure and/or overdevelopment.

Of course, study and practice will help you gain skill and technique—but as a beginner you *can* make good photographs of this type by following the instructions given here.

For your model, select any pretty girl of your acquaintance—she need not be a professional model. Her bathing suit, either one-piece or two-piece, should fit snugly.

Choose a time when the beach will not be crowded—early in the morning, preferably on a week-day, or when the weather is partly cloudy (directions for photographing under lightly overcast conditions are given in this article). Select a spot at the beach where you can pose your model without including anyone else in the picture.

The top and center photographs at right are examples of beach shots made on a clear, sunny day. The kneeling pose is a good one to follow in beach shots, as it is easy to assume and usually can be held without strain or awkwardness by the most inexperienced model.

To get the same effect as that in the picture at top, have your model face the sun—which should be at *your* back. After the pose has been arranged, and while the camera is being set up and focused, the model should keep her eyes closed against the sunlight. Just before the picture is taken, ask her to open her eyes and smile, to give a spontaneous, informal effect.

Now make three exposures—each 1/100 second, at *f*/22, *f*/16, and *f*/11, respectively. Your film should be a fast panchromatic type such as Kodak Super-XX or Ansco Superpan Press. For a box camera, use a slower panchromatic film, like Kodak Plus-X or Ansco Supreme, and the "instantaneous" shutter setting.

If your model objects to facing strong, brilliant sunlight, try a pose like that

YOUR CAMERA DOES ITS BEST, DO YOU?

If your pictures are not as good as you would like them to be, perhaps a book or two on your favorite photo subject would help.

Buy Your Books From America's Oldest and Largest Photographic Publishers

Listed below are just a few of the 350 different photographic books that we carry. We keep all books in stock and ship orders the day following receipt.

6

CHILD PHOTOGRAPHY—

The Modern Way *by Joseph Schneider*

One of the Country's leading child photographers. Tells and shows you in 208 pages and 275 illustrations and diagrams, all the tricks that get best pictures of little folks—tots to 'teen-agers. Gives priceless information on most effective use of flood, flash and speedlights for black and white and color. All you ever need to know to take really fine pictures of children **$4.95**

For Beginners

27 Practical Photography *by Robt. A. McCoy*
A nontechnical text on how to take and make good pictures. Accurate, easy to read, good for school use. **$4.00**

199 Photography For The Teen Ager *by Lucille Marshall*
Illustrated, very readable book for every beginner. **$2.95**

25

ENLARGING

LOOTENS

On Photographic Enlarging and Print Quality—Revised! Enlarged! New Edition; priceless how-to-do-it tricks and advice that will definitely improve any photographer's ability to get richer, "juicier" prints by projection. Over 65,000 copies sold. **$4.50**

224

Making Effective Photographs *by L. Whitney Standish*—If you are a casual picture maker, here is the book to help you get pictorial quality into your prints. Standish explains the terminology of pictorial work and then guides your progress with his fund of basic knowledge. 208 pages, 100 illustrations. **$4.95**

Guide Books, *by W. D. Emanuel*

Illustrated, Well Thought Out, Highly Recommended

If you own one of these cameras you NEED the guide book for it:

62 Contessa	1.25	145 *Rollei*	$1.75
140 *Leica*	$1.75	59 Robot	1.25
141 *Exakta*	1.75	142 *Retina*	1.25

Modern Camera Guide Books *by Tydings*

229 Canon		76 Bolsey	
222 Medical and Dental		153 Argus	
208 Twin Lens Reflex		215 Contax	
230 Ikoflex		178 Bolex	
231 Darkroom		173 Voigtlander	
177 Speed Graphic		179 Omega	
227 Revere "33" Stereo			$1.95 EACH

207 Lens Testing Chart
These charts were designed by the Editor of the British magazine, Amateur Photographer. With a little testing anyone can determine exactly how good a lens really is and the maximum size to which negatives taken with that lens can be enlarged without noticeable loss of sharpness. Set of 15 charts and 25-page instruction manual. **$1.75**

150 Lenses in Photography *by Rudolph Kingslake*
There's information here for the person who just wants to know what makes a Tessar different from a Dagor; there's also more than enough in the way of formulas and physics for the fellow who wants more than a superficial knowledge of lenses. **$2.95**

152 Without Assignment (How to free-lance in photography) *by Howard Byrne*, who learned how to sell editors the hard way. "The clarity and completeness of this book make it the best of its kind we have seen."—From review, July Modern Photography. **$3.95**

74 Leica Manual
A complete, one volume manual on 35mm photography. (In Spanish: **$8.00**) **$5.00**

217 The Retina Way *by O. R. Croy* **$3.75**

13 Making Better Color Slides *by Fred Bond*
Answers the questions every slide maker wants to know. Simple non-technical books by top man in this field. Two books, Part 1 and Part 2. **EACH $3.50**

204 The Contax Way *by H. Freytag*
New printing of established title authoritatively dealing with every aspect of Contax equipment and subjects. Every user of the Contax needs this book. **$3.75**

MOTION PICTURE PHOTOGRAPHY

31 Cinematographer Handbook, *Jackson Rose*
Improved, revised, enlarged 8th edition of reference handbook used by leading cameraman in Hollywood and thruout world, for professional and amateur. **$5.00**

16

16mm SOUND MOTION PICTURES

This book contains all the answers for the professional and amateur, on sound, silent, and television in one 592 page book. Without a doubt the most authoritative single reference book of its kind. The advanced, semi pro, or pro movie maker will refer to it constantly. By Wm. H. Offenhauser, Jr. **$11.50**

46 ACL Movie Book
A guide to making better movies, published by Amateur Cinema League. Every owner of a movie camera will want the expert advice given in this book. **$4.00**

SPECIAL SUBJECTS, TECHNIQUES AND PROCESSES

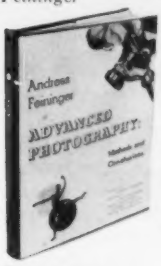
114 Candid Wedding Photography *by Henry Lefebvre*
A man who has made a success at it tells how. **$4.00**

Photo Book Headquarters
If you visit or live in or near New York City, come to our new Book Store where we stock and display photo books on all subjects . . . the only complete library of its type anywhere. Hours 9-5, closed Saturday. Phone PLaza 7-3700.

166 Rollei Photography *by Jacob Deschin*
Not a rehash, but a helpful book on the Rollei in use, describing techniques of the top photographers. **$5.00**

85 Three Dimensional Photography *by Herb C. McKay*
New third edition, by one of world's foremost authorities on stereoscopy. **$5.75**

125 Advanced Photography *by Andreas Feininger*



Another **Large** book by the LIFE photographer that shows how to produce artistically conceived pictures in exciting forms. Magnificently illustrated with scores of memorable pictures; a treasure for any photographic library. **$7.50**

61 Portraiture
192 pages; 250 illustrations and diagrams. Gives practical advice and techniques from 15 nationally famous portraitists. **$3.50**

197 Glamour Guide (How to photograph girls) *by Eugene Hanson*
Pose, lighting, make-up problems all discussed in a readable book by one who has succeeded in this difficult work. Illustrated. **$5.00**

214 Filter Manual *by Carl Bakal*
Tells how to use filters for both black and white and color. The filter dictionary section alone lists over 200 subjects with specific recommendation for every effect desired. **$3.00**

26 Film and the Director
A new movie book for those who want to write, produce or direct better movies. A professional director's guide. **$4.50**

Important Late Arrivals

56

Short Cut to Photography *by Godfrey Frankel*

One of the best beginner books we've seen. In simple language, with clear pictures and unique layouts, it carries the reader step by step thru every photographic process. Teaches how to take, and make better pictures without lots of expensive equipment. **$2.50**

57 Printing with Varigam *by M. Richard Marx*
Explains difference between Varigam and other papers, how it works, and all procedures from simplest to the most complex. Has a complete chapter on toning. **$1.95**

43

"Strobe"— The Lively Light *by Howard Luray*

Finally back again, completely rewritten from beginning to end, this book will give you all the information you need to decide what to buy, how to use it, what it will do; answers all questions on this increasingly important lighting technique. **$4.00**

67 Photography, Theory and Practice *by L. P. Clerc*
New third edition of one of the greatest photo books of all time, with detailed information on all aspects. **$15.00**

AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHIC BOOK PUBLISHING CO., INC.

33 West 60th St., New York 23, N. Y. Amt. Encl. $_____

Please send me postpaid the books whose numbers I have circled.

6	27	199	25	224	62	140	141	145	59	142	229	222	208
230	231	177	227	76	153	215	178	173	179	207	150	152	74
217	13	204	31	16	46	114	166	85	125	61	197	214	26
56	57	43	67										

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

8-54 ALL ORDERS ARE SHIPPED POSTPAID. No C.O.D.'s, add 3% sales tax with orders for N. Y. City delivery, add 10% for delivery outside U.S.A., except APO's. If not satisfied, return books to AMPHOTO within 5 days and money will be refunded. Allow approximately 10 days for delivery.

PERFECTION . . .

What is so perfect as the human figure the swan . . . the rose? Nature is certainly without a peer in creation of the flawless. In man-made products too, we strive for optimum perfection. Among filters and lens accessories, **Tiffen** stands out above all others as the flawless product.

Tiffen PHOTAR FILTERS

For Color or B&W films, Tiffen exceeds the highest optical standards. In all sizes, uncoated or coated; no finer filter can be made at any price. Lifetime guaranteed, of course!

STEREO SAFES

FILTER KITS

Tiffen Lens Accessories include the world's finest, most complete assortment of Adapter Rings for all cameras, Lens Shades, Filter Safes and Complete Filter Kits . . . over 2000 items to help you achieve perfection with your camera. Whatever the photographic assignment, your dealer has a few Tiffen aids designed specifically for you!

Tiffen®

WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOG

TIFFEN MARKETING COMPANY
617-621 Sackett Street, Brooklyn 17, N. Y.

shown in the center photograph. Here, positions of photographer and model are reversed from those used for the first picture—for a shot like this, *you* face the sun—and your camera must be equipped with a lens shade (sunshade). Again, make three exposures of 1/100 second each, at $f/11$, $f/8$, and $f/5.6$, respectively. If you are using a box camera and plan to make all your shots with this type of lighting, or on a hazy day, use the same type of *fast* panchromatic film as recommended for camera with lens stops.

The third picture was made when the sun was lightly overcast. On those slightly cloudy days, pose your model in a position similar to that shown here, and make three exposures of 1/100 second each, at $f/11$, $f/8$, and $f/5.6$. With box camera, fast panchromatic film should be used (see foregoing paragraph) and, again, instantaneous shutter setting.

Develop your negatives in any standard fine-grain developer; replenishing should be handled in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. Agitate frequently during developing. Finex-L was used to develop the negatives of pictures on page 104 for 15 minutes at 68 F. Fix your negatives in hypo containing hardener, then wash them for about 35 minutes in running water (approximately 68 F) and hang them to dry.

Make your prints on No. 1 or No. 2 paper, if you have a condenser enlarger—if your enlarger is of the diffusion type use No. 2 or No. 3 paper. Try to get contrast similar to that of the examples shown here. Develop the prints in a standard developer such as Kodak Dektol or Ansco Vividol.

And there you are—it wasn't really difficult, was it? And if you have followed the instructions carefully you should have some pleasing results.—

contests and markets

UNITED STATES BREWERS FOUNDATION is again running a Family Life Photo Contest open to newspaper and magazine photographers and free lancers of professional status. Photographs taken between December 1953 and December 1, 1954, and postmarked no later than December 7, are eligible. Ten prizes, with a top prize of $500, will be awarded for the best photographs, published and unpublished, showing members of an American family engaged in some activity expressive of family life. An unlimited number of 8x10 photographs may be submitted to Family Life Photo Contest, Room 1025, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

GAINES DOG RESEARCH CENTER has announced a contest featuring pictures of dogs. Any number of black-and-white photographs of any size are eligible for entry before the deadline of September 20. Original negatives as well as releases from dog owners must be available from photographers or winning entries. Each photograph must have the photographer's identification on the back as well as technical data and must be covered by return postage in order to be accepted for consideration. Send entries and requests for official rules to Gaines Dog Research Center at 250 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.—

7" f2.5 EKTAR

A precision Eastman color corrected lens at a buy. $99.50
Now adapted to fit Press cameras, easily adapted Leica, Contax, Exacta

Film, Paper at Pre War Prices

16mm x 50' magazines Super X reversal Processing included $2.69
16mm x 100' Super XX neg. or reversal 1.19
35mm x 200' Super XX negative . . . 1.89
10x10 Contact pap. S.W. Gl. 1,3,4, 100 shts 1.89
10x10 Enlg. paper S.W. Gl. no. 3 100 shts 3.49
10x10 Enlg. paper D.W. SM no. 3 100 shts 3.89
20x24 Enlg. paper S.W. Gl. no. 2 50 shts 6.89
30"x40" Enlg. paper DW, SM no. 1 per roll 3.49

AERIAL FILM— 1952

5¼x20' Super XX, Tri-X, Infrared . . . $1.50
5½x26' Super XX, Infrared $1.75
5½x56' Super XX, Tri-X, Infrared . . . $2.50
9½x75' Super XX, Triple S Pan $6.50
9½x200' Super XX, Tri-X, Triple S Pan $14.50

Send for our Complete List—Govt. Surplus

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED

Minimum Order $2.00—20% with C.O.D.

Associated 6855 Tujunga Avenue No. Hollywood, Calif.

MOVIES

An Adventure in Beauty for grown-ups. Brand new series of exclusive films. Really beautiful studies of Hollywood's loveliest cuties featuring many close-ups; the kind you'll like. A different model featured in each film. For a treasure chest of eye-filling beauty, send your order now!

NEW LOW PRICES!
THREE 8mm. B&W 50 ft. reels $4.95
THREE 16mm. B&W 100 ft. Silent or Sound films (state choice) $9.95
(Footages are approximate)

Shipped prepaid in plain, sealed package. No C.O.D.'s.
NATIONAL, Dept. 234, Box 5, Sta. E, TOLEDO 9, OHIO

GET what you SEE in CLOSE-UP PHOTOGRAPHY with
INSTANT PARALLIX*

Twin-Lens attachment eliminates parallix error for perfect close-ups.
For use with
ARGOFLEX, CIROFLEX, ROLLEIFLEX, ROLLEICORD and KODAK REFLEX

A single unit, Instant Parallix fits over both lenses. No adapters or other auxiliary lenses needed!

THREE MODELS: No. 1—for subject distance 39" to 20"; No. 2—for 21" to 13"; No. 3—for 14" to 9".

ORDER TODAY. $8 with case

CAMERALIX CORP.
250 W. 54th St. N. Y. C. 19
* U.S. Pat. #2-674-932.

Worry of
FALSE TEETH
Slipping or Irritating?

Don't be embarrassed by loose false teeth slipping, dropping or wobbling when you eat, talk or laugh. Just sprinkle a little FASTEETH on your plates. This pleasant powder gives a remarkable sense of added comfort and security by holding plates more firmly. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. It's alkaline (non-acid). Get FASTEETH at any drug counter.

TEMPERATURE CONTROL
of water
for film processing

Complete unit only $37.50 ppd.
Dependable—easily installed.
Write for circular. Dealers wanted.
AUGUSTINE CO., Dept. B
Marshalltown, Iowa

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY *at Home*

Splendid Hobby or Vocation

Prepare in spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Send for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and particulars. Sent postage prepaid. No obligation.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
835 DIVERSEY PARKWAY Dept. 226C CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

New Super-Speed I-R-Film

(*Continued from page* 68)

What do we sacrifice and what are the hazards? The principal loss is quality. An infrared portrait usually looks terrible. Eyes resemble bottomless holes and the most carefully rouged cheeks and made-up lips come out white. Veins and beard stubble show through the white translucent skin. But for subjects other than portraits, the results are generally quite excellent, and identification is usually immediate and effortless. The main hazard is the danger of accidentally fogging and physically damaging the film. The emulsion is sensitive to excessive heat and to pressure. The smallest leak in the lip of a daylight-loading cassette or in an unwound focal-plane shutter can ruin half a spool of film. For safety's sake, the film should be handled carefully by the edges and loaded and unloaded only in a pretested pitch-black darkroom. Moreover, the developing time is extremely critical, especially when we develop to the necessarily high gammas that produce the extreme film speeds we're after.

Kodak High Speed Infrared Film, like all other infrared sensitive materials, responds to blue light as well as infrared radiation. Since the new material is also slightly sensitive to the rest of the visible spectrum, it must be loaded and processed in absolute darkness. If the photographic effect of the film's blue-light sensitivity is not desired, as in aerial or mountain photography when haze penetration is required, use of a red Kodak Wratten No. 25 Filter is recommended. If only the infrared effect is wanted, either the Wratten 87, 88A, or 89B filter can be used. For maximum response to bad-light situations, the film is exposed without any filter whatever, so that all of the visible light as well as the infrared radiations are used in forming the photographic image.

In view of the fact that the maximum sensitivity of this film is in the infrared region of the spectrum (between 7700 and 8400 Angstroms), sharpest results are obtained by racking out the lens about ¼ of 1 percent of the focal length of the lens—after focusing by scale or rangefinder. (Infrared rays normally come to a focus behind the plane at which visible light rays are focused, although some recently designed Swiss lenses have coincident focus for visible and infrared rays.) Many miniature camera lenses have an "R" mark engraved on the lens barrel to indicate the proper reference point for infrared focusing.

How do you expose this new film? It depends upon the infrared reflectiveness of the subject matter as well as the degree of development. It's a good idea at first to bracket your exposures, giving a full stop or two more and a full stop or two less than the exposure indicated by your meter or, by your data for a similar setup photographed in the past. For outdoor sunlight exposures, an exposure index of 200 can be used as a starting point, assuming that a Kodak Wratten #25 filter is used. (Open up half a stop if em-

"THE VANDALS," by Georgia Engelhard, enlarged from portion of a 4x5 negative on a Federal Model 450.

"Big Stuff"? —OF COURSE, on a FEDERAL 4x5 ENLARGER

Big and fine as you want, in fact, from any size negative up to 4x5. The Federal 4x5's are splendid precision enlargers, with every desirable feature for the most critical work. Professionals are proud to own them, and any amateur can make professional prints to exceed his fondest dreams.

These top-flight enlargers (at amazingly modest prices) give ample magnification on the baseboard, and even bigger magnification when the enlarging head is swiveled horizontally toward a wall. The fine 5½" Octar f:4.5 coated anastigmat lens cuts clean and sharp to the corners, and interchangeable lenses in a range of focal lengths are available.

For color separation work, a color carrier is provided to hold color filters and masks. And you can choose whichever illumination system you prefer, diffused, double condenser, or Federal's celebrated Cold-Lite, all giving even brightness over the entire easel area. Dollar for dollar, you can't beat a Federal 4x5.

FREE
"How to buy an Enlarger." Sent on request.

Model 450 (diffused illumination) with lens	109.50
Model 450-CL (Cold-Lite—illustrated) with lens	114.75
Model 470 (double condenser) with lens	129.50

Federal is America's Greatest Enlarger Value

FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Photographic and Electronic Instruments
215 STEUBEN STREET, BROOKLYN 5, NEW YORK L-35

FEDERAL ®

for wide angle..

or telephoto shots...

Elitar gives your camera unlimited vision...

NOW, you can afford to own the finest wide angle and telephoto lenses for your movie camera. Here are the world's finest optics, offering the American movie-maker added camera vision — new vantage points — at a sensible price!

For 8mm and 16mm cameras for as little as $12.95 to $49.95.

For professional movies ... see Elitar at your dealer Now!

WRITE FOR CIRCULAR EP-8

ELITAR OPTICAL DIVISION

INTERSTATE PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.

28 WEST 22ND STREET, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

ploying an 89B infrared filter, instead.) You will quickly discover that scenes including natural greenery and other good infrared reflectors will require less exposure than built-up areas and other infrared absorbing objects.

As a result of its unprecedented infrared speed, the new film has opened up many new possibilities in "blackout photography" where the light source is covered by a filter or dye coating that freely transmits infrared and absorbs almost all the visible-light radiations. Using the recommended developing procedures below, we were able to establish a guide number of 240 for G-E 5R flashbulbs aimed directly at the subject in a Busch focusing reflector at the intermediate setting. With a Heiland Strobonar V, HR-40 speedlight unit, the reflector shield covered with a Wratten #87 infrared filter, a guide number of 160 produced excellent exposures. In addition, some very dramatic results were obtained by "bouncing" the radiations from these two sources against the intersection of the ceiling and far corner of a 12x20-foot apartment-house living room so that a dull red glow was barely visible at the instant of the flash. The speedlight produced excellent results at $f/8$, the 5R flashbulbs at $f/16$.

Although our bad-light test exposures with the new material were managed very handily with our respective 35-mm Leica and Nikon cameras, their focal-plane shutters made it impossible to make blackout flash and speedlight exposures at the faster shutter speeds. We found a ready answer to the problem in the 35-mm Voigtlander Prominent camera, whose behind-the-lens Synchro-Compur shutter enabled us to use a variety of lenses for synchronized infrared flash and speedlight exposures at all shutter speeds through 1/500 second.

Kodak technicians showed us excellent exposures on the high-speed infrared film made by the light of an automobile headlight covered with a Wratten #87 filter at a distance of 50 feet with the camera set at $f/8$ and 1/25 second; also an audience-reaction movie exposed at 16 frames per second and $f/2.8$ with the auditorium dimly lit by six 100-watt ruby lamps directed at the ceiling. (White 100-watt tungsten lamps in the same fixtures were found to produce 1 foot-candle of illumination on the auditorium floor when attempts were made to establish equivalence between the radiations from ruby lights and measurable visible light.) In both cases, the infrared film was processed for 14 minutes at 68 F with intermittent agitation in Kodak D-19 developer.

The developing instructions that come with Kodak High Speed Infrared Film suggest 8 or 14 minutes immersion in D-19 at 68 F with intermittent agitation (which produces gammas of 2.26 and 2.61 respectively), as well as 17 minutes in straight D-76 (for a gamma of 1.3). With subjects exposed under 50-watt incandescent bulbs, we found that D-19 gave us excessive contrast without any apparent increase in shadow detail over D-76. Prolonging our development in D-76 to 24 minutes (nominal gamma of 1.6) gave us still more speed without

COMPARE FINER COLOR PRINTS AS LOW AS 20¢!

Compare our prices, compare our workmanship and you'll agree VIVI-COLOR prints are BEST!

2¼ x 3¼—25¢ (only 20¢ each for any 10)
3 x 3 ..... 40¢
4 x 5 ..... 50¢
5 x 7 ..... $1.00
8 x 10 ..... $2.00

120, 620, 35 mm (20 exp) Ansco Color developed—90¢. Minimum order $1.00. Save money, send cash with order to avoid paying 20% extra for C.O.D.

FASTER SERVICE, FINER PRINTS from our modern, scientifically controlled labs.

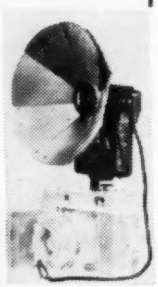
VIVI COLOR LABS

Dept. PP Box 1421 Baltimore 3, Md.

New Pocket Flash

FOLDS LIKE A FAN

Little Larger Than a Cigarette Pack. The B-C model comes complete with test light, plastic case, 22½ volt battery, expanding 5½" matte-surface reflector and automatic bulb ejector.



Just $13.95

Walz

Take the WALZ flash wherever you go.

ALFRED BASS INC.

WE BUY, SELL AND TRADE CAMERAS

585 MARKET ST. SAN FRANCISCO

YOU CAN BE A TV CAMERAMAN

Send for FREE Booklet K-3

APPROVED FOR KOREAN VETS

It's a short step from the nationally-known Television Workshop to a good-paying job in television.

Work with the finest RCA cameras and video equipment in station-size studios, under the instruction of network experts.

Graduates now working at leading TV stations throughout the nation. Previous experience unnecessary. Free placement service.

Day or Evening Classes

TV WORKSHOP

1780 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. PLaza 7-3721

Free Fall Catalog

Ready August 5

Fully illustrated, 104 pages, showing Hunting Footwear, Clothing, and one hundred and twenty other leather and canvas specialties of our own manufacture for campers and hunters.

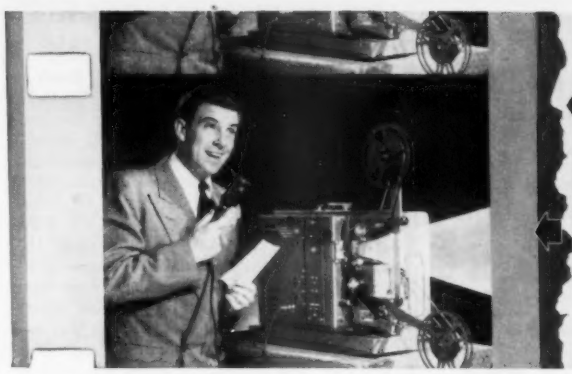
L. L. Bean, Inc.
121 Main St.
Freeport, Maine

excessive highlight blocking. We tried processing with the new high-speed film in fresh Promicrol developer, and found that 25 minutes at 68 F with intermittent agitation gave us quality very much like that produced by D-76 at 24 minutes, but with a trifle more shadow detail. Under these conditions, an exposure index of about 1,000 could be assigned for average human subjects lit by 50-watt lighting.

The new high-speed infrared film is indispensable when the exposure light is so yellow or red that fast panchromatic films are impractical; or when you are obliged to make "blackout" flash exposures at more than 10 feet with minimum risk of detection. Available-light specialists who have standardized on Kodak Plus-X film developed in Promicrol for 12 to 14 minutes at 68 F (for speeds of 320 to 640) find that the effective film speed slides down to 160 and lower when the lighting is visibly yellow but barely bright enough to be measured. Substituting Kodak High Speed Infrared Film, developed in Promicrol for 12 to 14 minutes at 68 F, for the Plus-X film will enable them to regain the 320-to-640 exposure index which they are accustomed to using. Under "impossible" lighting when the new infrared material is used as a last resort, 25 minutes in Promicrol at 68 F will suffice to pull the maximum effective emulsion speed out of the film.

We noticed too that graininess was more closely related to exposure than to the degree of development. Overexposure and excessive densities are to be avoided as much as possible. This gives rise to the question of an instrument that could possibly measure the intensity of infrared radiation and relate the result to the photographic exposure. Recently developed Kodak Ektron Detectors, principally a bar of lead sulfide connected to electrical sensing apparatus, offer a potential method of developing an infrared exposure meter.

This article has necessarily dwelled on the applications of the new film to general bad-light photography where every last vestige of film speed is required to produce identifiable photographic images. However, the material will obviously be of inestimable value to scientific and industrial photographers now that it is generally available. Its great speed has greatly broadened the scope of infrared photographic analysis. For example, where many medical studies were formerly limited to still photographs illuminated by powerful flash sources, the new film permits revealing motion pictures to be made under continuous incandescent illumination. Then again, heat-distribution studies which were beyond the sensitivity of earlier infrared materials are now quite practical thanks to the availability of the high-speed film. Photomicrography, crime detection, industrial time and motion studies, and a score of other industrial applications have been developed or broadened in the short time since the high-speed material was introduced as a special-order product. The months to come should see an even broader expansion of its applications to industry as well as to general photographic work.—



Conventional Sound Track similar to sound track on films used in motion picture theatres, is optically recorded—cannot be changed.

Magnetic Sound Track—added to sound or silent film for a few cents a foot—lets you record your own sound with the RCA Magnetic Recorder-Projector.

Put your own sound on film

—with the RCA Magnetic Recorder-Projector

Now give added meaning to every film you show—by recording your own sound with the RCA Magnetic Recorder-Projector.

To record, you simply project a film, and speak into the microphone as you watch the screen. Erase, re-record, play back at any time.

Get these nine extra values from your films

1. **Add sound to silent films**—RCA Magnetic Recorder-Projector operates at 16- or 24-frame speeds.
2. **Make changes in present sound track**—Change from optical to magnetic sound at the flip of a switch.
3. **Add a crisp, new sound track** at any time. Prepare a complete sound track minutes before a showing.
4. **Let sound films speak 2 languages**—Use optical and magnetic sound to reach two audience levels.
5. **Personalize the message** to your audience. Mention specific situations—even mention members of the audience by name.
6. **Put training guide** on film.
7. **Replace scratched sound track** with clear magnetic sound.
8. **Get superb sound quality.** Finer sound than you've ever heard on 16mm film (80-7200 cps).
9. **Erase and re-record** at any time.

RCA®

VISUAL PRODUCTS
RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
ENGINEERING PRODUCTS DIVISION, CAMDEN, N. J.

In Canada: RCA VICTOR Company Limited, Montreal

For more information write to: RCA Visual Products, Dept. 244-H, Building 15-7, Camden, N.J.

USE ROLL FILM IN YOUR PRESS CAMERA
WITHOUT MAKING ANY CHANGES!

Adapt-A-Roll 620 for 2¼ x 3¼, 3¼ x 4¼ or 4 x 5

- One unit makes both 2¼ x 2¼ and 2¼ x 3¼ exposures on 620 roll film.
- The only Adapter permitting ground glass focusing.
- Fits any press camera with standard spring back.
- Used just like cut film holder, including dark slide.
- Visual and audible exposure counter.
- Precision made — all metal — leather trim.

$29.95 for any size.
★
Available at your dealer — or send coupon.

4 x 5 Model Illustrated

MAR-BAR, Inc.
205 S. Beverly Dr.
Beverly Hills
California

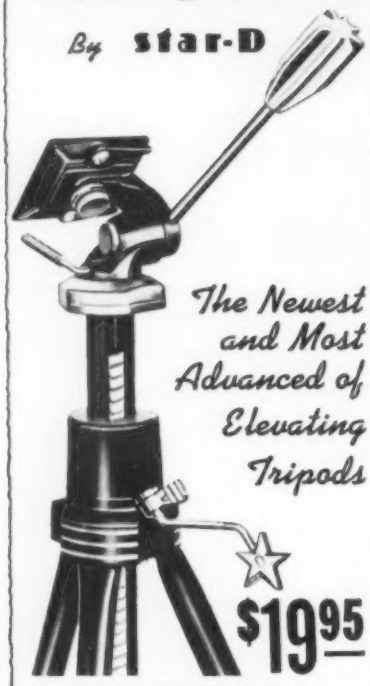
My Camera is
Model Size
Name
Address
City Zone State P-548

NOW YOU CAN AFFORD

The World's Finest Tripod

Conquest

By **star-D**



The Newest and Most Advanced of Elevating Tripods

$19.95

THE ONLY TRIPOD WITH A LIFETIME FACTORY GUARANTEE

The new Conquest is a masterpiece of design. It has more to offer than you ever expect from a tripod.

It is the most beautifully created of all elevating tripods; designed and constructed with all the care and impeccable craftsmanship which has made star-D products outstanding in their fields. Here is Truly—Elegance in Action!

For precision, versatility and ruggedness you can't beat a star-D.

If you have an instinct for fine quality—you'll choose Conquest

WRITE FOR COMPLETE TRIPOD BOOKLET.

DAVIDSON star-D COMPANY

WEST COVINA, CALIFORNIA, U. S. A.

Improved Rollei Has Revolutionary Shutter

(*Continued from page 92*)

Deckel of Munich, differs from conventional between-the-lens shutters in four essential respects: (1) both the shutter-speeds and *f*/-stops are equally spaced on their respective scales; (2) a standard series of shutter speeds is employed, each exposure time being half that of each preceding one: 1, ½, ¼, ⅛, 1/15, 1/30, 1/60, 1/125, 1/250, and 1/500 second; (3) shutter-speed and lens-diaphragm controls are coupled to each other so that doubling the exposure time shuts down the lens a full stop, and halving the exposure time opens up the lens a full stop, and (4) the shutter is engraved with a series of equally spaced "light value" numbers with the indicator coupled to the lens-diaphragm control of the shutter. Each number in the scale represents twice as much prevailing illumination as each preceding number.

The "light value" setting of the shutter depends upon two factors—the speed of the film used and the brightness of the photographic illumination. It can be determined with a suitably calibrated exposure calculator or quick-reference scale like the one on the back of the new *f*/3.5 Rolleiflex or measured with one of the new European exposure meters calibrated in standard Compur "light values." (The first of these meters on the U.S. market is the Sixtomat x-3—see page 12.) After you have set the light-value indicator of the Synchro-Compur shutter, you merely select the desired shutter speed, and the lens automatically opens up or closes down to the correct opening. That's all there is to it. Incidentally, on the basis of practical lens-aperture limits, a series of standard "light values" ranging from 0 to 20 will take care of almost every conceivable photographic situation. The range on the new *f*/3.5 Rolleiflex extends from 4 to 18 inclusive.

Installed in the *f*/3.5 Rolleiflex, the new Synchro-Compur shutter "with light values" has caused a few changes in the traditional appearance and operating characteristics of the camera. The new equidistant spacing of the *f*/-numbers on the lens-opening scale is immediately apparent, and for the first time, there is an *f*/16 marking instead of a dot between the *f*/11 and *f*/22 settings. However, the *f*/4 mark is omitted, being replaced by the end of a horizontal bar on top of the *f*/3.5 mark. Many of the intermediate shutter-speed settings are new, although the range remains the same. Additionally, the high-tension spring that used to be incorporated in the shutter to actuate the 1/500-sec setting is gone, and the shutter may be moved on or off the 1/500-sec setting at any time. Previously, the speed had to be set before the shutter was cocked.

The "light values" of the new shutter are engraved on the face of the camera's shutter-speed control dial. The movable "light-value" pointer which pivots on the hub of the shutter-speed control dial is adjusted to the proper value number by moving the lens-diaphragm control dial. Although adjustment of the shutter-speed control causes a compensating adjustment of the lens diaphragm (*f*/-stop), the shutter-speed setting is not changed when the diaphragm control is moved. Thus, the "light-value" system can be by-passed by first setting the shutter-speed control and then making the necessary adjustment of the lens diaphragm control indicated by the exposure meter or table, or by past experience.

The interlocked shutter-speed and diaphragm controls of the Synchro-Compur shutter in the *f*/3.5 Rolleiflex scan the camera's entire range of full lens stops (from *f*/4 to *f*/22) only when "light values" of 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 prevail. Thus:

SHUTTER SPEEDS (Seconds)

Lens Stops	*Light Values:* 9	10	11	12	13
f/4	1/30	1/60	1/125	1/250	1/500
f/5.6	1/15	1/30	1/60	1/125	1/250
f/8	1/8	1/15	1/30	1/60	1/125
f/11	1/4	1/8	1/15	1/30	1/60
f/16	1/2	1/4	1/8	1/15	1/30
f/22	1	1/2	1/4	1/8	1/15

With higher "light values" than 13, the shutter speed coupled to *f*/22 is the slowest that can be used and with lower "light values" than 9, the shutter speed coupled to *f*/4 is the fastest that can be used—unless you want to open up half a stop to *f*/3.5 and take a chance on slight underexposure at the next faster shutter speed.

The combination of shutter-speed and diaphragm controls in a single adjustment identified by an exposure or light-value number is similar in some respects to the system used in the Model 95 Polaroid-Land "1-minute" camera. The Polaroid exposure numbers range from 1 to 8, and there is a special G-E Polaroid exposure meter calibrated in these numbers. However, the Polaroid system lacks the flexibility and reciprocity of the new Compur system, for each number represents only one shutter-speed and lens-stop combination. For example, No. 1 represents ⅛ sec at *f*/11 and No. 8, 1/60 sec at *f*/45 with intermediate numbers representing a variety of in-between shutter speeds and *f*/-stops.

In addition to the distinctive and revolutionary new Synchro-Compur shutter, the new *f*/3.5 Rolleiflex incorporates most but not all of the features of the trail-blazing 2.8C Xenotar model. The interior of the camera is baffled; there is now an oversized focusing knob with a large depth-of-field scale and a built-in film identification and exposure-index reminder, a self-locking back hinge, quick-fastening neck-strap coupling, and also the much desired by-passing release for the anti-double-exposure mechanism. The locking flash-connector plug of the new model is similar but not identical with that of the 2.8C. The single feature of the 2.8C camera most obviously lacking in the new one is the built-in Rolleikin accessory counter knob, which can be installed separately.

The new Rolleiflex Automat with *f*/3.5 Schneider Xenar lens is priced at $234.50 including Eveready case, and the same model with *f*/3.5 Zeiss Tessar lens, at $249.50—$15 and $10 more than the respective earlier versions which are now discontinued.—*Norman C. Lipton.*

Beauty Below the Border

(*Continued from page* 45)

feminine form everywhere, even beyond the farthermost outposts of civilization, and I couldn't resist the temptation to imprison it on film. Those semi-clothed jungle belles are often sullen, though, as well as sultry, and had to be teased, cajoled, or bribed into permitting a photographer around. Some fled into the bush without giving a fellow a chance to exercise his persuasive powers. It's fun to negotiate with a scintillating subject whom I've ferreted out of the meadow, marketplace, or mountaintop, using pesos or bangles as a lure to my lens, which isn't so different from the Hollywood mode of operation. Women are the same all over, I suppose, though don't take my word for it. With some sort of working arrangement made, you either pose them carefully or shoot them candidly as they go about their chores or chopping corn, selling goods in the market, and so on.

I don't happen to be one of the latter-day natural-light addicts and you'll generally find me toting a portable electronic flash unit over my shoulders wherever I go, indoors or out, day or night. Of course, I often shoot by natural light, but I like to lug my unit along as a fill-in when the sun backlights the subject (I think reflectors are a bore and a nuisance when trying to shoot under less-than-perfect conditions).

When searching an area where I might want to "shoot from the hip," I keep my exposure set at 1/100 second at $f/11$. If I don't have time to adjust speed and aperture beforehand, I can get a printable negative from such an exposure, either long shot or close-up, generally speaking. I carry only one type of rollfilm in my bag, the fastest panchromatic (Super-XX), so I don't have to grope around for what I want to use in my ever-present Rolleiflex.

Working outdoors in daylight, I often use a light-green filter over my lens to darken sky tones and lighten up green foliage in the background. Also, I love the way it gives rich full tones to the skin and lips of the female face. Nowadays, I practically never use a yellow filter. The green does everything a yellow one can do, only much better, I say.

The Latins think feminine avoirdupois is sexy, unlike Americans who prefer fulsome flesh only in specified spots. The Latins are also mad about blonds of all varieties—platinum, golden, ash, or peroxide. There's no dearth of any type beauty in the lands under the Southern Cross, but I preferred the off-beat types. The most exotic and exciting type of primitive pulchitrude Pat and I discovered in South America was the Colorado (Spanish for red) Indian girl of the friendly Pinchincha jungles of Ecuador. In barbaric splendor, her ornaments and body paints rival the beauty of a tropical bird. Nude from the waist up, she bedecks herself in long, brightly colored ribbons, necklaces of beads and mirrors, brilliant scarves, and golden amulets. She paints her face and body with blue and black stripes over an orange base, and

8/8 mm SAVE MONEY & TIME 16 mm

BUY BULK FILM
Process It Yourself!

SUPERIOR DELUXE CINE REEL
Everything needed to develop your film. Reel holds 110 ft. of 8/8 or 16mm film. Complete with tray and 110 ft. capacity drying rack. Full "Do It Yourself" Instructions. (F.O.B. Chicago). $22.50

MORSE G-3 TANK.....$28.50

DELUXE CINE PRINTER
for Silent and Sound Movies
400 ft. capacity. Copies negative, positive and color 8mm and 16mm film. 110 volt AC. Precision built. Speed 20 ft. per min. Light control adjustment. Fully guaranteed. Silent model $99.50. Sound model $125.00. Write for circular!

REVERSAL CHEMICALS
Do it yourself! Process movie film with Superior's reversal processing powders. Complete with instructions. Nothing to add but water.
½ gal. set. (Wt. 3 lbs.)....$2.25
1 gal. set. (Wt. 4 lbs.).... 3.40

SUPERIOR BULK FILM
for big savings. No excise tax on bulk movie film! Superior bulk film is fresh, fine grain film made by DuPont.
Double 8mm 200 ft. $4.50
16mm 200 ft.. 3.85

ORDER NOW! SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Send for new free cine catalog and Processing Manual. Hundreds of bargains. All sold on unconditional money-back guarantee.

SUPERIOR BULK FILM COMPANY
HOME PROCESSING HEADQUARTERS
DEPT. 8-P 442-450 NO. WELLS ST. CHICAGO 10, ILL.

COLOR FILM EXCLUSIVELY!!
We've been swamped with orders and re-orders, and we say THANKS. All of which proves that QUALITY and SERVICE is our best advertisement.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER*
8mm DAYLIGHT COLOR FILM
Regular 25' Double 8mm rolls that will produce beautiful pictures in full natural color at a price that's never been duplicated. Speed is 10 ASA in Daylight. Prompt processing and return included. $1.98 each
3 for $5.75 6 for $11.00 12 for $21.50
*Subject to withdrawal at any time

35mm COLOR FILM
KODAK AERO EKTACHROME
Our most popular seller, Daylight speed 100 ASA. Price includes processing and Mounting. 20 exp. $1.95 each
6 for $10.75 12 for $19.95

STRATO-COLOR HIGH SPEED
For the critical worker, gives very brilliant, grainless slides. 100 ASA, Daylight—20 exp. $2.25 each
6 for $12.75 12 for $24.95

KODAK COLOR NEGATIVE
A new and exciting, multi-purpose Color film now in Daylight 100 ASA or 32 ASA in Tungsten. 20 exp. $2.75 each
6 for $15.75 12 for $29.95
Please include postage with your order.
Write for our free brochure "COLOR."

STRATO COLOR RESEARCH LABORATORIES
P.O. Box 395
RIDGEFIELD, N. J.

WRITE TODAY

FREE!
Yes, absolutely FREE! Just send your name and address and you'll receive our latest Special Listings and Exclusive Brochure of new, scintillating home entertainment in MOVIES, COLOR SLIDES and PHOTOS!

ADULT FILMS
• 8mm—50 ft....$3.00 | • 16mm—100 ft..$6.00

SPECIAL
• 3—8mm reels..$8.00 | • 3—16mm reels $16.00
• 6—8mm reels.$15.00 | • 6—16mm reels $30.00
(footage approx.)

MOUNTED COLOR SLIDES
• One set (5 slides).....$2.00 | • Six sets (30 slides)....$8.00

PIN-UP PHOTOS
• 8—4x5 photos..$2.00 | • 48—4x5 photos.$8.00

FREE SURPRISE GIFT
On INITIAL ORDERS ONLY for $8.00 or more, we will send you a Free Surprise Gift. Quantities are limited—First come . . . first served!

REYELLE Box 95, Dept. P-8 Hammels, L. I., N. Y.

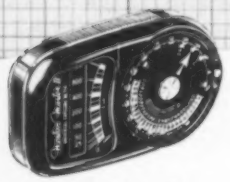
STRICTLY for ARTISTS
We have available for artists & sculptors good photo references in female figure studies. They are technically well done & provide for the artist vivid color, form & idea references.
2 x 2 Color Slides .....3 For $1.00
5 x 7 Glossy Photos .....2 For $1.00
These are not pin-ups and have basically reference value for the practicing artist, sculptor & photographer.
PALMER & CO. Box 5502, Dept. D Chicago 7, Illinois

WE BUY & SELL USED CAMERAS & LENSES
Leica Cameras and Lenses (all models) — Contax Cameras and Lenses—Telephoto Lenses — 8 and 16 mm. Movie Cameras and Projectors (sound and silent).
Write For Your Photo Needs
CAPITAL CAMERA, INC.
1003 PENN. AVE. N.W. • 15th and G STS. N.W. • WASH., D.C.

Expose . . . Develop . . . Print . . .

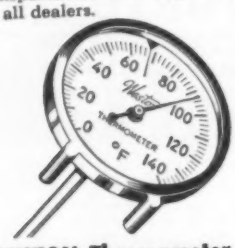
WESTON

measurements assure accuracy at every step!



WESTON Master II Universal Exposure Meter

Widely preferred because it gives complete exposure control in shooting color or monochrome, with all types of cameras. The meter for perfect transparencies and negatives. At all dealers.



WESTON Thermometer

Precision, stainless steel thermometer for the darkroom. Easy to read . . . resists breakage . . . resistant to all solutions . . . accurate to within 1° F. over entire scale. Fits tanks, trays, graduates. At all dealers.

WESTON Analyzer

An instrument for exact print control . . . a combination densitometer, illumination meter with accessories necessary for both black-and-white and color. Write for information.

2458

WESTON Electrical Instrument Corporation
614 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark 5, N. J.

blackens her hands, feet, and teeth with vegetable dyes. She spends as much time on her coiffure and make-up as any Park Avenue lovely. The beauty in my shot had adorned herself thus to enjoy a fiesta in the village of Santo Domingo de los Colorados. The Colorado Indians have never been subjugated like other Indians and mestizos of the jungles. Every man is king of his own plantation and every girl a pagan princess in her own right.

A few days after we left the heat of Ecuador, we were cursing the cold of the high Andes in Ayaucho, Peru. The ancient forts and palaces of the Inca wonderland were impressive to behold, but so were the Quechua Indian girls, descendants of the Inca nobles, and I found plenty of both architectural and anatomical beauty to fix my focus on. Women of this area wear costumes that are warm as well as colorful; however, not a hundred miles away from Ayaucho, beyond the precipitous drop of the Andes into the Amazon jungles, the natives wear nothing but a brief skirt, decorated with beads and bangles.

We arrived in Rio de Janeiro in time for their Carnival, which is also a Carnival of Cheesecake. Especially beautiful were the ebony-skinned women from the "Kingdom of the Negroes" on Rio's hillside slums who array themselves in resplendent finery and come singing, shouting, and samba-dancing down the boulevards by the thousands, their procession taking hours to pass the judges' stand on the finale night.

On to Surinam, Dutch Guiana, where we found an abundance of Javanese belles, possessed of beauty and unsophisticated glamour, who spin and toil on the plantations there. (The Javanese were brought to Surinam as contract laborers at the turn of the century.) Ponekim was one of these Java jewels. We were driving along a jungle trail when we came across this completely captivating girl petting her parroquet in a story-book setting beside a brook that was really babbling. Needless to say, we piled out of our jeep then and there and spent the next couple of hours shooting, Ponekim proving to be quite agreeable. A Moslem maiden whose ancestors came from far-off Sumatra, she was an assemblage of all the graces inherited from her people.

I'm now back among the glittering glamour girls of Hollywood where the cost of the package so often exceeds the value of the contents, yet I often flip through my photographs of the dark beauties who beguiled my fancy below the border and think of the old adage: Beauty, like gold, is where you find it.—

Color Latitude

(*Continued from page* 62)

intense ones. (See the following article on color filters for another way to control the colors in your pictures.)

The experience of many professionals who have used Kodachrome Type A film under available light conditions indicates that this emulsion permits more overexposure than underexposure. The general rule is to push through as much light as you need for the essential shadow detail, and let the highlights fend for themselves.

For the purpose of this article we limited ourselves to testing *Daylight* Kodachrome out-of-doors. Although this too exhibited a lot more latitude than we had a right to expect, the latitude tended to fall in the opposite direction from that of Type A film. In general it leaned more in the direction of underexposure than overexposure.

Although our tests should not be considered conclusive or definitive, they should provide a reliable starting point from which you can make your own experiments and form your own opinion. In a very real way the determining factor is not so much the film, the lighting conditions, or the subject matter, as it is your own private concepts concerning what you want in a color photograph. Following are some of the things we observed:

Under almost every kind of daylight situation we found that within a range of one full stop overexposure and one stop underexposure every transparency was usable, and the half stops on each side of the meter reading usually gave results very similar to the exposure based on the meter reading.

When the lighting was very flat, such as on hazy days or in the open shade, very often an exposure range starting at two stops over and going on to two stops under yielded acceptable transparencies. In some cases, where the color contrast as well as the lighting contrast was low, this stretched out to as much as three stops under, but only two stops over.

In very contrasty light, the latitude frequency lies entirely on the underexposure side of the scale, sometimes running down as far as three stops, but usually ending abruptly at two.

Aside from special effects such as semi-silhouettes or purposely burned-out highlights, backlighted pictures allow the least latitude, especially if flesh tones are included. In none of our experiments did this exceed more than plus-or-minus one stop, even being very tolerant.

Regardless of all else, the most critical test of color latitude is flesh tones. Beautiful effects often can be achieved when people are not portrayed, but we are so conditioned to recognizing pleasing flesh tones that when the exposure is even slightly off we usually consider the result objectionable. The exception, of course, is the frankly unrealistic type of picture where we deliberately try to create an off-beat effect.

Richly-saturated colors—strong reds, yellows, greens, and blues—allow more exposure variation than do light pastel colors. Notice how much better the brilliant colors of the macaws hold up in comparison to skin tones at both exposure extremes in the accompanying pictures. Given overexposure of more than one stop, pastel colors almost always will wash out while the deeper hues remain acceptable.

This exposure latitude is important for all color photographers, from novice to expert. Most of the time most of us are making use of it when we take casual meter readings or rely on exposure guides or the data slips packaged with the film. The more careful worker also can make this latitude work for him. There are at least four important ways.

1 Although the latitude of Kodachrome Daylight film is substantial, it is by no means as great as black-and-white latitude. However, there is a tendency among some of us to fuss and fret too much over color exposure, with the result that many good pictures are gone before we're ready to shoot. Considering the latitude we do have, this is unfortunate. In nine cases out of 10, our first quick exposure meter reading is close enough for acceptable color quality. Bear in mind, we are not advocating sloppy technique. What we do say, however, is that there's a lot of exposure leeway built into Kodachrome, and it is not necessary to treat each exposure as a scientific problem once a general, over-all estimate has been made with a meter or guide.

2 This latitude can most profitably be employed to create special effects, preserve or enhance nuances in color or lighting, and strengthen our pictures. For example, a slight degree of overexposure often can make your subject "jump away" from a brighter background because the highlights will brighten up more rapidly than darker areas. Or moody atmosphere often can be created by slight underexposure without materially damaging the color quality or flesh tones of the subject.

3 When in doubt as to what will happen when exposure is varied we can bracket ourselves by shooting a series of exposures on either side of the meter reading. Bracketing usually is done to insure that at least one picture turns out technically perfect. But it also can be a creative tool for exploring the possibilities of color photography. Even if we end up by choosing the meter-reading exposure as the best transparency, we've benefited because we've learned a little bit more about film-exposure relationship—knowledge that may be useful later on.

4 Many of us have had the disappointing experience of sending a perfect transparency out for duplicating only to get back a harsh, contrasty copy transparency with pasty, washed-out highlights. Often this can be avoided by sending a somewhat underexposed transparency that is richer and flatter than the results we desire. Usually this underexposed original will produce a duplicate much closer to the transparency we consider correct. In general, the same rule applies when ordering prints from Kodachrome transparencies.

A final warning must be added. Throughout this discussion we have been talking about 35-mm Daylight Kodachrome only. Type A film used with a daylight conversion filter does not provide the same amount of latitude. Underexposure in particular will tend to give an over-all muddy effect if it veers much from the indicated setting.—

THE WOMEN YOU PHOTOGRAPH CAN HAVE AS MUCH GLAMOUR AS ANY MOVIE STAR!

Let Ern Westmore, the dean of Hollywood make-up directors, show you how to make your subject as lovely as any queen of the screen.

It's simple, easy and inexpensive with the

MAKE-UP MAGIC KIT

Now Available To Readers Of PHOTOGRAPHY Magazine At The Special Low Price Of 50c

Please send me the MAKE-UP MAGIC kit, for which I am enclosing 50c.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

Send to Dept. 198A, PHOTOGRAPHY Magazine, 366 Madison Ave., N.Y. 17, N.Y.

CAMERA CLUBS

Be sure that you receive special announcements of interest to the members of your club!

Print the name and address of your club and your secretary's name on a government postcard, and mail today to:

PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 307, 366 Madison Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.

PHOTO ART COLLECTORS

FREE SAMPLES

Your collection is incomplete without our new sensational photos. FREE sample photos will prove we're right. Send name and address plus 25c to cover mailing and handling costs.

CHARM NOVELTY CO., Box 10
Dept. B2
Williamsburg Sta., B'klyn 11, N. Y.

FREE Bargain Book

Packed with hundreds of bargains—new and used—in still and movie photo equipment and accessories. Write for your free copy today to

Central Camera Co.
Dept. 2H, 230 S. Wabash, Chicago 4, Ill.

Photographic Headquarters Since 1899

SAFEGUARD SUMMER'S *STEREO* SLIDES with a "CUSTOM-CRAFTED" NEGA-FILE

Once damaged, your valuable summer slides are gone forever. You can never recreate past vacations, gatherings of friends, or those "once-in-a-lifetime" shots. Be prepared to protect your stereo slides as soon as you get them back with a handsome Nega-File chest. They're made of beautifully finished hardwood, with heavy brass-plated hardware and felted bottoms.

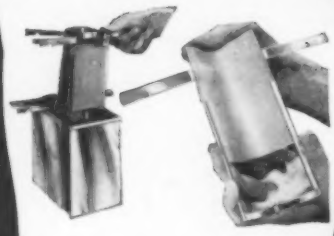
No. 25-I accommodates all viewers and individual filing of 50 cardboards or 25 glass. No. 25-G for all viewers and group filing of 150 cardboards or 75 glass.
No. 25-I or G. beautiful quartered sycamore (without viewer) $4.45
No. 50-I accommodates all viewers, extra batteries and individual filing of 100 cardboard slides or 50 glass mounts.
No. 50-G same as 50-I except for group filing of 300 cardboard slides or 150 glass mounts.
No. 50-I or G. beautiful quartered sycamore (without viewer) $6.45
No. 50-I or G. beautiful two-tone Walnut finish (without viewer) $6.45
No. 75-I (for slides only) individual filing of 150 cardboard mounts and No. 75-G for group filing of approximately 225 glass slides or 450 cardboards.
No. 75-I or G. beautiful quartered sycamore $6.45
No. 75-I or G. beautiful two-tone Walnut finish $6.45
Ask for free catalog and filing handbook.

No. 50-I Stereo Nega-File

THE NEGA-FILE CO., EASTON 10, PA.

STAINLESS STEEL

- - - - of course!



FILM PACK DEVELOPING HANGERS

- Special curved hanger shape creates tension that holds film in firmly.
- Holds even thinnest based film secure during all the process of developing, rinsing, etc.
- 4 sizes: for 4x5", 9x12 cm, 3¼x4¼", and 2¼x3¼". Price $1.25 each.

Send for illustrated catalog showing the complete line of CALUMET equipment.

Calumet Manufacturing Company
Dept. A, 6550 N. Clark Street,
Chicago 26, Illinois

NOW NEW LOWER COLOR PRINT PRICES on Famous CHINACOLOR

Finished Like Fine Porcelain

WALLET SIZE 2¼ x 3¼ — Now 25¢

MOUNTED

3 x 4	$ .55
3¼ x 4½	.65
4 x 5	.80
5 x 7	1.50
8 x 10	2.25

UNMOUNTED

2¼ x 2¼	$ .25
(From Sq. Roll Film)	
3 x 4	.50
3¼ x 4½	.60
4 x 5	.70
5 x 7	1.25
8 x 10	2.00

ANSCO COLOR FILM DEVELOPED 35MM (slide mtd.) 120-620 - $1.00

DUPLICATE COLOR SLIDES FROM 35 MM ORIGINALS 25¢

* CHINACOLOR is a Reg. Trade Mark

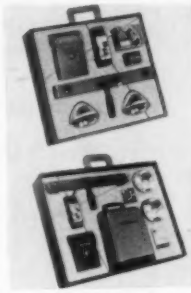
NORMAL 3 DAY SERVICE
MINIMUM ORDER $1.00
PLEASE SEND YOUR PAYMENT WITH ORDER

CHINACOLOR LABORATORIES
Dept. 48A 715 Kennedy St. N. W.
Washington 11, D. C.

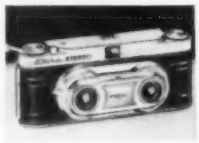
what's new — Trade Notes and News

All data and descriptions ascribed to products listed herein are those claimed by the manufacturers and distributors, and listings are not to be construed as endorsements by PHOTOGRAPHY. For further information write to address given in trade note.

CAMERAS



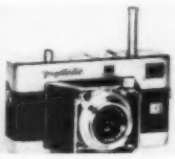
MATCHED CAMERA SETS are announced by Bell & Howell Company, 7100 McCormick Rd., Chicago 45. The 8-mm packages include B & H's Wilshire and Monterey cameras and projectors, and include camera, case, telephoto attachment, and light bar with two lamps and filter holder in the "matched - camera" sets, and camera projector, camera case, light bar with two lamps, cartoon film, and fifty-ft roll of color film, in the "camera and projector" sets. The latter also feature an 18x24 preview screen in the lid of the luggage-type package. Prices, respectively, are, for the Wilshire, $89.85 and $170.95; for the Monterey, $99.85 and $195.95.



AUTOMATIC EDIXA STEREO CAMERA is now imported in two new models by Wirgin Camera Works, 705 Bronx River Road, Bronxville 8, N.Y. Both have an automatic lever which advances the film, winds the shutter, moves the exposure counter, and prevents double exposures. Both models have f/3.5 matched Steinheil Cassar lenses. In Model 1A Edixa is mounted in Vario shutter and is priced at $59.95, while with the Pronto Shutter Model IB costs $69.95.

PAX 35 is a 35-mm rangefinder camera measuring 4½x2½ and taking full-size double-frame 35x36-mm negatives and transparencies. It is imported by Photographic Importing and Distributing Co., 67 Forest Road, Valley Stream, N.Y. The vibrationless shutter has speeds from 1/25 to 1/150 sec and the lens is of shorter-than-normal focus, giving greater depth of field. Synch is of zero-delay type. Loading is effected by removing the entire back of the camera. Price is $49.95; case is $7.50.

DRALOWID is a new German movie camera taking 8-mm pictures in black-and-white and color. It is equipped with the f/2.8 Minox lens, has automatic spool loading and a built-in exposure calculator. There is no winding key; instead a vinyl cord at the base of the camera winds the spring when pulled downward. Price of the camera is $79.95 and an Eveready case with felt lining and built-in filter pouch costs $12.95. USA distributor is General Photographic Supply Company, 138 Charles St., Boston 14, Mass.



VOIGTLANDER VITESSA 35-mm SEQUENCE-PICTURE CAMERA is a Willoughbys importation. It takes up to 36 pictures in sequence by pressing the right and left lever alternately. This operation takes the picture, transports the film, counts the exposure, and cocks the shutter for the next shot. This Vitessa has the Color-Skopar f/3.5 color-corrected lens. The combined range- and viewfinder is automatically corrected for parallax, and the synchro-Compur M-X shutter handles all flashbulbs and electronic flash units. Price, $99.50.

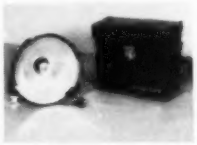
LENSES

NIKKOR LENSES now include an f/1.5 85-mm and f/3.5 28-mm, both of which have been checked as "optically perfect" by an independent testing laboratory employing U. S. Bureau of Standards tests. Resolution was better than 120 lines per mm at f/1.5; there was no appreciable differential on contrast chart, centering was perfect, and aperture settings were as indicated, etc., according to the laboratory's tests. Price of the f/1.5 lens is $349.50 and that of the f/3.5 lens $159.50.

CINEMATAR is the trade name for wide-angle and telephoto attachments for Bell & Howell 220 and 252, and Brownie f/1.9 and f/2.7 8-mm movie cameras. Both attachments have full coverage at full aperture, according to the makers, Elgeet Optical Co., 838 Smith St., Rochester, N.Y., and both are hard-coated and have a 4-element lens system. The wide-angle type costs $18.90 and the telephoto $19.90.

FLASH

EM-TU FLASH UNIT is a product of Nilsen Mfg. Co., Addison, Ill. It was designed for M-2 flashbulbs and has a reflector contour said to give maximum light over the entire picture area. It is powered by two penlite batteries (not included in price), is equipped with cord, European-type connector, firing button for open flash, and built-in bulb ejector. EM-TU is attachable to any camera or tripod socket. Price is $3.95.



HICO-LITE Model 109 is the most advanced portable electronic flash unit yet produced by Hauman Instruments Co., 70 Coolidge Hill Rd., Watertown, Mass. Its sealed light unit is proof against shock, water, and vibration; it is powered by two 240-v dry batteries and an a-c power pack is available as an accessory. Model 109 will fit any camera having an accessory shoe, by means of a spring-mounted foot. The tube is guaranteed for life and utilizes a new-type reflector free from hot-spot. Flash duration is 1 millisecond and the minimum interval between flashes is 5 sec. Price is $109.50.

only $1.00 per set

America's loveliest models photographed in FULL NATURAL COLOR. See the charm and appeal of these outstanding beauties brought to you in striking color contrasts ... golden honey blondes, vivid redheads and exotic brunettes. These artful studies are not tiny slides but real full size prints. And because of mass production you get a set of five for $1.00.

Rush $1.00 for trial set to

COLOR GRAPHIC DEPT. PB
BOX 1062 G.P.O.
NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

Thru The Lens TOURS

Planned by Photographers For Photographers

HAWAII

2 week inter-island tours with the most comprehensive itinerary ever offered. Pre-arranged models and entertainment. In July, Aug., and Oct.

SOUTH AMERICA

49 days of off-the-beaten-path photographic adventure with Josef Muench, F.P.S.A., as leader. Departure in early October.

NAVAJO-LAND

2 weeks by bus and jeep in the remote wonderlands of America's last frontier. June through Oct.

WRITE OR WIRE FOR DETAILS

TRAVELWORLD, Inc.
Thru-The-Lens Tours
5814 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.
Member, American Society of Travel Agents

SPECIAL
35MM 6 for $1.00 COLOR
TRANSPARENCY DUPLICATION
MOUNTED IN STANDARD 2x2 SLIDES

COLOR PRINT SERVICE
2X - 2½" x 3½" ea. .25
3X—3¼x4¼ ea. .50 | 5X—5x7 ea. 1.00
4X—4x5 ea. .60 | 8X—8x10 ea. 2.00
Made on Ansco Color Printon from Ansco or Eastman Transparencies

ANSCO COLOR FILM PROCESSING
35mm 20 Exp Mounted, 120 or 620 Processed $1.
35mm 36 Exp... Mounted $1.50

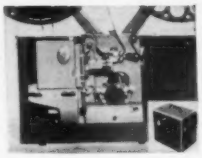
COLOR TV FILM LABS
144 FIFTH AVE., Dept. P, New York 11, N.Y.
24 HR. SERVICE • WE SHIP FIRST CLASS MAIL

FLASH-O-GUIDE is a calculator which can be attached to the back of any C.O.C. B.C. pocket flashgun and is provided free with all such guns, according to the manufacturer, Camera Optics Mfg. Corp., 101 W. 47th St., New York, N.Y.

The guide enables the user to determine at a glance the correct lens opening for taking flash pictures under any lighting conditions, at various speeds and distances.

PROJECTION & VIEWING EQUIPMENT

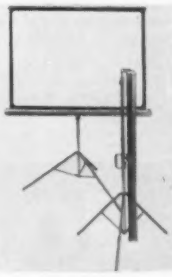
VICTOR 16-MM SOUND PROJECTOR is announced by Victor Animatograph Corp., Davenport, Iowa. Features are: air-conditioned film gate; sapphire-tipped pawls; reservoir for controlled oiling; self-adjusting film shoes; air-conditioned lamp enclosure; flat-field lens; optical system said to provide 56 percent more light with Mark II Shutter; finger-tip control panel, etc. Three sizes are available, for small, medium-size, and large audiences. Prices are, respectively, $415, $447, and $565.



AN OPTICAL STEREO VIEWER and one 3-dimensional color slide will be sent without charge or obligation to readers who write to Olden Camera & Lens Company, 1265 Broadway (at 32nd St.) New York 1, N. Y. between July 1 and August 10, 1954. This is part of Olden's current educational program in stereo photography intended to give camera enthusiasts a "taste" of 3-D. The sample viewer and slide can also be obtained in person at Counter "B" of the Olden Company premises by presenting this news note.

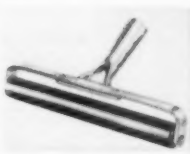
REDUCTION ATTACHMENT has been developed by Charles Beseler Co., 60 Badger Ave., Newark 8, N. J., for its Vu-Lyte Opaque Projectors, priced at $35. It effects reduction of projected-image size to 30 percent of the size of the original. In general, the degree of reduction depends upon the focal length of the lens in use. For specific answers to projection problems for educational and other groups, address Beseler's Education Division, as above.

KNOX CORONET PROJECTION SCREEN is the first product of Knox Manufacturing Co., Franklin Park, Ill., which has long made parts for other screen manufacturers. Coronet has glass-bead screen surface; heavy fabric; auto-lock permitting secured extension to any position; self-folding tripod; a handle positioned for balanced carrying; and a heavy metal bracket locking case to tripod when folded. It comes in four sizes beginning at 30x40, which costs $13.75. A deluxe screen, "Commodore," costs $24.95 in the 30x40 size.



DARKROOM EQUIPMENT

SAFE ROLL PRINT ROLLER has been introduced by American Products Co., 3308 Edson Ave., Bronx 69, N.Y. The rubber roller rotates on a steel axle with brass bearings and a ventilated, easy-grip handle is angled for



SAVE UP TO 60%!

ALL ITEMS GUARANTEED FOR 1 YEAR!

MINIATURE CAMERAS:

Mercury II, ctd. 2.7, 1/1000, Synchro, l. n.	$ 24.50
Retina IA, ctd. Xen. 3.5, M-X, like new	49.50
Kodak Signet, ctd. Ektar 3.5, Synchro, l. n.	59.50
Robot II, ctd. Xenon 1.9, Synchro, like new	69.50
Tele-Xenar coated 3.8, 75 mm f. Robot, l. n.	35.00
Clarus MS-35, ctd. Raptar F:2, Synchro, l. n.	75.00
Bantam Sp'l., ctd. Ekt. F:2, Sup. Syn., l. n.	89.50
Stereo Realist, ctd. 3.5, Synchro, like new	89.50
Contessa, T-ctd. Tess. 2.8, M-X Synch., l. n.	95.00
Vito III, ctd. Ultron F:2, M-X Synchro, NEW	97.50
Retina IIA, coated F:2, M-X Synchro, l. n.	95.00
Praktica FX, T-ctd. Tess. 2.8, preset, NEW	99.50
Revere "33" Stereo, ctd. 3.5, Synchro, l. n.	119.50
S. L. Contaflex 35, ctd. Tess. 2.8, R. F.	139.50
Prominent, ctd. Nokton 1.5, M-X Synchro, l. n.	155.00
Kine Exakta VX, T-ctd. Tess. 3.5, preset, l. n.	159.50
Kine Exakta VX, Fully Aut. ctd. Xen. 1.9, l. n.	269.50
Zeiss Pentapr. Finder f. Kine VX, l. n., case	39.50
T-ctd. Triot. F:4, 135 mm f. Kine, Preset, NEW	69.50
T-ctd. Tess. 3.5, 165mm f. Kine, NEW	99.50
T-ctd. Sonnar F:4, 300mm f. Kine, preset, NEW	249.50
Ctd. Fern-Kilar 5.6, 400 mm f. Kine, like new	149.50
Hershey Sunlite II El. Flash, compl., l. n.	55.00

FROM OUR LEICA DEPARTMENT:

Leica Standard, Elmar 3.5, like new	$ 55.00
Leica D, Elmar 3.5, like new	67.50
Leica IIIB, Summar F:2 or ctd. Elmar 3.5, l. n.	105.00
Leica IIIC, Summar F:2 or ctd. Elmar 3.5, l. n.	115.00
Same, coated Summitar F:2, like new	139.50
Same, coated Summicron F:2, like new	189.50
Same, coated Summarit 1.5, like new	199.50
Leica IIIF, coated Summitar F:2, like new	185.00
Same, coated Summicron F:2, like new	235.00
Same, coated Summarit 1.5, like new	245.00
For "Red Dial" IIIF model add	20.00
For "Red Dial" IIIF with Selftimer, add	45.00
Kardon, coated Ektar F:2, like new	85.00
Canon IV-S-2, ctd. Seren. 1.8, Full Syn., l. n.	179.50
Ctd. Summaron 3.5, 35mm, chrome, like new	59.50
T-ctd. Biogon 2.8, 35mm, ltwt., like new	85.00
Summar F:2 or coated Elmar 3.5, 50mm, l. n.	39.50
Ctd. Summitar F:2, 50mm, chrome, like new	65.00
Ctd. Summicron F:2, 50mm, chrome, like new	115.00
Ctd. Summarit 1.5, 50mm, chrome, like new	125.00
Ctd. Soremar F:2, 85mm, chrome, like new	99.50
Ctd. Nikkor F:2, 85mm, chrome, like new	99.50
Ctd. Elmar F:4, 90mm, chr. & blk., like new	42.50
Ctd. Elmer F:4, 90mm, chrome, like new	59.50
Ctd. Nikkor 3.5, 135mm, chrome, like new	95.00
Ctd. Hektor 4.5, 135mm, chrome, like new	95.00
Leitz Imarect Universal Finder, like new	26.50
Leica Cassettes, All-Metal, new type, ea.	2.25

CONTAX, NIKON, PENTACON

Contax III, Sonnar 1.5, like new	$129.50
Same, coated Sonnar 1.5, like new	139.50
Contax IIA, T-ctd. Sonnar F:2, like new	185.00
Same, T-ctd. Sonnar 1.5, like new	210.00
Contax IIIA, T-ctd. Sonnar F:2, like new	205.00
Same, T-coated Sonnar 1.5, like new	230.00
Pentacon, T-ctd. Bio. F:2, like new	159.50
Nikon, coated Nikkor 1.4, Synchro, like new	179.50
T-ctd. Biogon 2.8, 35mm f. Cont. IIA, IIIA	139.50
T-ctd. Tessar 4.5, 40mm f. Contax D, NEW	55.00
T-ctd. Sonnar 1.5, 75mm f. Contax D, NEW	135.00
T-ctd. Sonnar F:2, 85mm, ltwt., NEW	125.00
Ctd. Sun F:4, 90mm, f. Contax D, NEW	29.50
T-ctd. Sonnar F:4, 135mm, ltwt., like new	89.50
Same, NEW	109.50
Fern-Kilar 5.6, 400mm f. Contax D, ctd., l. n.	149.50

HIGHEST CASH PRICE OR LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE FOR YOUR USED CAMERA, LENSES AND EQUIPMENT.
WRITE TODAY for FREE ESTIMATE!!!

REFLEX CAMERAS:

Argoflex EF, coated 4.5, Synchro, like new	$ 35.00
Ciroflex D, coated 3.5, Alphax Synchro, l. n.	45.00
Kodak Reflex I, coated 3.5, Synchro, like new	49.50
Natl. Graflex II, B&L Tessar 3.5, like new	49.50
Kodak Reflex IA, ctd. 3.5, Synchro, like new	55.00
Stand. Rollei, coated Tessar 3.5, Solenoid, l. n.	79.50
Exakta B, Tessar 2.8, Synchro, like new	79.50
Ikoflex IIA, T-ctd. Tess. 3.5, M-X, like new	99.50
Auto-Rollei, ctd. Tess. 3.5, Heiland Solen., l. n.	105.00
Auto-Rollei, T-ctd. Tess. 3.5, (X) Synch., l. n.	125.00
Auto-Rollei, T-ctd. Tess. 3.5, M-X, used	145.00
Auto-Rollei, 2.8C, ctd. Xenotar, M-X, used	225.00

ROLL FILM AND PRESS CAMERAS:

Ventura 66, 2¼x2¼, ctd. 4.5, Comp. Rap. Syn	29.50
Isolette III, ctd. 4.5, Syn., R. F., l. n.	34.50
Ikonta C, T-ctd. Tess. 3.5, Comp. Rap., l. n.	39.50
Plaubel 9x12cm. Antic. 2.9, D.E., l. n.	45.00
Super Ikonta B, SW, Tessar 2.8, like new	85.00
Same, T-ctd. Tessar 2.8, (X) Synchro, l. n.	99.50
Busch (Tower) 4x5, ctd. Ekt. 4.7, R. F., l. n	99.50
Modiat II, ctd. Ektar 3.5, Synchro, l. n.	129.50
4x5 Crown Gr., latest, Tessar 4.5, l. n.	135.00
Polaroid Pathfinder, ctd. 4.5, KRF., l. n.	179.50

MOVIE CAMERAS, PROJECTORS:

Reliant 8mm, coated 2.7, like new	$ 45.00
Revere 99 coated B&L 2.8, like new	49.50
Revere 44, 8mm Mag., ctd. 2.5, l. n.	75.00
Cine Kodak K, 16mm, 1.9, like new	75.00
B&H Autoload, 16mm Mag., ctd. 1.5, like new	89.50
Bolex H-16 Leader, ctd. Lytar 1.9, used	215.00
Bolex H-16 Deluxe, ctd. Switar 1.5, used	335.00
Kodak W.A. 2.7, 15mm lens, "C" Adapter, l. n.	39.50
Ctd. Vivar 2.8, 16mm Visifocus lens, l. n.	49.50
Keystone K-66, 8mm Proj., 750 W., l. n., case	95.00
Revere 85 Deluxe, 8mm Proj., 500 Watt, l. n.	79.50
Revere 90, 8mm Proj., 750 Watt, like new	95.00
Kodascope EE, 16mm Proj., 750 W., like new	59.50
Kodascope 16-10, 16mm Proj., 750 W., l. n.	85.00
Keystone A-82, 16mm Proj., 750 W., l. n., case	99.50
Revere 16mm Sound Proj., 750 W., latest, l. n.	179.50
Kodaslide IIA, 150 Watt, like new	19.50
Skot, 300 Watt, like new, Blower, case	39.50
TDC Showak, 300 W., used, Blower, case	39.50
Revere, 300 W., like new, Blower, case	49.50
Argus "300," Auto-Changer, l. n., Blower, case	55.00

ACE CAMERA EXCHANGE
136 EAST 58th St., NEW YORK G-22, N. Y.

EKTACHROME
PROCESSING
48 HOUR SERVICE

2¼ x 3¼	$.50	5 x 7	$.75
3¼ x 4¼	$.50	8 x 10	$1.50
4 x 5	$.50	120-620 Roll Film	$1.25

Your transparencies will receive the same careful handling as our own films which we prepare for color portrait work.

FREE DO'S AND DONT'S PAMPHLET

Roland Jeanneret
4526 Main Street Kansas City 2, Mo.

BEAUTIFUL
COLOR PRINTS
Individually printed and processed.
Every color transparency is individually printed and processed in order to retain the highlight detail and obtain softness of gradations without loss of brilliance.

4 x 5 5 minutes	$ 2.50	Original	$1.50	Duplicate
5 x 7	4.00	Original	3.00	Duplicate
8 x 10	7.00	Original	5.00	Duplicate
11 x 14	12.00	Original	8.00	Duplicate

Write for Prices
DYE TRANSFER PRINTS

America's Finest
LOW COST BATTERY VIEWER!

gives 4 times magnification

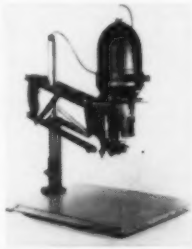
find out why your slides LOOK SHARPER, BETTER on a
MICOette DELUXE
America's Finest Low-Cost Viewer $2.95

WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED SLIDE BROCHURE
Shows how to view your slides best, easiest!

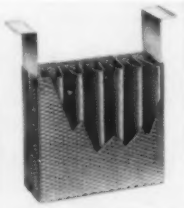
MICO PHOTO PRODUCTS
119 S. Dearborn • Chicago 3, Ill.

comfortable use. Three sizes are available: 6-in., $2.98; 8-in., $3.25; and 10-in., $3.95. All are said to impart a completely flat finish to all prints.

LT-DEVELOPERS have been formulated in four types for distribution by LT Products, 201 Front, Brooklyn, N. Y. All are impervious to deterioration and oxidation, even when left for a day in uncovered trays. Types are: LT-15, for contrast work; LT-17 for medium contrast; LT-30 for soft work; and LT-18 for extra soft work. All are said to develop 7,000 sq in. per gal of solution without a replenisher. The developers are a product of Graphic Economy Developer Co.

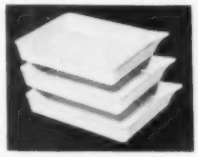


PRIMOS AUTOFOCUS ENLARGER for 2¼x3¼ negatives was recently announced by Karl Heitz, Inc., 150 W. 54th St., New York, N.Y. Among the many features are one-hand control of enlarger head and its locking at desired height; tilt-back head by parallelogram mechanism; lamphouse with heat-absorbing base; glassless negative carrier; focus adjustment rod for any enlarging easel; one, two, or up to twelve-time magnification automatically and larger by hand; filter-slide attachment for enlargement of color transparencies. Price is $297.



FILM PACK DEVELOPING HOLDER holds a full 12-sheet filmpack in a single holder for processing, and is made by Rudsco Sales Corp., 275 Pearl St., New York 38, N.Y. The all-steel unit accepts each sheet of film with backing paper attached, in an individual compartment which prevents contact of one film with another. The film never touches either the hand or the metal of the holder. Two models are available: for up to 4x5, $18; for up to 5x7, $22.

HUGO MEYER PHOTOGRAPHIC BENCH, devised by Hugo Meyer & Co., Inc., 39 W. 60th St., New York 23, N. Y., consists of bed rod, end bases, riders, and more than thirty other possible components, a selection of which is made to suit individual technical requirements. The assembly forms an efficient means of carrying out optical tests and photographing small objects, etc. The assembly illustrated here would cost under $150.



DEVELOPING TRAYS of bonded fiberglass are being introduced by Calumet Manufacturing Co., 6550 Clark St., Chicago. They are of molded, seamless construction with rounded corners and a large pouring lip, are white, are available in 8x10 size only, and weigh 11 oz. Price of the new Calumet tray is $2.45, postpaid.

MISCELLANEOUS

CLINGTITE PRODUCTS, Inc., 4844 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 9, Ill., makers of Clingtite Title Letters, offers a six-page brochure containing suggestions as to when and how to use titles, plus a number of suggestions on how titles can be made with professional effect. Write direct, ask for booklet 57.

SLASH YOUR 35mm FILM COST...
RELOAD YOUR OLD CARTRIDGES with BULK FILM

USING THE NEW
WATSON 66 TAKES COLOR OR B & W
$11.95

The Original Bulk Film Loader . . . loads Eastman, Ansco, DuPont, Leica, Contax, Exacta cassettes, etc., from any 35mm BULK film (spooled or unspooled), without scratching. No darkroom necessary. Automatic Frame Counter "clicks" off 1 to 36 exposures. Sold on a Money Back GUARANTEE. STOP needless spending . . . snap your pictures for less than 1¢ a shot using BULK Film.

FREE 96-page Catalog crammed with thousands of "Photo-Tools" can be yours by writing Dept. P.

BURKE & JAMES, Inc. 321 S. Wabash Av. CHICAGO 4, ILL

COLOR
PROCESSING PRINTING

THERE'S NO BETTER COLOR WORK than ours . . . by fast, convenient mail. Send film today for our famous quality color prints or Ansco, Ektacolor & Ektachrome processing. You'll like the personal attention which is our stock in trade.

Ralph B. Atkinson

Atkinson LABORATORY
7273 Santa Monica Boulevard, Dept. 4
Hollywood 46, California

Free OUTSTANDING PINUPS

If you are looking for something refreshingly new and unusual in the way of pin-up girls, look no further, for we have all types of photos for you. Poses that are too numerous to mention are in our files. For a sample look-see of what we have, just send 25c to cover cost of handling and mailing for 2 beautiful 4 x 5 photos.

JAY NOVELTY COMPANY
Dept. P, Box 510 Flushing 52, N. Y.

93 PROFESSIONAL COURSES!
BETTER THAN EXPERIENCE!

CAMERA REPAIR: free tools for your own business! AIRBRUSH: no art experience necessary! COLOR: cash in on color boom! COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHY: excitement, security and high pay! PORTRAIT PHOTOGRAPHY: complete training for a fine profession! MANY, MANY OTHERS!

Co-ed, Vet. app., Free Nat'l Placement S'vce
Write for New Catalog

the GERMAIN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
225 Broadway, N. Y. 7, N. Y. Dept. H

Thrilling Work COLORING PHOTOS at Home

Fascinating hobby and vocation learned at home by average man or woman who is artistically inclined. Work full or spare time. Modern method brings out natural, life-like colors. Many have earned while learning.
FREE BOOKLET tells how to get started doing this delightful home work for photographers, stores, individuals, and friends. Send today for your copy. No obligation.

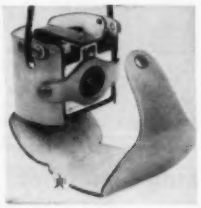
EASY TO LEARN

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 226C, Chicago 14, Ill.

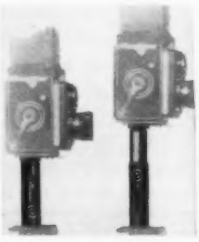
MAGIC PLASTIC TITLE SET is offered by Stanley Plastic Products, Box 93, Brookline 46, Mass. The set contains 410 one-in. letters and characters in three colors and there are five interchangeable 13x18 backgrounds in four colors and transparent, for real-life scenes. The letters stick to any smooth, shiny surface without glue, water, paste, or pins. Price of the set is $5.95.

FILTER KITS for every still and movie camera are offered by Tiffen Marketing Co., 619 Sackett St., Brooklyn 17, N. Y. Each kit contains three Tiffen Photar filters, a Tiffen square or round lens shade, and an adapter ring, to be matched to any desired camera and added to the kit by the dealer. The filters are for Kodachrome, Ansco Color, and black-and-white. Two cases are available—in top-grain leather and plastic "see-thru" type. Kit prices range from $4.50 to $18.95 plus cost of lens shade and adapter ring.

MODERNAGE CUSTOM DARKROOMS, INC., announce the opening of a fine-grain processing laboratory at 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y., as a division of Modernage Photoservices, operating for professionals. Quality finishing of miniature and reflex-camera negatives are the principal services offered amateurs but sheet-film negatives up to 8x10 will be developed and enlarged as an accommodation service. Film is developed entirely by hand; no automatic machinery is employed. Orders are being taken by mail as well as at the laboratory, at the above address.



CASES FOR HOLIDAY BROWNIE CAMERAS are made by Service Mfg. Co., 120 E. 16th St., New York 3, N. Y. They are of Eveready type and made of genuine leather in Suntan shade. A feature is a leather "bumper" which protects the camera front, and there are snap side openings for easy attachment and removal of the case. Price of the new case is $2.25.



3-IN-1 REFLEX MATE, offered by American Products Co., 3308 Edson Ave., Bronx 69, N.Y., is a device that eliminates parallax without use of correcting lenses. After focusing the camera through the viewing lens a knob is twisted, raising camera so taking lens assumes the earlier position of the viewing lens. Thus the view is exactly the same as originally seen, with no change of angle. The "Mate" can also be used as a camera handle or tripod extension of 7 inches maximum. Price is $3.69.

REALIST, INC., makers of Stereo Realist cameras advise us that any of their dealers will permit readers to borrow a Realist with flash, at no cost other than that of the film and flashbulbs that may be used. Each camera is insured against loss or damage while in the hands of borrowers.

TRIANGLE J AUTOPOD is being marketed by Jewett Mfg. Co., 201 Del Mar Place, San Gabriel, Calif. It is designed to provide firm support for any type of camera, permitting the making of quick shots through the windshield of a car whether in motion or not. Installation is by means of a dashboard clamp and floor brace. Two top telescoping tubes of different lengths are provided. Price is $57.50.

METER CASE of Eveready type for Skan exposure meters is announced by G-M Laboratories, Inc., 4300 N. Knox Ave., Chicago 41. The new case is of polyethylene, and is said to be the first product of its kind using such material. The design includes extra cushioning and snug support all around for the meter. Price is $1.95.

CYKORA SILK DW, one of Ansco's warm-toned printing papers with high-speed characteristics, now is available in contrast grade No. 1, in addition to the earlier Nos. 2 and 3. The new grade is provided in the following quantities per package: 5x7, 25's, 100's, and 500's; 8x10, 25's, 100's, and 250's; 11x14, 10's and 50's. Prices are similar to the other grades.

CALENDAR PHOTO PURCHASERS are listed in a booklet titled "Photographers Guide to Calendar Publishers," a copyrighted list sold by the Lofthouse Company, Box 832, Binghamton, N. Y., at $1, postpaid. Exact and comprehensive details of each market are included, as well as prices paid, when available.

ETCHMASTER Precision Retouching Knife and Etchmaster Automatic Hone for sharpening it are announced by Raymond Georg Manufacturing Company, Inc., 424 Edwards St., Springfield, Ill. The original mirror-finish knife of high-alloy steel has stainless-steel chuck and balanced plastic handle and its edge can be perfectly restored by use of the Automatic (motor-driven) Hone. The knife costs $6.95 and the hone $29.95.

DU PONT DATA BOOKLET containing detailed descriptions of Du Pont reproduction papers is offered by that company. Papers covered are Photo-Writ, Copytone, Reflex, and Cap Solar. There's a section devoted to the cause and prevention of print defects, recommendations for proper safelights, exposure, and processing, plus processing formulas and weight-conversion tables. Address Du Pont at Wilmington, Del., for your copy.

MATTE-SURFACE color prints are now produced by Bebell & Bebell Color Laboratories, 2531 Church St., Brooklyn 26, N. Y. Standard, glossy "Rocket Color Prints" cost $3 for one 8x10 print, while those with matte surfaces are priced 25 cents higher.

TAYLOR-MERCHANT CORP., P. O. Box 52, Cathedral Sta., New York 25, N. Y., offers for advertising purposes a calling-card camera resembling a book of matches. The outside of the camera is utilized for the advertiser's message, and it folds flat for easy mailing. A second item is a cardboard stereo viewer, also foldable. It has ground glass lenses and accommodates standard-size stereo slides.

LITTLE GEM AUTOMATIC SPLICER is a product of Mansfield Industries, Inc., 1227 Loyola Ave., Chicago 26. It is of all-steel construction and has a die-cast base, handling 8- and 16-mm film. A radial scraper speeds this operation and three rubber supports prevent scratching table surface. Price is $5.95.

CAM-STOCK, a product of Medina Industries, Medina, Texas, was designed to provide easily manipulated support for 8-, 16-, or 35-mm movie cameras when making action pictures. When mounted on Cam-Stock, the camera is aimed like a gun and is said to make much steadier pictures. A compartment accommodates a considerable number of accessories, as shown in the illustration. Price is $9.95.

3-D SLIDE BAR provides a means of making extreme close-ups with any stereo camera and also makes possible accentuation of the stereo effect when taking landscapes lacking immediate foreground. Among the other uses of the bar are the making of stereos with single-lens cameras, regardless of type of subject matter, as a fine-focusing adjustment scale for title production, etc., and as a shift-over alignment gauge for the shift between movie-camera viewfinder and its lens. Price is $24.95 and manufacturer is Kentech, P. O. Box 4152, Los Angeles 24.

LITEFRAME, a product of Pavelle Color, Inc., 533 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y., provides an attractive means of displaying 4x5" color transparencies. It has a glass face and between the lighting unit and the transparency is a special diffusing glass. Pavelle Color dealers duplicate on 4x5 color film any transparency from 35mm to 4x5" and return the reproduction in a blond or mahogany Liteframe, at a price of $5.95. Pavelle will furnish a list of dealers on request.—

the WORKSHOP COURSE in
CREATIVE PHOTOGRAPHY
Not a "school." A different KIND of learning—where Dmitri Kessel, Ben Schnall, Tom Leonard and other "famous professionals and amateurs" got their fine training. 34th year. Write for booklet P-12.
RABINOVITCH PHOTOGRAPHY WORKSHOP
40 W. 56 New York 19

CUSTOM FINISHING
That Perfectionists Praise
Discriminating amateur photographers send their films to Edwards to be sure that the negatives have the fine gradation of tone, proper contrast, and fine grain that are so essential to making salon-quality prints and enlargements. Individual development, hardening and vaporating of every film bring out the full beauty of each picture. Edwards prints are equally superior—each carefully hand made. Edwards service is unequalled and reasonably priced. Write today for free Price List!
EDWARDS FINE GRAIN LABORATORY, INC.
P.O. Box XX Chicago 90, Ill.

COLOR PRINTS
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
INDIVIDUAL COLOR BALANCING
ELECTRONIC CONTROL

2¼ x 3¼ ea.	25¢	4 x 5 ea.	75¢
2¾ x 3¾ ea.	40¢	5 x 7 ea.	$1.00
3½ x 4⅝ ea.	60¢	8 x 10 ea	2.00

Ansco & Ektachrome Rolls Developed..... $1.00
35 mm (20 Exp.) $1.00
(36 Exp.) 1.50

RAPID SERVICE
All orders returned 1st class mail.
(Minimum Order $1.00)
No C.O.D.'s Please

Color-Pix Inc
Box 1287-Church St. Station-New York 8, N. Y.

What are some good travel photo tips?
What precautions should I take when leaving the U. S. A.?
How do I get better beach pictures?
How long should undeveloped film be kept in my camera?
Any special tips for travel movies?

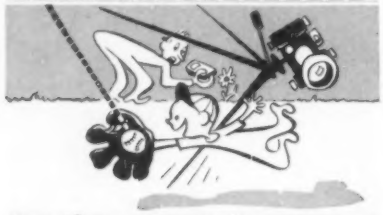
YOU'LL FIND THE ANSWERS TO ALL THESE QUESTIONS IN

PHOTO NEWS

FREE to anybody interested in photography

To receive PHOTO NEWS regularly and at no cost, write your name and address in the margin and send it to Dept. 166

Eastern CAMERA EXCHANGE
66 W. Columbia St. Hempstead, N. Y.
Eastern stores in Lynbrook, Hicksville, Port Washington, Long Beach, Freeport



Another expensive camera

out!

It happens every day—and could happen to you. Why risk having to pay out of your own pocket for camera repairs *or a new camera?* Insure your equipment—cameras, lenses, light meter, enlarger, *everything*—against accidental loss or damage, theft, fire and many other hazards. Get a Hartford Camera Floater Policy. *New low rates.* Less than 2¢ a day for $400 worth of protection! Ask your Hartford Agent or your insurance broker for details. Or just mail the coupon now.

Hartford Fire Insurance Company
Hartford 15, Connecticut

Please send sample policy and rates for Hartford's Camera Floater Policy.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

Selective Focus

(*Continued from page* 56)

al uses of selective focus, see the mother-and-child portraits by Tana Hoban and J. Frederick Smith on pages 60-61, Edward Lettau's close-ups of feet, pages 70-71, and Peter Basch's view of the Eiffel tower, page 73.

If the lighting conditions call for a small aperture even when you use the fastest shutter speed your camera affords, you can resort to the use of a slower film, a filter with a high factor, or both.

In motion pictures, where shutter speed is pretty much constant, neutral density filters are resorted to. These reduce the amount of light reaching the film, but have no effect on the color rendition.

Close shots have less depth of field than those made farther away—with the same lens and aperture. In the case of portraits, the eyes of the subject should be in the plane of focus.

The area of acceptable sharpness is less in front of the plane focused on than it is behind that plane. As a rough calculation, you can figure that the depth behind the point focused on is about twice that in front of the point.

With your diaphragm at its smallest aperture, you have the greatest depth of field your lens is capable of. Since a smaller aperture requires a longer exposure, it can be used only for relatively static subject matter. A tripod normally must be used in this case to avoid definition-destroying camera movement. If you have a photographic setup wherein you need extreme depth and also must employ a fast shutter speed, you'll just have to have an abundance of light. Flashbulbs or ultra-speed flash units are the answer here—as depicted in two of the accompanying illustrations.

Hyperfocal distance is that plane beyond which objects appear acceptably sharp when the lens is focused on infinity. This distance gets farther from the lens as the aperture increases in size. You can learn the hyperfocal distance for your lenses at various *f*/stops by referring to the manufacturer's tables. Or, if your camera has a depth-of-field scale, you can set the infinity mark at the aperture being used, and the hyperfocal distance will appear opposite the focusing mark.

If the lens is focused on the hyperfocal distance, objects from about one-half this distance to infinity will appear to be sharp. This zone constitutes the maximum depth of field obtainable with a given lens at a given aperture. Use of the hyperfocal distance as your point of focus, however, may sacrifice definition in the significant area of your picture—if that area is closer or farther from your lens. It is only the plane focused on that is critically sharp.

Here, then, is a simple discussion of depth of field and the conditions that govern it. I hope you'll be able to incorporate some of the basic ideas into your photographic thinking—to the end that you'll get more effective, more dynamic photographs, and that you'll be able to get them with a minimum of effort and a maximum of pleasure.—

PHOTO JOURNALISM • ADVERTISING • ILLUSTRATION
GENERAL COMMERCIAL • ARCHITECTURAL • FASHION
EDITORIAL PORTRAITURE • PHOTO LAYOUT • LIGHTING

Study with professionals in California...

Learn photographic techniques of advertising, journalism, science, fashion with practicing artists and photographers! Art Center's 28-month course includes general studies. Degree. Co-educational. Fall semester begins Sept. 27. Catalog. Write Edward P. Adams, Director, 5353 W. 3rd St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

THE ART CENTER SCHOOL
COLOR TECHNIQUES • INDUSTRIAL ILLUSTRATION

'PIN-UPS'
By BERNARD of HOLLYWOOD
A Portfolio of BREATHTAKING BEAUTIES

POPULAR EDITION 68 large (11x14 in.) pages $1.25 ppd.
GIANT DE LUXE EDITION 132 pages with plastic binding $3.00

SIX LATEST RELEASES
50 ft. 8mm Movies $3.00 each
100 ft. 16mm Movies $6.00 each
Set of 2x2 Color Slides $2.00
8 Glossy Photos—$2.00
Send 25¢ for Sample Photos and Illustrated Literature

BERNARD OF HOLLYWOOD
Dept. PP. Box 46977—West Branch
Los Angeles, California
NO C.O.D.'s PLEASE

King-Size Prints from Roll Film
less than 4c each, developing included

You can save money and still get finest-quality prints and fast service from the photo capital of the world. Complete color service—35mm specialists for 15 years . . . over 200,000 satisfied customers.

RETURN THIS AD FOR THIS SPECIAL OFFER

8 exposure roll..$ .25 12 exposure roll..$ .50
16 exposure roll..$ .65 20 exposure roll..$ .80
36 exposure roll..$1.40

Quality guaranteed or money refunded.
Send for FREE mailing bag and complete price list.
Rochester Laboratory, Inc., Dept. A, Rochester 1, N. Y.

BASS SAYS: Let the OLD HORSE TRADER make you the best deal on your old pet camera!

QUALITY SINCE 1910
Bass Camera Co
179 W MADISON ST
CHICAGO 2, ILL

PROFESSIONAL BABY PHOTOGRAPHERS!
You Owe It To Yourself To Find Out About PANORAM'S Professional Color Printing Prices And Deliveries.
Address Inquiries To: Professional Dept.
PANORAM FILM LABS
1190 6th AVENUE • NEW YORK 36

THIS SIZE **COLOR PRINT** 2 x 3¼

ANY 6 for

18½¢ ea.

SPECIAL

UNSURPASSED QUALITY

Each Print is **Individually enlarged** in our laboratory for superior results. Panoram insures the utmost in quality and customer satisfaction.

PROMPT SERVICE

We promise Quality Workmanship DELIVERED TO YOU IN 5 DAYS— No misleading 48 hr. Assembly-Line Rushes! !

COLOR FILM SPECIAL

Why not enjoy the same low color film cost as economy wise professionals! Buy our GUARANTEED FRESH 1955 expiration date 35mm ANSCO COLOR FILM RELOADS.

One 20 Exp. Roll, 1.29

4.89 per 4 rolls

No Postage Required

AMAZING REDUCTIONS IN KODACOLOR PRINTS

3X (3½x5)..Reg. .37—Now .29 ea.
5X (5x7)....Reg. 1.75—Now 1.35 ea.
8X (8x10)...Reg. 4.00—Now 3.25 ea.

ENLARGEMENTS FROM 8mm AND 16mm MOVIE FILMS

One Size Enlargement Only 2½x3¼—1.35 for First Print. Additional Prints..... .90 each

SHEET COLOR FILM DEVELOPING ANSCO or EKTACHROME

2¼x3¼.....25c ea., 6 for 1.25
3¼x4¼.....30c ea., 6 for 1.50
4x5.....40c ea., 6 for 2.15
5x7.....50c ea., 6 for 2.50
8x10.....75c ea., 6 for 4.00

FREE CATALOG

Send for Panoram's Bargain Prices on all standard film, viewers, slide accessories, tripods, lighting equipment.

STEREO PRINTS

Preserve your original composition. Get a full enlargement of the entire area of your transparency, by enlarging to proportionate sizes.

2½x2½..... .25 ea.
3¼x3¼..... .50 ea.
4x4..... .60 ea.
5x5.....1.10 ea.
8x8.....2.25 ea.

From 35mm Only **22¢ ea.** 2½ x 3¼ Any 9 for 1.89

PRESERVE YOUR SLIDES . . .

Your Color Slides will eventually fade with use. Retain the original beauty of these precious and irreplaceable scenes, by investing in a duplicate set at these **amazing** low prices.

SLIDE DUPLICATING

Returned in Heat-Sealed Mounts

17c EACH

6 for 1.00 20 for 3.00

Mercury and Robot Duplicates 25c each.

(Minimum Order 1.00) No C.O.D.s please. Prices Subject To Change Without Notice. If return ins. desired incl. 20c.

SPARKLING COLOR ENLARGEMENTS

43c ea. 3X - 3x4¼ Any 6—2.35	50c ea. 4X - 4x5 Any 4—1.85
85c ea. 5X - 5x7 Any 3—2.40	1.89 ea. 8X - 8x10 Any 3—5.35

2¼x3¼ and 2x at prices above made from 35mm only. All sizes above including 2x3¼ and 2x made from Mercury-Robot and Stereo Transparencies but at 25% extra.

Prints when ordered without special instructions are made from the largest area of that transparency that can be enlarged to the ordered size. Cropping if no more than ½ trans., 25% extra, more than ½, 50% extra.

COLOR DEVELOPING FOR THE PERFECTIONIST

After all your care and thoroughness in exposing your color film why not bring out the best in your color. Send it to us for prompt expert developing by our skilled technicians.

35mm Ansco Color Film Dev. and Mounted 100 per roll, 1.90 per 2 rolls, 90c per roll for 3 or more rolls.

Ansco-620-120...75¢ per roll
EKTACHROME...1.00 per roll
35mmAnsco Unmounted 75¢ per roll

Panoram film labs
1190 6th Ave., N. Y. 36

ON ALL ORDERS OVER $15 WE SHIP VIA AIR INSURED, AND PAY POSTAGE.

GOLDEN GATE COLOR PRINTS

COMPARE OUR PRICES WITH ANY ON THE COAST
COMPARE OUR QUALITY WITH ANY IN THE WORLD

SPECIAL

8 x 10 1.50 ea. 2 for 2.95

2x3¼.....19c ea.—ANY 6 for 1.15
2½x3¼.....23c ea.—ANY 6 for 1.35
3¼x4.....43c ea.—ANY 3 for 1.25
4x5.....49c ea.—ANY 2 for 90c
5x7.....90c ea.—ANY 2 for 1.75

35mm ANSCO COLOR RELOADS (GUARANTEED 1955 DATING) 1.25 per roll 20 Exp 3 for 3.60 Postage 5c per roll

35mm ANSCO COLOR FILM DEVELOPING MOUNTED 1.00 per roll 3 rolls for 2.75

EKTACHROME ROLLS all sizes 1.00 per roll

ANSCO COLOR FILM DEVELOPING 620—120—75c per Roll

SLIDE DUPLICATES 5 for 1.00 15 for 2.50

ANSCO OR EKTACH CUT FILM DEVELOPING

2¼x3¼ 20c each 3¼x4¼ 25c each
4x5 30c each 5x7 35c each
8x10 50c each

Minimum Order 1.00...No C.O.D.'s

GOLDEN GATE COLOR PRINTS

810 SO. SPRING STREET
Los Angeles 14, Calif., Dept. P —

HOW TO GET

COLOR PRINTS

2x3¼ . . . 4 For 75¢

2½x3¼.....23¢ ea.—Any 5 For 1.00
3¼x4.....45¢ ea.—Any 5 For 2.00
4x5.....48¢ ea.—Any 4 For 1.85
5x7.....85¢ ea.—Any 3 For 2.40
8x10.....1.85 ea.—Any 3 For 5.25

THE FINEST

SLIDE DUPLICATES

Mounted 20¢ each 15 For 2.25
Unmounted 15¢ each 10 For 1.25

QUALITY

COLOR FILM DEVELOPING

35mm 20 Exp. Mounted
1.00 Per Roll 1.90 For 2 Rolls

SHEET COLOR FILM DEVELOPING

2¼x3¼—.25 4x5—.40
3¼x4¼—.35 5x7—.50

COLOR PRINTS

Ektachrome 620-120 Developed 1.00 Per Roll
Ansco 620-120 Developed 75¢ Per Roll
35mm 20 EX Ansco Dev. Unmounted .75

AT A LOW

Buy Your Guaranteed Fresh Ansco Color Film 35mm Reloads From Us at Our Low Low Prices.
1 Roll 1.15 4 Rolls 4.50
Add 5c per roll for postage

LOW PRICE!

Min. Order 1.00. Sorry, No C.O.D.'s

MODEL FILM CO.

Dept. P,— 78 W. 47th St., N.Y. 36

FINE PICTURES FROM FINE CAMERAS

Do you own a Leica, Exakta, Cannon, Contax? Do you ever wonder why your neighbor, with his inexpensive Folding Camera seems to get as good Black & White pictures as you do? IT'S ALL IN THE FINISHING. You will see a startling difference when your films are developed by our experienced craftsmen and our MINIFINE CUSTOM PRINTING PROCESS. Each negative is treated as though you were entering it in an exhibition. No machine work—No mass production—No bargains... just the honest best in each one of your pictures... AND AT THE MOST REASONABLE PRICES!

MINIFINE DEVELOPING		MINITONE CONTACT PRINTING		MINICRAFT ENLARGING	
828-627-620	30¢	2¼x3¼	08¢	3¼x4¼	15¢
116-616	40¢	2½x4¼	09¢	3½x3½	15¢
118-122-124	45¢	3¼x4¼	10¢	4x4, 3½x6	25¢
35mm—20 & 36 Exp.	45¢	4x5	12¢	4x5, 4x6	30¢
Minox	45¢	5x7	45¢	5x7	54¢
520 Pack	60¢	8x10	65¢	8x10	78¢
Packs up to 523	85¢	35mm Contact Strips Including Developing 20 Exp. 85¢ 36 Exp. 1.10		We use Double Weight Deluxe Paper for all Prints & Enlargements	
Sheets up to 4x5	12¢ ea.				

GUARANTEED 35MM FILM

Factory Fresh Safety Film

EASTMAN KODAK

SUPER XX PLUS X

RELOADS

20 Exp. 35¢ ea. 3 for 1.00
36 Exp. 55¢ ea. 3 for 1.50

BULK FILM

27½ ft.—1.00 100 ft.—3.50

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP. 1190 SIXTH AVENUE NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

the photographic market place

"BETTER PICTURES"
SINCE 1932
EXPERT FILM PROCESSING and VAPORATING
Quality Mail Order PHOTO FINISHERS

35mm -- $1.80

35mm ROLLS developed, vaporated, individually enlarged—3¼x4½—$1.80. 20 exposure rolls—$1.10. Extra enlargements 3¼x4½—6c each. No. 127 split candid rolls—16 exposures—enlarged to 3¼x4½—85c. No. 127 and 120, 8 exp. rolls enlarged to 3⅛x5—60c. No. 120 or 620, 12 exp. rolls enlarged to 3⅛x3½—75c. No. 120 or 620, 16 exp. rolls enlarged to 3⅛x5—85c. Extra enlargements—6c each. Postage prepaid in U.S.A. 5c will bring you mailer and complete price list.

We fine-grain all film and individually enlarge each frame. Quality work—Prompt service.
Send roll and money today.

BETTER PICTURES
2621 West Lawrence Ave., Dept. F Chicago 25, Ill.

DUMONTS DOES IT AGAIN!

Fresh — **ANSCO MOVIE FILM** — Fresh 100 ft. 16 mm. Supreme Reversible, including processing. Reg. $8.25.....Only **$3.50** ea. 3 Rolls for **$9.75**

WATERPROOF 5"x7" Enlarging Paper #3 contrast, Fresh, Guaranteed, per 100.....**$1.75**

Order by Mail Now and Save
Please Include Sufficient Postage with Your Remittance. Otherwise Balance Will Be C.O.D.

DUMONT'S 34th ST. CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St., Dept. 178, New York 16

PORTER FILM BINDERS For Color

NOW
New Method
GIVES A
PERMANENT SEAL
Smooth Window Edges
A **FREE** SAMPLE BINDER ON REQUEST

2x2 For 35mm D.F., 35mm S.F., Robot, Bantam, 16mm D.F. and S.F. Each size packed 50 per box @ $2.00.

2¼x2¼ For 2¼ x 2¼, 2¼ x 1¾, Bantam, and 35mm D.F. Each size packed 75 per box @ $4.00.

3¼x4 For 2¼x3¼ (Horiz. only), 2¼x2¼, and 2¼x1¾ either horizontal or vertical. Each size packed 25 per box @ $2.25.

STEREO Realist and Busch Vera. Regulars, packed 40 per box @ $3.25. Double thick stock packed 20 box @ $2.25.

At Your Dealer or Order Direct—SENT PREPAID
All Sizes Silver Opaque Film Masks Also Available

PORTER MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
2836 Sunset Blvd., Dept. P-8, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

Dated 1955!!—COLOR and B & W

NO PROCESSING—World's Lowest Prices—Direct to You!

Kind	One for/ Price	Six for/ Price
20 Exp. 35mm Reloads		
(Day or Tung.) ANSCO....	1.20	6.00
Aero Ektachrome, ASA 100..	.85	4.85
Kodak X or Super XX.....	...	1.49
MOVIE FILM		
16mm x 100' B & W, ASA 50	1.25	6.25
8mm x 100' B & W, ASA 50	1.95	11.00
8mm x 25' Dble. (Spooled).	.49	2.50
ROLL—116, 616, 120, 620, 127	...	1.49

CROWN PHOTO 1180 BROADWAY (Dept. 228) N.Y.C. 1, N.Y.

We are looking for high grade COLOR TRANSPARENCIES

SUITABLE FOR MAGAZINE COVERS, CALENDARS, ADVERTISING, ETC.

4x5 or larger. Children, animals, industry, science, sports, landscapes, girls, human interest. Prompt replies and returns. Prompt payment. Please enclose stamped return envelope.

THE SHOSTAL PRESS AGENCY
545 FIFTH AVE., Dept. P-105, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

10 Color Slides SCENIC COLORADO $1

Colorado abounds in many scenic wonders—beautiful lakes, rivers, mountains, highways and National Parks. 10-2x2 color slides showing many points of interest with the latest issue of the **SLIDE NEWS** for $1.00 prepaid.

SLIDE CO., BOX 1031, CANTON, OHIO

If you own one of these cameras.....

Argus C2 or C3, Argus 21, Leica, Contax or similar camera

You can take pictures like THIS!

Shull SPEED-o-COPY

Ready to focus — Ready to photograph

Simple, quick, accurate, Speed-O-Copy adds positive, critical groundglass focusing to your 35mm camera.

See your dealer or write for illustrated folder to Dept. P-8

SHULL-MEYER CO. 6681 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.

Get Close to Your Model

● Get professional looking pictures. DeGroff AIR-WAY SHUTTER RELEASE solves your shutter tripping problems for color, portraits, children, pets, wild life, etc. Does away with clumsy, costly cable releases. Saves time, work and film. Trips shutter at any distance from 5 in. to 50 ft. or more! 12 different kinds.

Regular size .... $5.00 **Large size $8.50**
Bulb ... 75c each **Hose 10c per foot**

See your dealer or write *Fully guaranteed*

DE GROFF LABORATORIES, INC.
South Bend 2, Indiana

SPEEDLIGHT KNOW-HOW IS HERE!

Read
"Strobe—The Lively Light"

A practical book for the **working photographer.** Tells how to select equipment; **how to take** every sort of picture; what films to use; how to process; **how** and **why** it all works. Both **monochrome** and **color.** Over **100** illustrations. **Right up-to-date.**

Only $4.00 Send for **FREE** Book Catalog

Camera Craft Pub. Co.
95-B Minna St., San Francisco 5, California

Automatic Daylight Developing Tank

- Processes up to 200 Ft.
- 8mm-16mm-35mm
- Movie—X-Ray—Microfilm
- Motor Driven—Portable
- Tough plastic tanks
- Uniform Density Assured
- 70mm tank also available
- Guaranteed

Write for Free Literature. Dept. P
Micro Record Corp. 225 West 28 St. New York 1, N.Y.

1st CLASS QUALITY 1st CLASS MAIL

Your films expertly processed and rushed to you first class mail without extra charge.

8-exposure rolls developed and jumbo printed, 60c; 12-exp., 80c; 16-exp., 95c. 35mm fine grain developed and jumbo printed, 20-exp., $1.35; 36-exp., $1.85; reprints, 6c each.

FIVE DEGREES OF PAPER USED, CORRECT CONTRAST SELECTED FOR EACH NEGATIVE. Send for free mailer.

FIVE STAR PHOTO LABS.
P. O. Box 96-F Staten Island 10, N. Y.

750 mm TELEPHOTO LENS $18.00

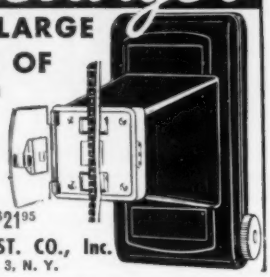
for all 35 mm cameras with focal plane shutters. 26 gauge steel focusing tube.

fob factory. Shipped by express. C.O.D. orders require deposit. Free literature.

CARL W. JAMER, Manorville 3, N. Y.

Cinélarger

MAKE LARGE PRINTS OF 8mm 16mm MOVIES



$18.95
For 35MM Kodachrome $21.95

TESTRITE INST. CO., Inc.
N. Y. C. 3, N. Y.

SHOW 3-D MOVIES

with Your Present 2-D Movies, and Projector.

Complete Information $5.00

L. E. THOMAS
2910 BROAD ST.
NEW CASTLE, IND.

MEN ! THIS IS IT !

Nothing like these "Q.T." Cartoon Booklets, ever!
REAL COLLECTOR'S ITEMS!

1. Maggie and Diggs
2. Toots and Jasper
3. Tillie the Sailer
4. Lord Pushbottom & Emma
5. Villain & Little Nell and others.

ACT NOW!

No C.O.D's

FREE CATALOG OF TITILLATING NOVELTIES WITH ORDER

ALL VEST POCKET SIZE — 10 FOR $1.00

Q.T. SALES Box 8516, Dept. 814 Hollywood 46, Calif.

MODERN MALE PHYSIQUE

A book featuring 37 8½ x 11 beautiful artistic studies of Bob Delmonteque—Price $3.00. Also available catalogs 1 thru 5—Price $1.00 each. 35mm color slides—10 for $5.00.

Bob Delmonteque
4873 St. Lawrence, Dept. 4P
Detroit 10, Michigan

Transparent MIRRORS

"See without being seen"

Photograph people unawares. From one side it's transparent as glass. From other side it's like ordinary mirror. Used by FBI to observe and photograph people unawares.

12x12" size $11.00
6x 6" size $ 3.00

● Special Sizes on Request

FREE! Our BARGAIN CATALOG! add 25c postage

WALL ST. CAMERA EXCH. 80 WALL STREET NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

FRESH 35mm FILM

Guaranteed Factory Fresh Safety—Not Surplus

Eastman Kodak — Ansco — Du Pont
Plus X Microfile Positive
Super XX Infred B&W Reversal

RELOADS — postpaid — BULK

20 exp. .35c . .3/$1.00 | 27½ ft. $1.00
36 exp. .55c . .3/ 1.50 | 100 ft. 3.50

ANSCO COLOR—Day or Tung. 20 exp—$1.25; 5/$6.00

TRI-STATE PHOTO LABS.
946-B GOODFELLOW ST. LOUIS 12, MO.

New Low Prices
COLOR PRINTS 20¢

2¼x3¼....25¢ (any ten 20¢ ea.)
square 120-620 film will be made 2¼x2¼

3x4 .....40¢ 5x7 .....$1.25
4x5 .....60¢ 8x10 .....$2.00

24 hr. Film Developing $1.00
Ansco or Ektachrome Sizes 35mm (In Slide Mounts) B2 or 120, PB20 or 620

35mm DUPES at 20c per slide

Minimum Order $1.00 Include Postage

Washington Color Photo
P. O. Box 1605 Washington 13, D. C.

LOWEST BULK FILM

BULK MOVIE.....ASA 50 or ASA 100
All Camera Spooled. But, remember! No Processing and Postage 18 Extra!

SIZE	54 Roll Container	27 Roll Container	15 Roll Container
16mm x 25'	$8.95	$4.95	$2.75
16mm x 50'	19.95	10.95	5.95
16mm x 100'	49.50	29.50	17.95

BULK MOVIE—Weston 50
8mm x 400' dble..$4.95
8mm x 100' dble.. 1.49
8mm x 25' dble.. 49c
(8x25—7 for price of 6!)
Camera spooled . . . No processing.

BULK ANSCO COLOR
16 x 100' $3.95
16 x 50' 2.19
16 x 50' Mag... 2.49
Processing not included

Paper Buyer's "Specials"

Haloid 10x20 Contact, SW, Glossy #2, dtd. 3/53 (Box 100).....$3.95
EK 8x10½ Contact, LW, Semi-Matte #4, dtd. 6/53 (Box 100)..$2.95
EK 10x10 Contact, SW, Semi-Matte #3, dtd. 9/52 (Box 100)..$2.95
Haloid 10x10 Projection, DW, Semi-Matte #1, dtd. 3/53 (Box 100)..$2.95

All in Original, Sealed Pack

AWON FILMS Dept. P28, 1180 Bwy. New York 1, N. Y.

LOWEST FILM PRICES!

FRESH-EST COLOR . . . '55 DATED
Sealed, original pack; Day./Tung.; price incl. process & 35mm. mount by mfr. Mfr's. full guarantee.

Size	Kodachrome	McGregor Color	AWON Color	B&W Movie ASA 50*
8mm x 25' dble roll	$3.25	$2.80	$1.98	$1.10*
8mm x 25' dble mag.	3.85	....	....	2.10*
16mm x 50' mag.	5.85	....	3.25	1.85*
16 x 100' roll	8.55	7.40	7.25	2.75*
35mm x 20 exp. K135	2.95	2.00	1.79	....

*Buy 6; Get 1 Extra, FREE!

WORLD FAMOUS ANSCO COLOR
35mm x 100', Day/Tung. $24.75..50' $12.95
35mm x 20 Exp. D/T..$1.20...6 for 6.60
35mm x 20 Exp. O.D. .....35¢

35mm FRESH BULK NEGATIVE FILM—100' KODAK PLUS X; SUPER XX or Du Pont #2—only $2.70 ea.
B & W ROLL FILM—#116, 616, 120, 620, 127, 828 .....6 for $1.00
35mm x 20 exp. NATURAL COLOR FILM, process & mounting incl. $1.65.....4 for $6.00
35mm AERO EKTACHROME—ASA 100 20 Exp.—incl. process $1.65.....4 for $6.00
20% Discount on all New Cameras, Projectors, etc.
Please Include Postage with Your Order

AWON FILMS Dept. P28, 1180 Bwy. New York 1, N. Y.

Sims
FLASH UNITS

For
Leica
Contax
Contessa
Retina
and other fine cameras.

Models from $9.95

Write for FREE CATALOG

SIMS COMPANY, Box 161, Quantico, Va.

---

8 JUMBO PRINTS in ALBUM 30¢

FILMS

Introductory Offer:

8 exp. Roll	30c
12 exp. Roll	45c
16 exp. Roll	55c
20 exp. Roll	85c
36 exp. Roll	1.25

35MM B&W Reloads.....60c
Ansco 35MM col. Dev. & Mtd.....75c
Ansco, Ektdc. 120-620.....75c

Quality Guaranteed or Money Refunded.

Send Post Card for FREE Mailer
MEL'S PHOTO, Box 106Y, Bklyn. 20, N. Y.

MORE BUYS by DUMONTS

MORTON MAGNIFAR—Telephoto Lenses —for Kodak 35, RF, C3, Revere 99, Univex Movie—Reg. $49.95, Special, New ..... $ 9.95
2x2 METAL SLIDE FILES, cap. 150 glass, 300 cardboard .....*Only* 1.98
40x40 DALITE VERSATOL, regular $21.20, special..... 8.50
KODAK 35mm with Range Finder, L.N. Special 39.95
CONTAX II, F2.8 Tessar & Case, L.N. *Only* 99.50
LEICA MODEL A, F3.5 Elmar.....*Only* 39.50
KODASCOPE 8-90 A PROJECTOR, Regular $197.50 (New).....*Only* 119.50

Write for Our Used Bargain Camera Price List
Please include sufficient postage with your remittance; otherwise balance will be C.O.D.

Order by Mail Now & Save!

DUMONT'S 34th ST. CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St. Dept. 178 New York 16

MOVIES ON APPROVAL

Most entertaining 8MM VARIETY FILMS for home movie shows. Write today and we'll send you a 50-ft. 8MM FILM — POSTPAID— ON APPROVAL.
(Return film and 25c within 5 days without obligation, if it's not worth more than the $1.50 we ask.)
BONICA NEWSREEL CLUB, 6516-P Selma Avenue, Hollywood 28, California.

FAST SERVICE

INDIVIDUAL POCKET ALBUMS
WRITE FOR FREE MAILERS AND PRICE LIST

35mm. FILM
PRINTED 3¼ x 4½"
$1.00
20 EXPOSURES

36 EXP. 35mm. FILM..
FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED
PRINTED 3¼ x 4½ -- 1.50
REPRINTS -- 4c each

PRINTED OVERSIZE
8 EXP. ROLLS - 35c
12 EXP. ROLLS - 55c
16 EXP. ROLLS - 65c

P.M. Photo Company
BOX 1402, KINGSTON, PA.

COLOR PRINTS

IMPROVED COLOR PROCESS, developed in our laboratory, produces color prints that truly are SUPERIOR. Equally SUPERIOR results in color film processing.

Color prints	2½x3½	4x5	5x7	8x10
Price each.....	.30	.60	1.00	2.00

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
Ansco 35mm 20 ex. (mounted).....$1.00 per roll
Ektachrome and Ansco 120, 620 . 1.00 per roll
24 Hour Service on All Orders
Save time and C.O.D. charges—remit with order

COLONIAL LABORATORIES
COLOR DIVISION
1329 Milton Ave. Pittsburgh 18, Pa.

WILD LIFE FILMS

Exciting, dramatic action in the natural habitat of animals of forest and plains. 8mm or 16mm in beautiful color or B & W. Also 2" x 2" color slides. Write for free illustrated literature.

Wild Life Films 5151 SH Strohm Avenue, North Hollywood, California

---

35mm SLIDE **TITLES** in COLOR
set of FOUR **$1.50**
1A. Let's Get Started.
2A. Ladies Remove Hats.
3A. Intermission (Illus.)
4A. That's All, Folks.

FREE LIST ! !

See your dealer or write direct. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.
TITLE SLIDES, 3510 White Plains Rd., N.Y. 67, N.Y.

---

35 mm Color **TITLE**
SLIDES-FOR-FUN
SIX for $2.00

Gigantic Show (Illus.)
Don't Hiss Projectionist
No Popcorn Hawkers
Intermission—Powder Nose
Not Respon. Stolen Kisses
End—Free Lunch Served
Money-back guarantee.

SLIDES-FOR-FUN
Box 52, Gedney Stn. White Plains, N. Y.

TAKE ANIMAL, BIRD, BABY OR OTHER CLOSE-UPS

TELEPIX

A Precision Machined Remote Control Device.
- Attaches to any standard cable release.
- Will work at any distance to 1000 feet.
- May be used with synchronized flash.
- Finished in satin chrome—Two inches long.
- Priced right.....Only $4.95

Send Check or Money Order
THE WAYNE COMPANY
33 N. BROAD ST. WAYNESBORO, PA.

MOVIE AND SLIDE TITLES
STILL AT SAME LOW PRICES!

Same titles formerly distributed by Bell & Howell—now sold direct. Large variety of backgrounds available. Your own wording. Get the quality only our long experience can give!
***WRITE FOR** free illustrated catalog and samples.*
Title-Craft, Dept. P, 1022 Argyle St., Chicago 40, Ill.

GUARANTEED FRESH DATED ANSCO COLOR Safety Film

35mm RELOADS
(Type 235 Daylight: Type 234 Tungsten)
20 Exp. Roll... $1.15 5 Rolls....$5.45

ARROW CAMERA EXCHANGE
5 Centre St. Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.

"WALL" trades ALL! Old CAMERAS, LENSES for 1954 MODELS

Leica 3f	latest....	$ 78.00	+ Your Leica 3c
Leica 3f	"	109.00	+ Your Leica 3a or G
Contax 2a	"	99.00	+ Your Contax 2 or 3
Contax 3a	"	59.00	+ Your Contax 2a
Contax D	"	59.00	+ Your Contax S

Kine Exakta VX Low Price .. your Exakta 1, 2, Y
Automatic and Pre-Set Lenses.....$39.00
In trade for Your Non Pre-Set Lens.
Send for "Wall Street Camera News." It's FREE!

WSC **WALL ST.** CAMERA EXCH. | 80 WALL STREET NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

FILMS DEVELOPED

"Electric Eye—Never Fade"

35 mm. 36 exp. fine grain developed and jumbo high quality enlarged..... **1.25**
20 exp. only.....90c
8 exp. developed and JUMBO PRINTS in POCKET ALBUM—or 16 reg. size prints **35c**
12 exp. roll....50c 16 exp. roll....65c

DURO-TONE LABS. Free Mailers
BOX 52-C STATION P BROOKLYN 12, N. Y.

SPEED-EZ-ELS

Compact—No Adjustments
Easy Focusing—No Eyestrain
6 Popular Sizes—Budget Priced
Special Sizes on Request
At Better Dealers Everywhere

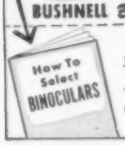
A. J. GANZ CO.
Los Angeles 36, Calif.

STOP BEING CONFUSED!

New Book tells all about High Power **BINOCULARS** Know BEFORE you buy

Newest Precision Optics
A Million Thrills
33 Models $9.95 to $125
Guaranteed Savings
Ask for Dealer's Name

BUSHNELL *Binoculars* Dept. R-88 43 E. Green Pasadena, Calif.



FILL OUT! Mail TODAY

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____

Send 10c for postage—please

WALLET SIZE 15¢ COLOR PRINTS

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

20 Exp. 35mm Mounted, Roll.....$1.00
Ansco, Ektachrome 120, 620, Roll....$1.00
Slide Duplicating 25c ea.

4"x5"-50c

2¼x3¼	25c
3¼x4½	45c
5x7	1.00
8x10	2.00
11x14	5.00

Minimum Order $1.50
No C.O.D.

CANYON COLOR COMPANY
P.O. Box 2036, Wilshire La Brea Sta., Los Angeles 36

Color Prints New DYE-CALICHROME .... Finest Color Process

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE
. . . for Photographers, Studios, Agencies, Camera Clubs, Advanced Amateurs.
A NEW Material—a NEW Process—Never Before Offered. Permanent • Brilliant • Sharp.
Matte or Glossy Finish.

4 x 5	$1.00 each.	$ .50 Extra Prints
5 x 7	$2.00 each.	$1.00 Extra Prints
8 x 10	$3.00 each.	$1.50 Extra Prints

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Send films, or write for information on quantity orders.

☆ CALICHROME ☆
P. O. Box 9645 LOS FELIX STATION
LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA

FILMS DEVELOPED AND INDIVIDUALLY PROCESSED

FREE Prints mounted in BEAUTIFUL ALBUM

No mass production. All rolls receive our individual attention.
Money cheerfully refunded if not completely satisfied.

JUMBO PRINTS
Introductory Offer
8 Ex. Roll..... 30c
12 Ex. Roll..... 45c
35 MM Fine Grain Developed
20 Ex. Roll..... 90c
36 Ex. Roll..... $1.25

One Day Service. Send for FREE MAILERS

ENVOY PHOTO BOX 121 BATH BEACH STA., B'KLYN 14, N.Y.

WORLD'S MOST AMAZING BARGAIN CATALOG

SAVE UP TO 85% on WAR SURPLUS
1954 EDITION—OVER 300 PAGES

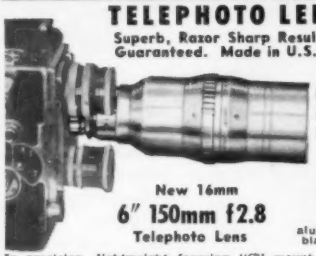
Packed with **SENSATIONAL VALUES** in **WAR SURPLUS, FACTORY CLOSE-OUTS** and **GENERAL MERCHANDISE!** Fully illustrated Thousands of items including Bargains in Photo Supplies, Cameras, Projectors, Film, Exposure Meters, Tripods, Lenses, Darkroom Equipment, Lights and many, many, more Also Tools, Outdoor & Sports Supplies, etc.

Send **50¢** For handling and mailing—REFUNDED with first order.

PALLEY SUPPLY CO. 2263 E. Vernon Ave., Rm 10 Los Angeles 58, California

TELEPHOTO LENSES

Superb, Razor Sharp Results! Fully Guaranteed. Made in U.S.A.



For 16mm Bolex, B&H Kodak, etc.

New 16mm **6" 150mm f2.8** Telephoto Lens

only **$79.50** aluminum or black finish

In precision, lightweight focusing "C" mount or Kodak mount. Coated. Case $9.50.
Fully Guaranteed, 20 Day Trial Period. Sent Postpaid. Send 10c for catalog of Lens Values. Free with order.

Century Photographic Equipment Co.
10427 Burbank Blvd. Dept. P-8 North Hollywood, Calif.

S-T-R-E-T-C-H YOUR DOLLAR

ALL MERCHANDISE BRAND NEW!

FRANKLIN 8mm Mag. CAMERA, F2.5	$39.50
30x40 DALITE 5 Star Challenger Screen, Special	16.34
40x40 DALITE 5 Star Challenger Screen, Special	17.49
DIAMOND 606 Gadget Bag, 8½x10½x4 Special	6.62
DIAMOND 607 Gadget Bag, 10x12x4 Special	8.44
7x50 Imported BINOCULARS — Coated, with case, CP—special including tax	37.44

ENLARGING PAPER
5" x 7", per Gross, S.W. .... $1.29; D.W. $1.50
8" x 10", per Gross, S.W. .... 2.99; D.W. 3.50
11" x 14", per Gross, S.W. .... 4.99; D.W. 5.99
Plastic Containers 35 mm..... 95c for 2 doz.

Write for Our Used Bargain Camera Price List
Order by Mail Now and Save
Please include Sufficient Postage with Your Remittance. Otherwise Balance Will Be C.O.D.

DUMONT'S 34th ST. CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St., Dept. 178, New York 16

Hollywood STAINLESS STEEL Splicers

AUTOMAT only $7.95

HOT SPLICE only $14.95

(Free descriptive literature on request)

10 day money back guarantee order at your local camera store or

SCHOEN PRODUCTS
15029 S. Figueroa, GARDENA, CALIF.

BIKINIS

Bold black Bikinis. Adjustable, tie-on French briefs and matching bra-top in shimmering black satin or sheer nylon. For sun and fun on the beach . . . perfect for figure-flattering pin-up photography. **$5.98** postpaid

Specify Small, Medium or Large or send Bust & Hip Measurements

GIFT ORDERS SENT DIRECT AT YOUR REQUEST

Charmand's STUDIO V 5, 4353 Lovers Lane, Dallas 25, Texas

Add a Pellegrini VARIABLE SHUTTER UNIT To Your Bolex H-16

The Real Answer to Complete FADES and LAP DISSOLVES
Many Other Advantages
Send for Free Informative Booklet

TULLIO PELLEGRINI
1545 Lombard St.
San Francisco 23, California

LOW PRICED SCHOOL & CLUB FOLDERS
PHOTO MOUNTS
Send $2.00 for large variety sample assortment folders and easels.

Robin MOUNTS

ALBUMS Musical, Non-Musical Wedding, Baby STEREO

JOSEPH ROBIN
262 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y., WA. 9-5044

35 MM DEVELOPING

FILMS FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED TO PREVENT SCRATCHING!

36 FULL SIZE 3¼x4½ Only ENLARGEMENTS **$1.50**

Enlarged to 3¼x4½. 36 exposure, glossy paper $1.50. Double weight portrait paper $2.25. 20 exp. roll glossy $1.10. One day service.

Free! HIGHEST QUALITY PHOTO FINISHING! MAILERS AND OTHER OUTSTANDING OFFERS

UNIVERSAL PHOTO SERVICE, LaCrosse 21, Wisconsin

WE FUSS, WE FUME, WE FRET . . .

. . . to produce color prints you'll be proud to show. Convince yourself! (Order 6 of any 1 size, 1 pose—get 1 free.)

2¼x3¼	24c
3x	49c
4x5	65c
5x7	99c
8x10	$1.95
35mm dups.	24c
Stereo dups	49c

4x5 color transparency enlargement complete with electrically illuminated oak frame. SPECIAL
5 x 7..... $11.95
8 x 10..... 22.50
$5.95

Sorry No C. O. D.'s

FREEPORT COLOR LABS. Box 752, Freeport, L. I., N. Y.

IT'S FREE!

Our latest special listings of thrilling home entertainment in MOVIES, COLOR SLIDES and PHOTOS! Send your name and address TODAY!

REYELLE Box 95, Dept. PM-8 Hammels, L. I. N. Y.

BETTER COLOR PRINTS

2¼x3¼	.25	SPECIAL	4x5 ..... .50
3x4¼	.40	FIVE 4x5's 2.00	5x7 ..... 1.00
Duplicate Transparencies 25¢			8x10 .... 2.00
Ansco & Ektachrome processing .. 1.00 roll			

U. S. COLOR LABORATORIES
P. O. BOX 43, GLEN OAKS BR., Dept. P8, FLORAL PARK, NEW YORK

B & W CAMERA FILM ASA-50

With every roll of camera film we give you FREE roll of projection film. Specify Cartoon, Comedy, Western, Sports, Travel.

16 MM 100' ROLL	$3.00
8 MM 25' DBL	$1.25

SUN FILM CO., 1218 Jerome Ave., Dept. 7
New York 52, N. Y.

PHOTOS on CLOTH!

Print your favorite pictures on cloth, wood, paper, leather, etc. Takes only 5 minutes. Won't wash out.

Yours FREE! "WALL ST. Camera NEWS."

CHEMICAL for 200 Pictures **$1.00** add 6 cents postage

WSC **WALL ST.** CAMERA EXCH. 80 WALL STREET NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

ILLUSTRATED COMIC BOOKLETS

FOR GROWN-UPS ONLY (Vest Pocket Size)
A NEW, DIFFERENT LINE of COMIC BOOKLETS . . . for Adults. Loaded with FUN & HILARITY. Good Clear Illustrations. 24 BOOKLETS $1.00 . . . All Different. Surprise Gift with each order. No C.O.D.'s. please.

TERRY THORNE Dept. P
P.O. Box 8535 Crenshaw Sta., Los Angeles 8, California

QUALITY PHOTO-FINISHING

FREE! SNAPSHOT and FLASH KODAGUIDE
With Your First Order
This easy-to-use Eastman Kodak calculator gives instant exposure settings for daylight and flash photos in color or black & white with light meter accuracy. Send your rolls now, get this free gift.

FINE GRAIN DEVELOPING
JUMBO PRINTS
Sharp! Beautiful! Lasting!

8 exp.	55c	35 mm. Film	
12 exp.	75c	20 exp.	$1.25
16 exp.	95c	36 exp.	$2.00

Send check or money order.
FREE MAILERS ON REQUEST

SAME DAY SERVICE
All films processed and mailed same day received.

FIRST CLASS MAIL
rushes your prints back to you at no additional cost.

CREDIT REFUNDS
We enclose 5c refund for each unprintable negative.

BEAUTIFUL ALBUMS
Prints mounted in colorful Eastman Kodak albums.

Garden City Photo
Box 237-PA · Garden City, N. Y.

COLOR PRINTS

Photo fans now turn to
ROCHESTER *Photo Color*
A laboratory that will warrant your confidence after your first order. All work will yield the best possible QUALITY... greater ECONOMY... SERVICE

2¼ x 3¼	3¼ x 4½	5 x 7
25¢	50¢	$1
5 for $1.00	5 for $2.00	5 for $4.00

Rochester **PHOTO COLOR**
BOX 1623 • ROCHESTER, N. Y.

UNITED'S MADISON AVE. BRANCH

Headquarters for
NEW **BOLEX** USED
EQUIPMENT

"One of the world's largest stock on hand for immediate delivery." Authorized Bolex Repair Dept. attended by trained BOLEX SERVICEMEN.
WE BUY, SELL or TRADE. Address all inquiries to:
268 Madison Ave., New York 16

FREE! NOW READY!
Our Great New 16 Page
BARGAIN CATALOG
A must for all photographers
Amateur or Professional
Send for your copy today!
83-p Chambers St., New York 7
UNITED CAMERA EXCHANGE, INC.

5 COLOR PRINTS

for $1.00
size 2¼ x 3¼ each

2x3	.20	2¼x3¼	.25
3¼x4½	.45	5x7	.90

FROM ANY SIZE TRANSPARENCY — Minimum order on prints $1.00; Roll film processed—90c.

SPECIAL
4 x 5 size
50c
5 for $2.00

GUARANTEED
FAST SERVICE
TOP VALUE
SATISFACTION

VALU-COLOR
P.O. Box 534 Oakwood
Los Angeles, Calif.

COLOR PRINTS
From Your Transparencies

Electronically controlled for superb results. Rapid service and satisfaction guaranteed.
Prints from any size transparency:
ANSCO COLOR
KODACHROME
EKTACHROME

25c 2¼ x 3¼

4 x 5	5 x 7	8 x 10
50c	$1	$2

min. order $1. No C.O.D.'s

PROCESSING: ANSCO & EKTACHROME Roll Film
24 hour—120-620, 35mm, 20 ex. mtd. . . . Only $1.00 roll
COLORFAX LABORATORIES
Dept. P-84, Box 3521, Georgetown Sta., Wash. 7, D. C.

20 EXPOSURE 35MM. RELOADED CARTRIDGES 30¢

SUPER XX PLUS X DUPONT #2

20 Exp. Rolls..30c Ea. 36 Exp. Rolls..50c Ea.
Bulk $4.25 per 100 ft. — $2.25 per 50 ft.

ANSCO COLOR RELOADS
20 EXP. Daylight or Tungsten ASA 12..$1.25 Ea.
3 Rolls.....$3.50 28 ft. bulk.....$7.95

All fresh, clean safety film. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Please include 10c extra per order to cover postage and packing.

EASTERN PHOTO LABS, Dept. "A"
1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

RELOAD YOUR OWN...!

NOT GOVT. SURPLUS **35mm Film** FACTORY FRESH!

EASTMAN PLUS X
27½ Ft. . . $1.00 • 100 Ft. . . . $3.50

New! **ANSCO 35mm COLOR**
8 LOADS • 20 EXP. EACH
NOTCHED & TONGUED **BULK FILM** $8.49
#535 DAYLIGHT · A.S.A. 12 TUNGSTEN #534
IN CALIF. ADD SALES TAX • ALL PRICES POSTPAID

PACIFIC COAST FILM Co. 1510 N. Sierra Bonita Hollywood 46, Calif.

35 mm. 20 EXPOSURES $1.00
PRINTED 3¼" x 4½"

24-HOUR SERVICE
- Album Snapshots -
36 EXPOSURES · 35MM. FILM-FINE GRAIN
DEVELOPED AND PRINTED · 3¼" x 4½" $1.50
8 EXPOSURE ROLLS · 45¢
12 EXPOSURE ROLLS · 65¢
16 EXPOSURE ROLLS · 75¢
DEVELOPED AND PRINTED OVERSIZE
REPRINTS 5¢ EACH
Write for Mailing Bags and Latest Price Lists

GRAPHIC PHOTO SERVICE
P. O. BOX 72, WILKES-BARRE, PA.

SAVE by mail! COLOR PRINTS

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!
2¼ x 3¼ *Only* 30¢
• Top Quality Work
• Orders Returned First Class Mail
ANSCO COLOR AND EKTACHROME ROLLS PROCESSED 120, 620 AND 35MM (mounted)
$1.00 • 35MM Duplicates 20c each.

LO-PRICE COLOR PRINTS

2¼x3¼....30c	3x4½....50c	5x7....$1.25
3x3.....40c	4x5.....75c	8x10...$2.00

No C.O.D.'s—Minimum Order $1.00
ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB
Box 3004-X, Linden Hills Station, Minneapolis, Minn.

— COLOSSAL SALE!!! —

UP TO 20 MONTHS TO PAY—ALL L.N.

2¼x3¼	Busch-F6.3-R.F.-Flash	$ 68.50
2¼x3¼	So. Graphic-Pre-Anniv.-F4.5-R.F.-Fl.	78.00
3¼x4¼	R.B. Graflex D-Tessar-F4.5	74.50
3¼x4¼	Ensign-Reflex-Tessar-F4.5	59.50
4x5	B&J-Tessar-F3.5-R.F.-Flash	89.95
4x5	Meridian-F4.5-R.F.-Flash—New	169.00

TRADES—FREE BARGAIN LISTS
MOGULL'S 112 W. 48th St. Dept. 3-P N.Y.C. 36, N. Y.

2x2 mounted TITLE COLOR SLIDES
FOUR FOR $1.50
T-16 Stop Yawning (Illustrated)
T-2 Welcome
T-7 Ladies don't forget your shoes
T-15 Good Night
Big Illustrated Catalog FREE
Box 7798, Beverly Hills, Calif.
UNIVERSAL SLIDE CO.

"BRITE" Electronically Controlled COLOR PRINTS

Specialists in color prints from your stereo slides, and larger transparencies

WALLET SIZE (2¼ x 3¼) 15c
3 x 4...35c 5 x 7.....85c
4 x 5...45c 8 x 10...1.75
ALL MOUNTED

Fastest Service • Top Quality
Write for FREE MAILERS
Min. Order $1 (no C. O. D.)

BRITE COLOR LAB
P.O. Box #66
Bay Station, Bklyn 35, N. Y.

ACTUAL-PHOTO 1954 CALENDAR

Of 12 Pin-up Costumes $2.00
Modeled by Barbara Osterman!
We Also Sell the Costumes
BIKINI SUITS
SHEER LINGERIE
Actual-Photo Catalogs—50¢ EACH
MAUREEN OF HOLLYWOOD
128 SO. ALVARADO, DEPT. 2
LOS ANGELES 57, CALIF.

WHOLESALE SPECIALS

All Manufacturers—All Agencies
WHY WAIT? Immediate Delivery!
Dealers, Professionals, Drug Stores, Appliance Concerns, etc.—Write on Business Letterhead for our SPECIAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WHOLESALE BULLETIN #15 . . . IT'S FREE
DUMONTS 34th Street CAMERA EXCHANGE
DENIHAN STORES INC.
150 East 34th St. Dept. 178 New York 16

lovely landscape or seascape paintings

from your favorite slide
by a professional artist
jozef's
22 e. bellvue pl., chicago 11, illinois

UNUSUAL TITLE SLIDES

Put ZIP into your shows. Delight your friends . . . humorous, different, clever. 2x2 color slide titles—using pretty Hollywood models. Set of 4—$1.50. Free catalog and sample slide—send 25c to cover mailing.
Hollywood Specialty Products
Suite 1027, 6253 Hollywood Blvd.
Hollywood 28, Calif.

FILMS DEVELOPED

JUMBO SIZE — ONE DAY SERVICE

8 Exp.	12 Exp.	20 Exp.	36 Exp.
35c	50c	90c	1.25

Free Mailers
VALUE LAB P.O. Box 38P, C. I. Sta. Brooklyn 24, N. Y.

Free-Lance Color Photographers

We sell your pictures to a demanding market. Picture ideas furnished. Coaching service offered. Make $100-400 per subject. Write today!
AMERICAN CALENDAR AGENCY
210 WEST 8th ST. KANSAS CITY 6, MO.

the photographic market place -continued

Finest Quality Ansco

COLOR PRINTS

		Dup.
2¼ x 3¼	$0.50	$0.40
4 x 5	1.00	0.75
5 x 7 Mtd.	2.00	1.75
8 x 10 Mtd.	3.50	3.00

Individually Made — Special Color Balancing

FAST, ACCURATE, GUARANTEED

EKTACHROME

24 HOUR PROCESSING

2¼ x 3¼...35c ea. 4 x 5.....50c ea.
3¼ x 4¼...45c ea. 5 x 7.....85c ea.
120, 620 Rolls.....$1.00 ea.

Ansco 120, 620, 35MM MTD. $1.00 EACH
INCLUDE RETURN POSTAGE

CUSTOMCRAFT COLOR SERVICE
P.O. Box 6618 Dept. P Washington 9, D. C.

Sunset COLOR LAB

COLOR PRINTS

5x7 COLOR PRINTS (From 35mm only) **85c** ea.

Color Prints from any size transparency

2¼ x 3¼.....25c
3¼ x 4½.....50c
5 x 7.....$1.00
8 x 10.....$2.00
Color Slide Duplicating .....25c ea.

COLOR PRINTS 11 x 14. $4.50 ea.

COLOR PROCESSING 35mm, 20 Exp. 120-620 $1.00 Roll

Min. Order 1.50 No C.O.D.

SUNSET COLOR LAB
P.O. BOX 8595 • LOS ANGELES 46, CALIFORNIA

FREE CATALOG

96 Pages—Largest Assortment
PHOTO FRAMES • MOUNTS • ALBUMS and MAILERS

WRITE TODAY! Fastest Service! Lowest Prices!

INTERNATIONAL SALES CO. DEPT. H
414 E. Baltimore St. • Baltimore 2, Maryland

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING 20¢ EACH

35mm Mounted

Finest quality, sharpest reproduction.
One of the West's oldest color slide duplicators.
QUALITY COLOR PRINTING ALSO AVAILABLE

STEDCO PHOTO
7669 Melrose • Los Angeles 46 • YOrk 0658

CAMERA FILM

B & W ASA 50
16MM—100' roll $2.25
8MM— 25' Double roll .85
Price includes processing.

Processing service available:
SMM—25' dbl. 40¢; 50' Mag. 65¢; 100' roll $1.20.
We return spools and mag.

CREST FILM-LABS. 9 EAST 167th ST.
Dept. 3, Bronx 52, N. Y.

PHOTOS 200 POSES only $1.00

SURPRISE SET Earl Carroll's Vanities & Artist's Pinups with Order.
Includes 50 men & women in Miniature Mystery Photos, 50 Artist's Models, 50 Unusual Girl Photos. All on Composite 4 x 5 Photos. Also 4 Adult Comic Books. Everything mentioned above only $1.00. No C.O.D.'s.

SERMA'S Dept. P, P. O. Box 157, El Segundo, Calif.

Bahnsen QUALITY Color PROCESSING

ONE DAY SERVICE

EKTACHROME
ROLLS.....$ 1.25
4 x 5, FOUR OR LESS... 2.00
ANSCO ROLLS..... 1.15
35mm. Mtd. $1.50

117 Glenn St. Yellow Springs, Ohio POSTAGE PREPAID

FRESH 35mm FILM RELOADS

ANSCO COLOR Safety Film 20 Exp.
Daylight type 235, Tungsten type 234
1 roll $1.15 5 rolls $5.50

FRESH BULK SAFETY FILM
Plus X, Super XX
50 feet $1.98 100 feet $3.50

KODAK PLUS X and SUPER XX Safety Film
20 exp. 35c 5 rolls $1.60
36 exp. 55c 5 rolls $2.60

ACE Supply Co., Box 113, Passaic, N. J.

8mm and 16mm DUPLICATES

16mm REDUCED to 8mm • 8mm ENLARGED to 16mm
COLOR or BLACK and WHITE
8mm ANIMATED TITLES 16mm
TITLES MADE TO ORDER
FREE SAMPLE TITLE Give Dealers Name

U.S. PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT CORP.
442 ROGERS AVENUE • BROOKLYN 25, N. Y.

STATIC master

THE TRIED AND PROVEN TOOL THAT DESTROYS SURFACE STATIC ELECTRICITY

* For cleaning slides before mounting
* For cleaning negatives before printing
* For cleaning Readymounts for projection

Buy Staticmasters at your local photographic store or order direct . . . sent postpaid if cash with order

$4.95 The Polonium Strip Does The Trick

NUCLEAR PRODUCTS CO.
10179 E. RUSH ST., EL MONTE, CALIF.

classified advertising

NOTICE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS. Rates: 75c per word prepaid. Minimum 10 words. Next available issue will be October. Copy must be in our hands before July 23rd.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT TO SELL

CANADIANS, send for bargain list, new & used equipment. Simon's Camera Exchange, 11 Craig West, Montreal, Canada.

WHOLESALE photographic supplies. Cameras, films, projector, enlargers. Write for free catalog. Capitol Photo Supplies, 2428 Guadalupe, Austin, Texas.

20 to 40% DISCOUNT on everything Photographic. Dart, 3812P, Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 24, N. Y.

EMPTY Metal 35mm Kodak Cartridges. 15 for $1.00. M. D. Abuhove, 110 S. 16th St., Phila., Pa.

TOP DISCOUNTS on everything photographic; Individual Quotations. Howard Sales, 31-63 30th St., Astoria, N. Y.

NEW Mansfield 8mm action editor combination, w/rewinds, splicer, etc. Original cartons. $28.97. Same in 16mm, $29.97. Free catalogue. 1001 bargains. Dealer's Mart, 54 Beverly Rd., New Rochelle, N. Y.

BRAND New 7x50 Binoculars, ctd., center focusing, (Reg. $100.00). Our price direct from importer, $39.90. Ten day trial. Satisfaction guaranteed, or money back! Free bargain catalogue. Dealer's Mart, 54 Beverly Rd., New Rochelle, N. Y.

OMEGA B-6 Enlarger like new, w/attachments less lens $80. Ikonta 35, 3.5 Novar, like new, case $40. Rolleicord IV, case, like new $90. Flash Bantam, perfect, $25. Brennan, 2112 5th St. South, Birmingham, Ala.

STEREO Viewmaster Camera & Case Rangefinder Flash. Film cutter. Perfect. Best Offer. D. F. Whitney, Newport, N. H.

NEW LOW READER RATE

PHOTOGRAPHY has established a new classified rate for readers only of 45c per word—minimum 10 words. This reader rate can only apply to those advertisements describing for sale, barter and/or exchange, merchandise of a purely personal ownership, and not in any sense merchandise or services offered on the part of a dealer or others. The commercial rate remains 75c per word, minimum 10 words.

NEW SUMMAREX 1.5 Leica lens and case. Kraner, 1834 Arlington, Bethlehem, Pa.

MASTER Reflex, latest, F2.8 pre-set Tessar $135.00. Dr. Crasson, 15 N. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.

EXAKTAS. All new, 1954, factory packed. Tessar F2.8 $148. Biotar F2.0. $179. Pay Postman 20% duty. Prism viewfinder plus split-image rangefinder $39. Similar prices all makes—all accessories. Write for details. Worldpost, (American Mail Order House) Tangier.

FREE Bargain Book packed with hundreds of fine photographic values. Write Central Camera Co. (Photographic Headquarters Since 1899), Dept. 3H, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.

SAVE $4.00—Pocket Rangefinder combining Feet Metres. Regularly $8.95 Now $4.95 postpaid. Money Back Guarantee. Demand Products, 7549 Melrose, Los Angeles.

DISCOUNTS to 40%—Cameras, Projectors, Tape Recorders, Lenses. Write for individual quotations, no catalogs. Classified Camera B, 253 E. 94th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

VERASCOPE Stereo, Case, Like New. $160.00. F. W. Ambos, Box 2720, Denver 1, Colo.

DON'T buy till you get our prices on brand new still and movie equipment. Highest allowances on your equipment, movies, etc. Send for quotation. Imperial Enterprise, Inc., 34 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y., Dept. P.

SPEED Graphic Camera, flash Attch., Tripod, Case, enlarger, dark room lamps, trays, etc. Property of late husband. Make offer. Mrs. Frank Ziener, Box 203, Orbisonia, Pa.

"BY ORIGINAL OWNER. All items like new, coated. $230.00 Viewlex AP7CT, 750W, 35mm Projector, $149.50. $220.00 Leitz VIIIS, 35mm Projector, case, $95.00. $222.50 Leitz Focomat 1c, 35mm Enlarger, Lens, Easel, $145.00. Leica IIIC, F3.5 Elmar, case, $125.000. Leica IIIC, F2 Summitar, case, $175.00. Other Leica accessories. Bill Shimonkevitz, 2502 Main, Bellevue, Nebraska."

LEICA M3, Summicron F2 Leicameter, case, new, $415, extra lenses. Rolleiflex 2.8C, case, Flashflex, many accessories, $350. Retina IIA F2 Xenon, case, BC flash, filters, $115. Voightlander Rangefinder Bessa F3.5 Heliar, Compur-rapid, $35. Wirgin 35mm Compur $20. Bell & Howell 8mm movie camera $30. Mishler, Pittsford, N. Y.

CONTAFLEX, new Zeiss 35mm reflex, get our deal. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

RETINA II-a, F2 Xenon, get our deal. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

KINE-EXACTA VX, F3.5 Tessar, automatic F2.8 Westonar, F1.9 Primoplan, F2 Biotar, automatic F1.9 Xenon, get our deal, specify lenses that interest you most. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

MEDALIST II, coated F3.5 Ektar, spotless $165.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ROLLEICORD IV, F3.5 Xenar, get our deal. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

AMAZING deals on Zeiss Super Ikontas, latest M-X sync, it will pay you to write. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

STEREO headquarters, state your requirements, get our deal in return mail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LINHOFS, a specialty, get our deal. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

SOUND movie projectors, state your requirements, get our deal. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA III-C, coated F2 Summitar, spotless $135.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NIKON, coated F2 Nikkor, case, equal to new $165.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NIKON, coated F1.4 Nikkor, case, equal to new $195.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

T.D.C. SLIDE projectors, get our deal. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

GRAPHICS, all kinds, get our deal, new and used. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

3¼x4¼ SUPER D Graflex, coated F4.5 Ektar, auto diaphragm, almost new $145.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA M-3, we have it, trades invited, get our deal. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

400mm F5 LEITZ Telyt, in stock, new $450.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAX II-a and III-a, latest full sync, in stock, get our deal. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NEW ROLLEIFLEX, one knob for shutter and diaphragm settings, get our deal. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA III-f's, red dial, black dial, F3.5, F2, F1.5, spotless, get our deal. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

REVERE movie equipment, get our deal. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

BELL & HOWELL movie equipment, get our deal. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

EASTMAN Kodak movie equipment, get our deal. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

VOLUME operators, in top quality equipment, deal with large reputable firm, save real money, get our deal, immediate service. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

PRAKTIFLEX and Prakticas, specify lens desired, get our deal. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

HASSELBLAD 1000-F, F2.8 Ektar, get our deal. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

SAVE time, save money, and deal with a large, reputable firm, volume operators, get our deal. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTESSA, get our deal. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

BANTAM Special, F2 Ektar, almost new $100.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

STEREO Realist, get our deal. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

REVERE Stereo, get our deal. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

WOLLENSAK Stereo, get our deal. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

SPECIALIZING in the finest . . . New Leica M3, f2 Summicron, $447.00. Prompt delivery Leica M3's, lenses, accessories! Used Leicas galore! All models, lens combinations—Leica IIIf, f2 Summitar used—spotless, $186.00. Used lenses for Leica: 28mm f3.5 Angenieux, $92.00. 35mm f3.5 Elmar, $36.00. 35mm f3.5 Serenar, $48.00. 35mm f3.5 Summaron, $68.00. 50mm f2 Summicron, $116.00. 50mm f1.8 Serenar, $99.50. 50mm f1.9 Serenar, $76.00. 73mm f1.9 Hektor, $74.00. 85mm f2 Serenar, $99.50. 85mm f1.5 Summarex, $265.00. 90mm f4 Sun, $29.50. 90mm f4 Elmar chrome, $69.50. 100mm f4 Serenar, $46.00. 105mm Leitz f6.3 Elmar, $39.50. 135mm f3.5 Xenar noncoupled, $39.00. 135mm f4.5 Hektor, $58.00. 135mm f4.5 coated Hektor, $82.50. 200mm f4.5 Telyt with reflex housing, $179.50. Exakta VX, spotless, f1.9 Primoplan $149.50. Ekakta VX, f3.5 Tessar, $157.00. 135mm f4 Zeiss Triotar/Exakta, $57.00. 300mm f5.6 Kilar/Exakta, $89.00. Praktiflex FX, f2.8 preset Tessar, $99.00. Retina II, f2 Xenon, $69.00. Clarus, coupled rangefinder, f2.8, $46.00. Super Ikonta A, latest MX, $89.00. Contax IIA, f2 Sonnar, $189.50. Contax IIA, f1.5 Sonnar, $209.50. Rolleiflex MX, f3.5 Xenar, $168.00. Rolleiflex, f3.5 Tessar, $99.50. 2¼x3¼ Busch, f4.5 Synchro Raptar, Kalart rangefinder, BC flashgun, $98.00. 2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Speed Graphic, f4.5 fully synchronized Raptar, Kalart rangefinder, Graflex flashgun, fpa, 6 holders, $179.00. 3¼x4¼ Super D Graflex, f4.5 Ektar, automatic diaphragm, $169.00. 9x12 Zeiss Maximar, f4.5 Tessar, $39.00. 300mm f3.5 Zeiss Tessar, barrel, $150.00. Omega D2 enlarger, 127mm Raptar, $142.00. B&H 179 E Filmosound, separate speaker, Cordomatic, mixer, $399.00. All Equipment fully guaranteed—American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT WANTED

HIGHEST prices paid for Leica, Contax, Rolleis, Reflex, Movie Cameras, Projectors. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 E. 58th St., New York P-22, N. Y

NOTICE!

In replying to Box Numbers, be sure to address letters to

PHOTOGRAPHY

366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Note: This does not apply to Box Numbers where City and State are shown.

YOU will get top cash by return mail for quality foreign and domestic cameras and lenses. Equipment held ten days for your approval. Sell now to Indiana's best known and largest camera and photo supply house. Hoosier Photo Supplies, Inc., 51 Monument Circle, Indianapolis, Indiana.

MAIL your camera today. Will send check by Air Mail. Items held ten days for your approval. Highest prices in the United States. Reitman Camera Exchange, 1900 E. 9th St., Cleveland 14, O.

WE buy, sell or trade photo equipment. Will pay top prices. Leicas, Contax, Rolleiflex, Bell and Howell, Bolex, etc. Sell to the largest camera co. in the middle west. Check sent same day equipment received. No waiting. Will hold equipment 10 days for your approval. Lincoln Camera Co., 219 W. Washington, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

TOP cash prices paid for cameras and lenses. Alfred Bass, 585 Market, San Francisco, Calif.

LENSES, Aerial Cameras, Gun Cameras (GSAP), Motion Picture Cameras, Cash airmailed immediately for these and Aerial Lenses, including 7" Aeroektars, 20" and 40" Bausch and Lomb. Gordon Enterprises, 5362 N. Cahuenga, N. Hollywood, California.

FOUND the Store paying the highest cash prices for your used Cameras and Lenses. We buy, sell and also exchange. Broadway Camera Exchange, 2130 Broadway (75th St.), New York 23, N. Y.

WANTED Kodak Precision Enlarger. W. M. Loveless, 220 Woodland, Denton, Texas.

BOLEX, Bell-Howell movie equipment, cash via airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN pays more, bickers less, replies immediately. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CASH VIA AIRMAIL for: Bantam Special, Bell-Howell, Bolex, Canon, Contaflex, Contax, Foton, Graphics, Kine-Exacta, Leica, Linhof, Nikon, Retina, Rolleiflex, Super Ikontas. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CASH immediately. Ship at our expense your cameras, projectors, lenses. Highest prices guaranteed. Receive Airmailed check tomorrow. Equipment returned prepaid if not satisfied. Established 1920. Reliable Camera Exchange, 515 South Main Street, Los Angeles 13, California.

LEICA cameras! Leica lenses! Leica equipment! The very highest prices paid air mail immediately! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

CONSISTENTLY paying more! Urgently wanted now: Kine Exaktas, Rolleiflex, Bolex H-8, H-16, Bell & Howell, Leica, Linhof, Retinas, Graphics, Hasselblad, Contax, Stereo Realist, 8mm & 16mm movie equipment! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

LEICAS with Summicron, Summitars, Elmars—urgently needed now! Immediate cash air mail! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

NIKON-CANON cameras, lenses! Immediate air mail cash! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

PHOTO FINISHING

ENLARGEMENTS—Opal or Indiatone, 5x7 45c; 8x10 65c. Full oil coloring $1.50 extra. ($2 minimum cash.) Postage paid. Price list free. We serve top professionals. George Brewer, 5864-B Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, California.

B&W SLIDES from your negatives, any size—amateur, medical, industrial. 24-hour service. Write Thirty-five Slides, Green Mt. Falls, Colo.

35MM—36 exp. developed and enlarged 3¼x4½—$1.00 with this ad. Flash-Foto Box 36Y, Bklyn 4, N. Y.

FINEST quality double weight bromide enlargement at dealers' prices. 5x7, 28c; 8x10, 35c; 11x14, 70c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Minimum order, $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York City 52.

NO Negative? Send $1.00 for new negative and two 5x7 enlargements from picture, transparency, colorprint, polaroid, stereoframes, tintypes. Inquire Movieframe Enlargements. Projectionslides, Lanternslides from any print or negative black and white 3 one dollar. Colorslides from any Kodacolorprint, printon, 4 two dollars. 20, 36 Exp. Direct Positive film Delivered and reversed developed. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52.

PROFESSIONAL Enlargements, double-weight glossy, semi-matte, silk, or matte. 4x5—35c, 5x7—45c, 8x10—75c, 11x14—$1.00. Oil coloring—$1.75. Marquette Studio, Marquette, Iowa.

ENLARGEMENTS Professional Quality 5x7 30c; 8x10 45c; 11x14 75c; Oil coloring $1.50 extra. Minimum order $1.00. Blackhawk Studio, 1616 26 St., Rock Island, Ill.

2x2 SLIDES—Kodachrome or black & white—made from your positive transparency or picture 25¢ each. Photo Copy Shop, 209 W. 15th St., Holland, Mich.

ABSOLUTELY highest quality professional double weight enlargements at dealers prices. 5x7, 28c; 8x10, 35c; 11x14, 70c; 16x20, $2.00. No extra charge for cropping or dodging. New negative from your photo 50c; minimum order $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York City 52.

COLOR Prints, 8x10, $1.50; 2¼x3¼, 25c; 3¼x4½, 50c; 4x5, 75c; 5x7, $1.00. Processing, 35mm, 120-620, $1.00 Roll. P & J Color Prints, P. O. Box 8575, Cole Branch, Los Angeles, Calif.

DISGUSTED with poor photofinishing? Something new. Send film or inquire. Your credit is good. Statement with finishing. Jerry's, Dept. C, Box 1231, Lansing, Michigan.

35MM SLIDE strips. Printed on fine grain safety projection positive film from your uncut 35mm negative strip. $1.00 per strip. Add 25c for negative development. 2 x 2 heat-sealed cardboard mounts, 40c dozen; mounted, 10c each. Free mailers and information. Write Slidestrip Service, P. O. Box 924, Santa Monica, Calif.

GIANT photos a specialty. Introductory offer 40 by 48 $6.50 from your negative or print. Ideal for home or office. Warner Studio, 408 E. 11th St., Kansas City, Mo.

ENLARGEMENTS (Guaranteed Quality) Portrait Paper—5x7 35c; 8x10 65c; 11x14 85c; negative from photo 50c. Cash with order please. Miniatures. B. C. Gillmore, 4604 Nelson Blvd., St. Louis 20, Mo.

PROFESSIONAL Ektachrome Processing, Roll $1.50. Transparency Illuminated Frames. Coloren Laboratories, 1556 Piedmont, Atlanta, Ga.

PHOTOMURALS, 20 x 24, $3.00; 20 x 30, $3.50; 30 x 40, $4.50; 40 x 60, $8.50. Send negatives, prints, transparencies, finegrain copy negatives $1.00. Photocraft Laboratories, 37 Broadway, New Haven, Conn.

ENLARGEMENTS of professional quality, custom made, warmtone or B & W doubleweight glossy, silk, semi-matte, matte, 5 x 7, 30c; 8 x 10, 40c; 11 x 14, 80c; 16 x 20, $2.00. New negatives, 60c. Complete services available. Minimum order $1.00. Photocraft Laboratories, 37 Broadway, New Haven, Conn.

BARTER AND EXCHANGE

TRADE your guns for cameras and other photography equipment. We give very liberal terms—in many instances full list price—for standard models of shotguns, rifles and handguns in trade on cameras, projectors, lenses, etc. Write us stating what you want and what you have to trade. National Camera Exchange, Dept. P, 86 South 6th Street, Minneapolis, Minn.

LARGE selection movie and still camera equipment to swap for guns, old and new. Lists, 10c. Farmers & Traders Exchange, Chittenango, N. Y.

MOVIE FILMS Rented—Sold—Exchanged

HUGE listings, color, B&W sports, comedies, travel, musicals, etc. Catalog 15c. Turke Films, Hinsdale, Ill.

RENT 16mm sound films 50c reel. Large selection; free catalog. U. C. Film Service, 130 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J.

5,000 NEW, used 8-16mm silent, sound films. International-Z, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

RENT 16mm sound films by mail. Over 1500 subjects to choose from. Latest Major Releases. Features. $4.95 up; 400-foot shorts, 75c. Send for catalogue. Liberty Camera Shoppe, 80 Vesey St., New York 7, New York.

KODACHROME movies-projection sample $1.00. SOF rentals, lists 10c. Galloway Films, Box 6953A, Washington 20, D. C.

FREE! Blackhawk's summer sale catalog new and used 16mm., 8mm. Films, used 16mm. sound projectors, new 2"x2" color slides. Blackhawk Films, 1044 Eastin, Davenport, Iowa.

EARN up to $15.00 daily with your movie projector! Mett, 10806 Glenroy, Chicago.

BRAND NEW—Exclusive—8-16mm Moviettes for a Treasure of Entertainment—Famous Figure Models in interesting Studies. Variety of Titles. Full Screen close-ups. Quality Productions. 8mm 50 ft. $3.75 . . . 16mm 100 ft. $6.00. Rush 25¢ for Sample Strip and list or $1.00 for projection length Filmstrip and list. Film Industries, Inc., P.O. Box 938, Bridgeport, Conn.

BATHING beauties, Girl Fisherman, Surfmiss. List 10c. 8-16mm. Hollyslides, 5864 Hollywood, Hollywood 28, Calif.

ESQUIRE films for men presents an entirely new series of exciting storiettes. "Private Beach," "Artists Studio" and many more! 100 ft. 16mm . . . $6.00; 50 ft., 8mm . . . $3.00. Send 25c for sample strip and complete listing to Esquire Films, Box 6161, Bridgeport, Conn.

AMERICA'S Finest Library Feminine Pulchritude now released for home showing. Samples, listing 10c. Film Art Productions, 505 5th Ave., N. Y. 17.

ADULT Studies in Beauty, Filmed by The Masters. 50 ft. 8mm, $3.50. 2 reels $7.00. 100 ft. 16mm, $6.50. 2 reels, $12.00. Perry Pelton, Box 5967, Dept. 271, Chicago 7, Ill.

STOP searching! Cine Adventures. 50'—8mm, $4.00; 2 for $7.00. 100'—16mm, $7.00; 2 for $13.00. Danny Davis, Box 1202, Dept. 269, Chicago 90, Ill.

LOOKING FOR THEM? Stop Right Here! Exclusive Home Movies. 8mm, 50 ft., $3.00 each. 16mm, 100 ft., $6.00 each. Cameo, Box 228, Dept. 128, Cicero 50, Ill.

WE have it! Write For Free Exclusive brochure. Reyelle, Box 95, Dept. PC-8, Hammels, N. Y.

WILD animal and bird movies. 8mm or 16mm, beautiful color or B&W. Also 2"x2" color slides. Write for free literature. Wild Life Films, 5151EH Strohm Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

8mm KODACHROME, new original productions. Colorful projectionworthy sampler: $1.00. California Classics, Box 38441B, Hollywood 38, Calif.

PHOTO SUPPLIES

WEDDING Album, white Satin for twelve 8x10, $3.—(refundable) postpaid. Wholesale Pricelist free. Photofitco, 131 West 42nd, New York 36.

WEDDING and all occasion albums, folders, easels, gold-stamping, film, paper. Free wholesale price list. Selbert, 2 East 183 Street, New York 53.

PHOTOGRAPHER'S business cards. Samples. Artypographers, 1024 Hollywood Station, Hollywood 28, California.

CAMERA REPAIRS

NEOPRENE coated curtains installed in Korelle, Exakta, Leica, Foth by factory trained Technicians. B & V Camera Repair Service, 21 E. Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill.

QUALITY Camera Repairing, Shutters, Bellows, Reflex Mirrors, etc. Estimates, prompt service. August Camera Repair, 611 N. Harper Ave., Hollywood 48, Calif.

COMPUR, Wollensak, Graflex, Supermatic, Ilex, Leica, Prontor, Argus and Robot Shutter Repair Service a Specialty (prompt 24 hours' service). Central States Camera Repairs, 3116 E. Douglas, Wichita 8, Kansas.

BRISKIN movie cameras repaired by qualified technicians. All work fully guaranteed. Ten day delivery. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

RELIABLE service. Internal synchronization, any camera $12.50 up. Guaranteed. Foto-View, 323 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y.

PERFEX repair on Still and Movie model, using genuine replacement parts. (Only authorized Perfex firm in U. S.) Send camera for estimate. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

UNIVERSAL (Cinemaster, Mercury, Roamer) still and movie camera repairs. Trained technicians. No projectors. All work guaranteed. Two-week delivery. Estimates sent on all work. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

CANON Cameras—Complete service, all models. Work guaranteed. Send camera for free estimate. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

LENSES made and repaired. Hard coating for sharper pictures, faster speed. Recementing, repolishing, light scratches and haze removed. Complete binocular repairing. Guaranteed workmanship. Send lenses or binoculars or write for free estimates. Gould Lens Service, 170 Franklin Ave., Binghamton, N. Y. Free descriptive folder.

GUARANTEED, insured repairs at fair prices. Specialists in internal synchronization on all cameras. Expert repairs on Leicas, Rolleis, etc. Camera Repair Corporation of America, 225-A Broadway, New York 7.

EXPOSURE METER REPAIRS. Send any make. Prompt Service. Reasonable charges. The Rhamstine Co., Meter Div., Harlingen 4, Texas.

FREE Shutter check with every repair. Certificate issued giving actual operating shutter speeds and flash synchronization delay. Fast—Efficient—Inexpensive—Guaranteed repairs. All makes. Robar, 130 W. 42nd St., New York City.

APPRECIATE The Best? Send your Camera to "Expert" Losch, 30 So. 3rd St., Harrisburg, Pa.

COLOR SLIDES

WORLDWIDE Kodachromes on approval. 2x2 (35mm) and stereo (3D). Over 4000 selections from 47 countries, rushed to you by air mail or on approval. Fill in your own collection—See the most famous spots all over the World—Better than even being there! The Wolfe collection is the largest to be found anywhere—and it is all in gorgeous Kodachrome realism. Call your shots—name your country—and with Wolfe super slides see wonders that millions of tourists actually miss. Write for free catalog—please specify 35mm or stereo—or both. Ernest A. Wolfe, PSA, 10916 Ashton Avenue, Los Angeles 24, California.

35mm B&W NEGATIVES from 35mm color slides. $1.00 per box of 20 slides. Send to Joe Reynolds, Box 2115, Norman, Oklahoma.

EXQUISITE Hollywood Models! Color Slides, Sample 50c, 3 for $1.00, 10 for $3.00. Hobby, Box 971, Newark 1, N. J.

TEN "Hopson Quality" slides $1.10. Hopson, 2524 Sichel, Los Angeles 31, Calif.

COLOR SLIDES By Professional Photographers. Multitude of subjects. Paris, Latin Quarter, Versailles, Tuilleries, French & Italian Rivieras, Rome, Venice, Pompeii, etc. Spain, cities and castles, England, Scotland, etc., India, Pakistan, Mexico, Morocco. Money back guarantee. Catalog "P" Free. Argo Slides, 62 William Street, New York 5, N. Y.

HOLY LAND, Lourdes, Fatima, Monserrat, Holy House of Lorets, St. Anthony of Padua, etc. Also Famous Religious Paintings—Rafael, Titian, Rembrandt and many others. Catalog "R" Free. Argo Slides, 62 William Street, New York 5, N. Y.

LOVELY female figures; Three 2x2's $1.00; Ten, $2.95; Twenty $4.95. Catalog. Hollyslides, 5864 Hollywood 28, Calif.

RARE Scenics. Don't miss these! Catalog 10c. J. DuBois, 5864 Hollywood, Hollywood 28, Calif.

THIRTY different Miss Universe Beauty Contest $7.50; 10/$3. Closeups of winners: World's loveliest girls! Sample 25c; lists scenic, events, cheesecake free. Criterion Films, Box 19641, Los Angeles.

FIGURE Studies. Tired of your old Slides? Exchange for new ones. 10 cents per slide. Slide Exchange, Box 31, Evanston Station, Cinn. 7, Ohio.

130,000 SLIDES in stock insures quick delivery. Production by Captain Arps, U. S. Navy, retired, insures satisfaction. Description of scene on each slide makes constant reference to catalog unnecessary. Send 6c (stamps) for new 48 page catalog United States, Canada, Mexico. If interested in other foreign countries, mention countries and add 3c, as these are separate lists. Worldwide coverage. RoLoc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

BEAUTIFUL color slides 10c each. Send dime for sample and latest issue, "Slide News." Slide Supply, Box 1031, Canton, Ohio.

WILD animal and bird films beautiful 2"x2" color slides. 8mm or 16mm color movies or B&W. Write for free literature. Wild Life Films, 5151ZH Strohm Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

MALE Physique Color Slides 15 for $3.00. Sample slide 50c. Jack Sidney, 353 So. 3rd St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

NATURAL color, 2x2 slides. Hollywood's best posed by the masters. 4 for $1.00, 10 for $2.00. Perry Pelton, Box 5967, Dept. 2157, Chicago 7, Ill.

SLIDES of the East. White Mountains, Plymouth, Lexington, Cape Cod, Niagara, Ausable Chasm, Santa's Workshop, Quebec, Gaspé, Bermuda, Fall Foliage, many others. On approval at new low price. Send for catalog beautiful 2x2 and stereo kodachromes by Henry Cobb Shaw, 8-3 Bosworth St., Boston 8, Mass.

FINGER Lakes; Falls, Glens, Lilacs, Roses, 2x2 kodachrome 50c; 6, 2.50: List. Vincent Tollis, Lima, N. Y.

COLOR Slides. Relive your vacation trips. 1,000 Travel Kodachromes. Free list (sample 30 cents). Send today, Kelly P. Choda, P. O. Box 588, Stanford, Calif.

STOP searching! 2x2 color slides, 4 for $1.00; 10 for $2.00. Exclusive offerings free with orders only. Danny Davis, Box 1202, Room 1063, Chicago 90, Illinois.

BEAUTIFUL Maine Coast Scene, New Hampshire, Hudson Valley, Montreal, Halifax. Lists and 3 samples. $1.00. Maine-Photos, Box 1622C, Portland, Maine.

STAG Shop "Male Order Party Specialists" offers exclusive comic Color Slides. 3 "ribticklers" $1.00. 8 "knockouts" $2.00. 613 Paragon Bldg., Hollywood 46, Calif.

50 KODACHROME slides $11.00, lists with sample 35c. Galloway Library, Box 6953A, Washington 20, D. C.

WEST-VIEW Kodachrome Slide Tours, on approval. The original and most liberal approval service—no deposit, no minimum purchase, lowest prices for exclusively Kodachrome film. Each Slide Tour consists of 18 2x2 slides of a popular scenic area and text describing each slide and subject in general. Send for free catalog and your first Kodachrome Slide Tour, indicating western National Park preferred. West-View, Dept. 4, 1518 Montana Avenue, Santa Monica, California.

LOOKING for Them? Stop Right Here! 35mm. Color Slides. Superb Exclusive Shots. 3 for $1.00, 8 for $2.00. Cameo, Box 228, Dept. 189, Cicero 50, Ill.

BEAUTIFUL Color Slides, set of 8—$1.50. Scenes of U. S. & all European Countries, over 100 sets to choose from, send 10¢ for sample slide & catalogue. Universal Color Studios, 12 Duane St., N.Y.C.

WE have it! Write For Free Exclusive brochure. Reyelle, Box 95, Dept. PC-8, Hammels, N. Y.

FEMALE FIGURE STUDIES in 2"x2" color slides. For Artists, Sculptors; 3 for $1.00. Palmer Co., Box 5502, Chicago 7, Ill.

SPORTS Car Kodachromes. 5 samples, $1.00. Autoslides, Box 24, Eastwood Station, Syracuse 6, N. Y.

CHOICE — Hollywood — Alaska — Miami — Mexico. Ten Colorslides $1.00. Eddings, Corning R3, N. Y.

STEREO

BEAUTIFUL stereo figure studies. Single and groups. Glass mounted. Original Kodachromes. 2 for 3 dollars. Sample $1.75. Dolores Stereo, 138 West 53rd St., N. Y. 19, N. Y.

MODELS in stereo. Why buy odd size, unmounted, duplicates when we sell original Kodachrome mounted stereo-realist slides of captivating models in charming poses. $1.50 each. 4 for $5.00. Walker Photos, 1244 So. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

EUROPE, North America, Hawaii, Cuba—over 1000 selections. All in breathtaking Kodachrome realism and sent on approval! Free catalog. Earnest A. Wolfe, PSA, 10916 Ashton Avenue, Los Angeles 24, California.

LOVELY female figures; Three stereos $1.00. Ten, $2.95; Twenty, $4.95. Catalog. Hollyslides, 5864 Hollywood, Hollywood 28, Calif.

RARE Scenic stereos. Don't miss these! Catalog 10c. J. DuBois, 5864 Hollywood, Hollywood 28, Calif.

SEE MISS Universe in Three-D! Ten best $5.00; Three and pocket viewer $1. Lists free! Criterion Films, Box 19641, Los Angeles.

STEREO—PIN-UPS: Three dimension slides of Hollywood's loveliest young models. $1.50 each. J. A. Campion, Box 38592, Hollywood 38, Calif.

CALENDAR Model stereos we bet you'll like. Kodachrome originals. $1.75 each, 4 for $5.00. Model Films, 624 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 5, Ill.

WHILE THEY LAST Stereo Realist Slide Viewers Regularly $9.50 each. Special 2 for $10.00. The Dark Room, 722 N. Milwaukee, Milwaukee, Wis.

STEREO, professional models complete strip of 15 slides wholesale for $3.00. Studio Services, 8 West Park St., Newark, N. J.

STEREO MASTERS Complete line of all Stereo Equipment Cameras, Projectors, Viewers, Film Masters on Stereo Mounting. Cardboard for viewing 15c. Glass for Projection 45c. 24 Hours Service. All Mounting Guaranteed. Stereo Masters, 728 Lexington Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

FILMS AND PAPER

GUARANTEED Fresh 8mm roll, magazine; 16mm roll, magazine movie films. Color, B&W. Free catalog. ESO-F, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Mo.

35MM Ansco Color Film reloads reg. #235 Daylight—#234 Indoor Weston 10-12, $1.50 per roll, 3 for $4.00, 6 for $7.50, guaranteed perfect, processing—50¢ per roll unmounted, mounted 50¢ additional Universal Color Studios, 12 Duane St., N.Y.C.

PHOTO MIRRORS

YOUR photo sealed in celluloid on back of 2¼" round mirror. 50c each, 3 for $1.00. Send snapshot 2¼" square for each mirror ordered. Theron Fox, 1296-A, Yosemite, San Jose, Calif.

HELP WANTED

MONEY For Xmas! Make $50. and more during spare time. Friends, neighbors—everyone buys from Elmira's exquisite New Sparkling Line. Imprinted Christmas Cards for as little as 3c. Personalized Stationery, Napkins, Large Gift Wrappings with Free accessories, Ribbon Ties . . . all fine quality Money Saving Values. No experience Needed. Send Name and Address for free Portfolios, Catalog, Assortments on Approval. Bonus Plan. Elmira's "Portable Gift Shop" Makes Money First Day. Write Today. Elmira Greeting Card Co., Dept. C-195, Elmira, N. Y.

INSTRUCTION

LEARN Retouching. Complete Home Study Course including all equipment. Easy payments. Money back Guarantee. Full price $21.50. Write for Free literature today. Marshall Art Studios, Dept. CL, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

AIRBRUSH Retouching Home Study. Free book. New York Correspondence School, 341 Bridge Street, Brooklyn, New York.

YOUR own camera repair shop. Learn camera repairing and servicing in your own home. A profitable profession. Write to E. Valera, 4202 N. Wolcott, Chicago 13, Ill.

OIL coloring photographs. A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy, simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2251, Chicago 14.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2251, Chicago 14.

WANT to make $300.00 a night? Send $2.00 for detailed instructions, illustrated, for photographing dances, club meetings, parties, conventions. Varsity Studios, 220 Woodland, Denton, Texas.

COLOR PHOTO FINISHING

KODACOLOR Prints returned 5 days after receipt. Processed at Kodak by experts. Jumbo size 3½"x 5", Each 32c postpaid. Prints from 2"x2" slides add 30c for negative. Minimum order $1.00. Check, M.O., coin. No C.O.D. Free catalog. Fascolor, Dept. PH, Box 86, Rochester 1, New York.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

FREE Folio describing "45,000; Unlimited Vacations Plan." No canvassing, mailorder, merchandise, equipment. Unknown. Works itself—home! Keep job. Haylings-PY, Carlsbad, Calif.

100% PROFIT. No investment. Handle quality fotostamps. Amazing glossy photographs, gummed stamp form. Business year 'round. Free samples, particulars. American Foto Stamp Co., 103 E. 125th St., Dept. P8, New York 35, N. Y.

MAKE Money At Home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Liberal commissions. No experience . . . No capital needed. Supplies furnished. Write for Free catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 530 B, Mount Morris, Ill.

SPECIALIZED Magazines help you get ahead. Latest copies covering all interests—business, trade, professional, educational, sport, hobby, etc. Current List Free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Company, 34D North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

FREE book "505 odd, Successful Business" Work home. Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

MISCELLANEOUS

RARE Books, Art. 24-Sparkling illustrated cartoon booklets $1.00. Catalog 10c. Aladdin Book Co., 210-CP Fifth Avenue, New York 10.

PIN-UPS 12 different exciting poses $1.00. Paragone, P. O. Box 266, South Bend, Ind.

OIL Coloring photographs. A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 6201, Chicago 14, Ill.

UNPUBLISHED files of Hollywood Professional Model now available. 32 beautiful wallet-size, $1.00. Basco, Dept. 32, P.O. Box 299, Inglewood, California.

ESOTERIC Curiosa, Rare Adult books, manuscripts, pamphlets, readers, booklets; English, French, German. Indicate title, author or subjects desired. Send stamped envelope for reply. Francene, Box PP-2, 949 Broadway, New York 10, New York.

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS, AUGUST, 1954 PHOTOGRAPHY

ADVERTISER	PAGE NUMBER
Ace Camera Exchange	115
Ace Supply Co.	124
Acme Color Photo Lab.	123
Advertising Displays, Inc.	102
Air Photo Supply Corp.	14
Allied Impex Corporation	108
American Calendar Agency	123
American Photographic Book Pub. Co., Inc.	105
American School of Photography	106
Ansco	Second Cover, 3
Arrow Camera Exchange	121
Art Center School	118
Atkinson Laboratory	116
Associated	106
Augustine Co.	106
Awon Films	121, 121, 120
Bahnsen Color Lab.	124
Bass, Alfred, Inc.	108
Bass Camera Co.	118
Bean, L. L., Inc.	108
Bernard of Hollywood	118
Berndt-Bach, Inc.	96
Better Pictures	120
Bonica Newsreel Club	121
Brite Color Lab.	123
Brooks Camera	88, 89
Brooks Institute	104
Burke & James, Inc.	116
Burleigh Brooks, Inc.	37
Bushnell Binoculars	122
Calichrome	122
Calumet Manufacturing Company	114
Camera Craft Pub. Co.	120
Cameralix Corp.	106
Canon Sales Co., Inc.	16
Canyon Color Company	122
Capital Camera Inc.	111
Central Camera Co.	113
Charmand's	122
Charm Novelty Co.	113
Chinacolor Laboratories	114
Cohen, Abe, Exchange	128
Colonial Laboratories	121
Colorfax Laboratories	123
Color Graphic	115
Color-Pix Inc.	117
Color TV Films Labs	115
Crest Film Labs	124
Customcraft Color Service	124
Davidson Star-D Co.	110
De Groff Laboratories, Inc.	120
Delmonteque, Bob	120
Delta Photo Supply	93
Director Products Corporation	91
Dowling's Inc.	10, 11
Dumont's 34th Street Camera Exchange	120, 121, 122, 123
Dupont De Nemours, Co.	23, 24
Duro-Tone Labs	121
Eastern Camera Exchange	118
Eastern Photo Labs	123
Eastman Kodak Company	Fourth Cover, 83, 84
Edmund Scientific Corp.	32
Ednalite Optical Co.	99
Edwards Fine Grain Laboratory, Inc.	117
Enteco Industries, Inc.	40
Envoy Photo	122
FR Corporation	18
Fasteeth	106
Federal Manufacturing & Engineering Corporation	107
Five Star Photo Labs	120
Freeport Color Labs	122
Freestyle Sales Co.	102
Ganz Co., A. J.	121
Garden City Photo	123
General Electric	Third Cover
Germain School	116
GoldE Manufacturing Co.	90
Graflex, Inc.	15
Graphic Photo Service	123
Grand Central Camera Exchange, Inc.	33
Graphic Studio	90
Hartford Fire Insurance Company	118
Hollywood Specialty Products	123
International Sales Co.	124
Jamer, Carl W.	120
Jay Novelty Co.	116
Jeanneret, Roland	116
Josef's	123
Kinnard Co.	90
Kling Photo Corporation	4, 12
Konica Camera Co.	98
Leitz, Inc., E.	5
Mar Bar, Inc.	109
Maureen of Hollywood	123
Mel's Photo	121
Mico Photo Products	116
Micro Record Corp.	120
Minifilm Camera Corp.	29, 30, 31
Model Film Co.	118, 119
Mogull's	123
Nash Film Laboratories	98
National Photo Coloring School	116
National Photo Labs	85
Nega-File Company, The	113
New York Institute of Photography	25
Nuclear Products Co.	124
Olden Camera & Lens Co.	42, 43
Pacific Coast Film Co.	123
Paillard Products, Inc.	28
Palley Supply Co.	122
Palmer Co.	111
Paper Negative, The	102
Peerless Camera Stores	34, 35, 36
Pellegrini, Tullio	122
Penn Camera	13
Photography Magazine Book Service	101
PM Photo Co.	121
Polaroid Corporation	9
Porter Mfg. & Supply Co.	120
Q. T. Sales	120
R.C.A.	109
Rabinovitch Photography Workshop	117
Ray-Vogue	98
Realist, Inc.	103
Reyelle	111, 122
Ritz Camera Centers	17
Robin, Joseph	122
Rochester Laboratory, Inc.	118
Rochester Photo Color	123
S & M Photos	123
Schoen Products	122
Serma's	124
Shostal Press Agency	120
Shull-Meyer Co.	120
Simmon Bros., Inc.	100
Sims Co.	121
Slides-for-Fun	121
Slide Company	120
Solar Cine Products, Inc.	98
Spiratone, Inc.	26, 27
Stedco Photo	124
Sterling-Howard	7
Strato Color Research Laboratories	111
Sun Film Co.	122
Sunset Color Lab	124
Superior Bulk Film Company	111
Supreme Photo Supply Co.	41
TV Workshop	108
Testrite Instrument Co., Inc.	120
Thomas, L. E.	120
Thorne, Terry	122
Three Dimension Company	86, 86, 87
Tiffen Marketing Corp.	106
Title-Craft	121
Title Slides	121
Travelworld, Inc.	115
Tri-State Photo Labs	120
U.S. Color Laboratories	122
U.S. Photographic Equipment Corp.	124
Ultra Audio Broadcasting System	97
United Camera Exchange, Inc.	123
Universal Photo Service	122
Universal Slide Co.	123
Valu-Color	123
Vivi-Color Labs.	108
Wall Street Camera Exchange	120, 121, 122
Washington Color Photo	121
Wayne Company, The	121
Westen's	38, 39
Western Camera Co.	122
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.	112
Wild Life Films	121
Willoughbys	19, 20, 21
Wirgin Brothers	22
Zeiss, Inc., Carl	8

MODEL Studies. Variety of interesting poses. 12 4x5 glossy $2.00. Sample 25c. Waybruce Studios, Dept. 36, 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

LATIN Model photos, $.50 set (stamps only). Vaxques, Apartado 62, Mexico, D. F.

ARTIST and Photographers Model Photos. 4x5, 10—$1.00. 24—$2.00. Weiss Photo Service, Dept. P, Box 2166, Paterson, N. J.

FRENCH Bikini. For sun and surf. Zebra or Leopard. Womens $5.00, Mens $3.00, both $6.50. Marbill, Box 32, Garland 2, Texas.

EXPOSED, undeveloped 35mm 20 exposure Original Art Poses. Own your own negatives. $3.00 roll, two rolls $5.00. Erwalls, Box 1241, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

B. M. DUPRE, 3, Bloomsbury St., London, England. Offers connoisseur's collection for $1.00.

JUNE, the perfect English Model. Three superb studies, $1.00. Montview Studio, 63, Glasslyn Rd., London, N.8.

MOUNTVIEW Studio, London, presenting "EVE." Send $1.00. 63 Glasslyn Rd., London, N.8.

RAVISHING model photos! Exotic! Bargain set, $1. Sample set, 25¢. Stamps acepted. Frobisher's, Box 94, Detroit 21, Michigan.

HOLLYWOOD Pinups. 18 lovely pictures of curvaceous beauties $1.00. Wilcox, Box 48372, Los Angeles 48, California.

MODEL Releases, printed forms, Adult or Minor; also property releases. 100 for $1.00. Padded. Associated Enterprises, Box 207, Bloomfield, N. J.

GIRL Photos. 200 for $1.00. Impossible! Wanna bet? Rush $1 to Bricko, Dept. P, Box 11728, Los Angeles 47, Calif.

MALE photographic studies, Choice originals. Ten 4x5 photos $2.00; fifteen 8x10 photos $5.00. Mafo, Dept. P, P.O. Box 192, El Segundo, Calif.

LOOKING For Them? Stop right here! Exciting Exclusive Superb Studies. 18 Photos for $1.00. 45 for $2.00. Cameo, Box 228, Dept. 194, Cicero 50, Illinois.

BOOKS, booklets, stories, arts, novelties, illustrated comic booklets, 20, $1.00. Catalogues 10c. Kogan, 1032-P, Church Annex, New York 8, New York.

STOP Searching! Superb photos. 18 for $1.00, 40 for $2.00. Danny Davis, Box 1202, Room 985, Chicago 90, Illinois.

FREE literature—New book, "Femme Mimics" containing 375 photographs! Guaranteed "different"! Winco, Dept. P-8, Box 9525, Dallas, Texas.

MALE Physique "Model of the month club." Send 50c for samples and catalog. Jack Sidney, 353 South 3rd St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

GORGEOUS Model Photos. 32 for $1.00—80 for $2.00. Rush order to Vanco, Dept. P, Box 2427, San Francisco 26, California. No CODS.

LOVELY Calendar Models, 32 Different Glossy Photos $1.00. Frederick Forman, 868 Lorimer, Brooklyn 22, New York.

TAPE Recorders, tapes, accessories. Unusual values. Dressner, Box 66R, Peter Stuyvesant Station, N. Y. 9, N. Y.

DRUM Majorettes, 32 Glossy Photos $1.00. Frederick Forman, 868 Lorimer, Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

NEW Model Photos, beautifully posed, 6000 different photos available—in sets of 14 photos for $2.00, glossy, size 4x5. Irving Klaw, Dept. C-3, 212 East 14 St., New York 3, N. Y.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 244-A Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

CLEAN-CUT pin-up photos. Youthful models. Studio poses. Ten 4x5, $1; 10 5x7 $4.00. RHL Studio, Mansfield, La.

BUSINESS cards $2.90, stickers $1.50, 1000. Samples. Signal, 927FA, Los Altos, Calif.

HOLLYWOOD'S best. Posed by masters. 18 terrific shots, $1.00; 41 for $2.00. All different. Perry Pelton, Box 5967, Dept. 158, Chicago 7, Ill.

CASH for lovely pinups. Aye, 2547 4th, San Diego, Calif.

BEAUTIFUL Pin-Ups. 8—4x5 glossies $2.00 or 4 8x10 glossies $2. Edwards Pin-Ups, 138 West 53 St., N. Y. 19.

WE have it! Write For Free Exclusive brochure. Reyelle, Box 95, Dept. PC-8, Hammels, N. Y.

"GRAN-SEXRON." (Details—10c.) Krishnar Institute, Box 842-C7, Escondido, Calif.

BEAUTIFUL Model Photos. 3½"x5" originals, set of eight $1.00, sample 25c. Waldman, Room 612, 216 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.

BEAUTIFUL Damsels Six Ultraviews 4"x5" $1.00. Ultraviews, 1367 43rd, San Diego 45, Calif.

FOR OVER 44 YEARS FEATURING LEADING BRANDS AT LOWEST PRICES!

Abe Cohen's Exchange

OUTSTANDING VALUES AT NEW LOW PRICES! THOUSANDS MORE IN STOCK. WRITE FOR INFORMATION!

AMAZING VALUE!

Never before at this price

BRAND NEW KODAK COMBINATION

FILM & PLATE HOLDERS

For Kodak camera back adapters and cameras such as Recomar, Medalist, Maximar, Welta, Avus and others.

6.5x9cm. (uses 2½x3¼ cut film).....Reg. $4.85
9x12cm. .....Reg. 5.40

YOUR CHOICE—ONLY **98¢** each
(minimum order of three)

Box of 25 sheets 2½x3½ Kodak sheet film...$1.48
Box of 25 sheets 9x12cm. Kodak sheet film.... 2.20

Specify type of film you prefer

SAVE UP TO 50%

CONTAX CAMERAS AND LENSES

Used but like new. Late models with Synchro shutter and coupled range finder.

Contax IIA (less lens) Formerly 235.00.....$117.50
Contax IIIA, built-in exposure meter—less lens. Formerly 280.00 ..... 145.00
Contax IIA, coated 50mm Sonnar Opton F2. Formerly 399.00 ..... 197.50
Contax IIIA, coated 50mm Sonnar Opton F1.5.. Formerly 482.00 ..... 259.50
Contax IIA, coated 50mm Sonnar Opton F1.5. Formerly 432.00 ..... 237.50
Eveready leather case 10.00
Flash gun with cable (new) 11.65

LENSES FOR ALL CONTAX MODELS

35mm Zeiss Biometar F2.8 coated W.A. L.N. $ 89.50
35mm Zeiss Orthometar F4.5 uncoated 54.50
35mm Nikkor F3.5 coated, case 79.50
28mm Canon F3.5 coated 125.00
75mm Zeiss Sonnar F1.5 coated L.N. 125.00
85mm Zeiss Sonnar F2 coated L.N. 97.50
85mm Triotar F4 uncoated, used 59.50
85mm Opton F4 coated, L.N. 74.50
135mm Zeiss Sonnar Opton F4 coated L.N... 94.50
35mm Zeiss Biogon F2.8, coated, W.A., for old model Contax Cameras, L.N. 79.50

FINAL CLOSE-OUT! SAVE $48.40

35mm MERCURY II

Formerly $82.90
ONLY **$34.50**
(demonstrators)

• Coated F2.7 lens • Built-in flash

35mm VOIGTLANDER

VITESSA

Press rod after every exposure and film is transported . . . shutter reset . . . all in the twinkling of an eye. No need to remove eye from camera at any time.

• COUPLED RANGE FINDER
• 50mm Ultron F2 coated lens • Removable back
• Compur rapid "X" synchro shutter
• Speeds to 1/500th • Double exposure prevention

Formerly $159.50 **$89.50** (brand new)

Imported BOWER X

Reg. $34.50 SALE **$23.95** (New)

2¼x3¼ Roll Film Camera Coated Schneider F4.5 lens. Vario synchro shutter, speeds to 1/200th.

LEATHER EVEREADY CASE $5.20
FLASH GUN 4.80

NEWS ABOUT NEW CAMERAS

We are equipped to give you immediate delivery on these outstanding new cameras.

LEICA M3, OMEGA 120, ROLLEIFLEX with new light value scale, AUTOMATIC EXAKTA, Sensational New 2¼" x 3¼", POLAROID HIGHLANDER'. Write for details. Top trades.

Seeing is believing!
No mistake about the price . . .

AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX

(demonstrators)

Coated Xenar F3.5 lens, compur rapid MX full synchro shutter. Includes leather Eveready case. WHILE THEY LAST

Formerly $265.00 ONLY **$159.50**

Same as above with Tessar F3.5 lens.

Formerly $285.00 ONLY **$174.50**

Top Value in 35mm Camera!
Brand New, Latest Model Imported

35mm PENTACON

Single Lens Reflex Camera with Coated 50mm coated Practicar F2.9 lens

• Eye-level prism finder
• Speeds to 1/1000th
• Automatic exposure counter
• Delayed action self timer
• Built-in synchronization for Flash or strobe

$250.00 Value SALE **$139.50**

Save $64.20 on Latest Model, Brand New
(Single Lens Reflex)

35mm PRAKTICA FX OUTFIT

50mm Zeiss Tessar F2.8 coated lens preset and 105mm Steinheil F3.8 coated Telephoto lens, full flash synchro.

Speeds from ½ second to 1/500th, removable lens, double exposure prevention, automatic controls.

List $183.00 complete
ONLY **$119.50**

ACCESSORIES FOR PRAKTICA FX

	Reg.	SALE
Eye-level Prism Finder	$19.95	$13.95
Leather Eveready Case	10.95	8.50
Extension Tube Set	special	5.95
Focusing Extension tube	special	7.95
Microscope adapter	17.95	12.95

Write for prices on other accessories at similar reductions.

SALE OF COATED LENSES

(all new or equal to new)

For Exakta, Praktica, Contax S, D, Pentacon

	Reg.	SALE
*40mm Olympus F3.5, Wide Angle, case	$54.95	$32.50
90mm F4 Sun Telephoto	51.95	29.50
90mm F4 Sun Telephoto, preset	64.95	39.50
**105mm Steinheil F3.8	44.50	29.50
135mm F4 Sun Telephoto, preset	74.95	42.50
135mm F3.5 Tele-Colinar preset	84.95	48.50
*135mm Zeiss Triotar F4	75.00	49.50
135mm Albinar F4.5	59.50	29.95

*Fits Kine Exakta only
**Fits Praktica, Contax D and Pentacon only

SAVE $50.00 ON LIKE NEW 35mm

KODAK AUTO RETINA IIA

With coated f2 lens
• Compur rapid MX full synchro shutter • Coupled range and view finder • Rapid film advance lever • Speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500th.

Formerly 149.50 only **$89.50**

SPECIAL!!! BRAND NEW 35mm KODAK

AUTO RETINA IA

same as IIA less range finder
With compur rapid MX shutter

• Coated F2.8 Xenar lens.
• Rapid film advance lever
• Speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500th

only **$59.50**

Leather case $8.00

SAVE 33 TO 40% ON
Brand New Top Quality

DIAMOND

GADG-IT BAGS

Selected Top Grain Cowhide, Full Welt Construction, Polished brass hardware, KORD-O-VAN finish, extra side pocket for small accessories, shoulder strap.

NO.	SIZE	SALE	NO.	SIZE	SALE
C901	3½x7x5½"	$6.75	C926	8x8½x3" with outside pocket	10.95
C902	8x10x3"	9.25	C905	9½x11x3"	14.75
C904	8x10x3" with outside pocket	11.95	C906	8½x10½x4"	16.50
C927	7x9¼x4¼"	8.95	C907	10x12x4"	19.50
C925	8x8½x3"	7.75	C908	10x12x5"	26.95

Once-in-a year values in used

PRESS and PRESS TYPE CAMERAS

R.F.—Coupled rangefinger C-Coated

6 x 9 cm. Certo, Meyer F2.9, compur.....$ 39.50
6 x 9 cm. Avus, Skopar F4.5, compur..... 32.50
6 x 9 cm. Kawee, Schneider F4.5, compur .. 27.50
6 x 9 cm. Kodak Recomar, F4.5, compur R.F. 42.50
9x 12 cm. Kodak Recomar, F4.5, compur, R.F. 52.50
9 x 12 cm. Welta, c Tessar F4.5, compur, Solenoid 49.50
2¼ x 3¼" Watson Press, Xenar F3.5, compur, Kalart R.F., Synchronizer 62.50
2¼ x 3¼" Speed Graphic, Kodak F4.5, Kalart R.F. 59.50
2¼ x 3¼" Busch Pressman, c Raptar F4.5, Heiland Synch., R.F., Case, Access. 79.50
3¼ x 4¼" Anniv. Speed Graphic, Wollensak F4.5 Supermatic shutter, Kalart R.F..... 59.50
3¼ x 4¼" Anniv. Speed Graphic, Zeiss F4.5 compur, Meyer R.F. 54.50
3¼ x 4¼" Anniv. Graphic, c Optar F4.7, Rapax Synchro, Kalart R.F., flash gun Access. 105.00
3¼ x 4¼" Kalart, c F4.5, Synchro, R.F..... 117.50
4 x 5 B. & J. Press, F4.5, Compur, Synchronizer, R.F. 59.50
4 x 5 Anniv. Speed Graphic, Tessar F4.5, compur, Kalart R.F., Flash gun 89.50
4 x 5 Busch, Vue Focus R.F., c Raptar F4.7, Rapax Synchro, Flash gun 109.50
4 x 5 Pacemaker Crown Graphic, Graflok back, c 6" Ektar F4.5, Kalart R.F. 149.50
4 x 5 Meridian R.B., c 6½" Ilex F4.5 Synchro, Kalart R.F. 119.50
4 x 5 Graphic View II, L.N., case, Pan head 95.00

LEICA SALE

FREE! new SIMS FLASH GUN worth $17.50 with purchase of this sensationally priced

LEICA IIIC

with coated Summitar F2 lens

Formerly $362.50 ONLY **$149.50**
(used—exc. condition)

• Speeds from 1 sec. to 1/1000th
• Includes LEATHER EVEREADY CASE
• Coupled range finder

SAVE $118.50 on Latest Model, Brand New

LEICA IIIF

Red synchro dial, BUILT-IN SELF TIMER. 50mm Summitar F2 coated lens. Includes Leitz guarantee cards, import certificate.

Formerly $368.00 SALE **$249.50**

ACCESSORIES FOR LEICA

135mm Tele-Colinar F3.8 coated telephoto, coupled for Leica $47.50
40mm Olympus F2.8 coated W.A., coupled with leather case and finder..... 52.50
Kilar flex mirror reflex housing for Leica L.N. 39.50

Write for details on other lenses and accessories

SAVE $20 on Brand New

GRAFLEX CIRO 35 OUTFIT

CIRO 35 CAMERA, with coated F3.5 lens, Century synchro shutter, speeds to 1/200th, coupled range finder.

includes FLASH GUN LEATHER EVEREADY CASE

Formerly $69.95
ONLY **$49.95**
(postpaid)

All equipment sold with 15 day free trial, full money back guarantee. When ordering add estimated shipping costs . . . we refund all overage. If C.O.D. is preferred send 10% deposit.

Save $48.88 on Brand New

FLEXARET CROWN REFLEX OUTFIT

2¼x2¼ Imported Twin Lens Camera, **Automatic Film Transport**, 80mm F3.5 coated Mirar lens. Pronto S synchro shutter. Speeds 1 sec. to 1/300th. Built-in self timer. Focusing magnifier, sportsfinder.

INCLUDES:
• Set of Proxar close-up lenses
• Eveready leather case

Reg. $118.83 SALE **$69.95**

Want Better, Steadier Pictures?

QUICK-SET JUNIOR TRIPOD with PAN HEAD

for movie or still pictures

Formerly $27.50 SALE **$14.45**

One hand control . . . single pan and tilt lock . . . built-in leg stops. 3 section, 55½" extended, 24½" closed. Weight 3½ lbs.

TELESCOPIC TRIPOD

Beautifully finished chrome on brass.
6 section—13" closed—opens to 52"

Reg. $6.00 WHILE THEY LAST **$3.95**

2¼ x 3¼

KODAK MEDALIST II

with coated Ektar F3.5 lens
When new $312.50

ONLY **$124.50**
(exc. cond.)

Coupled range finder
Full Synchro shutter, includes leather eveready case.

USED ACCESSORIES FOR MEDALIST II

	Reg.	SALE
Accessory back	$46.00	$24.50
Extension unit for back	13.50	8.95
Film Holders	4.85	.98
Film pack adapter	7.00	4.25

Save up to 33% on NEW 8 and 16mm

MANSFIELD MOVIE EDITORS

	Reg.	SALE
8mm SENIOR EDITOR, automatic splicer, rewind, viewer. All metal construction, 400 ft. capacity.	$25.95	$15.95
8mm ACTION EDITOR, viewer, 2½" x3½" picture screen, glass prism shutter. 800' rewinds, automatic splicer	39.95	27.95
16mm ACTION EDITOR, same as above	44.95	31.95

SAVE UP TO 33% on Brand New

ABCO REELS AND CANS

Steel baked enamel finish, ribbed construction, E-Z Grip film slots.

8mm 200' reel or can	$.50	$.35
8mm 300' reel or can	.60	.40
8mm 400' reel or can	.75	.49
16mm 400' reel or can	.75	.49

Minimum Order 6 Pieces

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE
142 Fulton St., New York 38, N. Y.

I AM INTERESTED IN _____

_____

☐ I WANT TO TRADE. Rush your offer for my

_____

Name _____
Address _____
City/Town _____ State _____

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE, INC.

"THE HOUSE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES"

142 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 38, N. Y.

New SURE-FIRE G-E flash bulbs

FLASH TWICE AS EASY!

to help you get the pictures you want anytime... anywhere

When the light isn't right for the once-in-a-lifetime shot you want . . . use G-E Flash! You'll save the day . . . and get a picture that *really shows* your loved ones. It's easy to see that the picture at the left was taken with easier-flashing, new, improved General Electric Flash Bulbs . . . while that below was taken without flash.

Wherever you go... whether it's day or night, cloudy or bright . . . G-E Flash Bulbs let you *get* the pictures you want. Buy your vacation supply today.

And get extra value in new, improved G-E Flash Bulbs:

- New quick-flash filament, three times thinner than a human hair, for split-second flashing.
- New supersensitive primer, for sure-fire flashing.
- New one-piece base-shell, for positive contact, for twice-as-easy flashing.

Don't "miss" a single shot . . . always use G-E Flash Bulbs! (With color film outdoors, use G-E *blue* Flash Bulbs). Get them now in handy 12-8-4 Packs.

Don't just ask for "flash bulbs" ask for G-E FLASH BULBS!

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Happiest event that ever occurred *in stereo*

Stereo is wonderful—but mounting is a bother. And it takes time, right when you're eager for that first look. All right, *forget about mounting!* Put it behind you. Just use Kodachrome Film K335 and K335A in a standard 23 x 24mm stereo camera. Your pairs will come back to you already mounted in Kodaslide Stereo Mounts—correctly oriented, accurately aligned, ready to put in your hand viewer. All you have to do is open the box—and start viewing.

A cartridge of K335 or K335A gives you twenty standard pairs for $4.65. It's for standard stereo cameras only, taking 23 x 24mm frames. Other sizes don't fit our Kodaslide stereo mounts. The K335 is Daylight Type Kodachrome Film, and K335A is Type A for artificial light (flood and flash). Try one roll—enjoy freedom from the labor and delay of mounting—enjoy the delight of viewing your stereo color shots *as soon as you receive them*—enjoy immediate showing to others—and you'll agree this is the happiest event that ever occurred in stereo.

Kodak also makes duplicates from your stereos; duplicates from individual frames; 3X Kodachrome Prints (3 x 3⅜ inches) from individual frames; and Kodachrome Enlargements. The duplicates are excellent gifts and swaps with other stereo workers; the prints and enlargements also make pleasant gifts at modest cost. See your Kodak dealer for all the details. And let him show you the wonderful new Kodaslide Stereo Viewers I and II.

Price includes Federal Tax and is subject to change without notice.

Kodak
—a trade-mark since 1888

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.